(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau





(43) International Publication Date 6 December 2001 (06.12.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number WO 01/92512 A2

(51) International Patent Classification⁷: C12N 15/10, 15/11, 15/82, C07H 21/00, C12N 5/10, A01H 5/00, C12Q 1/68

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US01/17672

(22) International Filing Date: 1 June 2001 (01.06.2001)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

 60/208,538
 1 June 2000 (01.06.2000)
 US

 60/244,989
 30 October 2000 (30.10.2000)
 US

 09/818,875
 27 March 2001 (27.03.2001)
 US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): UNI-VERSITY OF DELAWARE [US/US]; 210 Hullihen Hall, Newark, DE 19716 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): KMIEC, Eric,
 B. [US/US]; 18 Crossan Court, Landenberg, PA 19350 (US). GAMPER, Howard, B. [US/US]; 904 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA 19107 (US). RICE, Michael, C. [US/US]; 802 Washington Crossing Road, Newtown, PA 18940 (US). KIM, Jungsup [KR/US]; 3 Chase Hall, Newark, DE 19711 (US).
- (74) Agents: HALEY, James, F., Jr. et al.; Fish & Neave, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020 (US).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,

GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

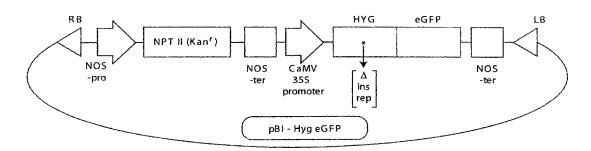
Declarations under Rule 4.17:

- as to applicant's entitlement to apply for and be granted a patent (Rule 4.17(ii)) for the following designationsAE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG)
- as to the applicant's entitlement to claim the priority of the earlier application (Rule 4.17(iii)) for the following designationsAE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA,

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: TARGETED CHROMOSOMAL GENOMIC ALTERATIONS IN PLANTS USING MODIFIED SINGLE STRANDED OLIGONUCLEOTIDES

11/92512 A2



(57) Abstract: Presented are methods and compositions for targeted chromosomal genomic alterations with modified single-stranded oligonucleotides. The oligonucleotides of the invention have modified nuclease-resisant termini comprising LNA, phosphorothioate linkages or 2'-O-Me base analogues or combinations of such modifications.



- UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG)
- as to the applicant's entitlement to claim the priority of the earlier application (Rule 4.17(iii)) for the following designationsAE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG)
- as to the applicant's entitlement to claim the priority of the earlier application (Rule 4.17(iii)) for the following designationsAE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC,

EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG)

Published:

 without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

TARGETED CHROMOSOMAL GENOMIC ALTERATIONS IN PLANTS USING MODIFIED SINGLE STRANDED OLIGONUCLEOTIDES

Field Of The Invention

The technical field of the invention is oligonucleotide-directed repair or alteration of plant genetic information using novel chemically modified oligonucleotides.

Background Of The Invention

A number of methods have been developed specifically to alter the genomic information of plants. These methods generally include the use of vectors such as, for example, T-DNA, carrying nucleic acid sequences encoding partial or complete portions of a particular protein which is expressed in a cell or tissue to effect the alteration. The expression of the particular protein then results in the desired phenotype. See, for example, United States Patent 4,459,355 which describes a method for transforming plants with a DNA vector and United States Patent 5,188,642 which describes cloning or expression vectors containing a transgenic DNA sequence which when expressed in plants confers resistance to the herbicide glyphosate. The use of such transgene-containing vectors adds one or more exogenous copies of a gene in a usually random fashion at one or more integration sites of the plant's genome at some variable frequency. The introduced gene may be foreign or may be derived from the host plant. Any gene which was originally present in the genome, which may be, for example, a normal allelic variant, mutated, defective, and/or functional copy of the introduced gene, is retained in the genome of the host plant.

20

25

15

5

10 -

These methods of gene alteration are problematic in that complications which can compromise the vigor, productivity, yield, etc. of the plant may result. One such problem is that insertion of exogenous nucleic acid at random location(s) in the genome can have deleterious effects. The random nature of this insertion and/or the use of exogenous promoters can also cause the timing, location or strength of expression of the introduced transgene to be inappropriate or unpredictable. Another problem with such systems includes the addition of unnecessary and unwanted genetic material to the genome of the recipient, including, for example, T-DNA ends or other vector remnants, exogenous control sequences required to allow production of the transgene protein, which control sequences may be

exogenous or native to the host plant and/or the transgene, and reporter genes or resistance markers. Such remnants and added sequences may have presently unrecognized consequences, for example, involving genetic rearrangements of the recipient genomes. In addition, concerns have been raised with consumption, especially by humans, of plants containing such exogenous genetic material.

5

More recently, simpler systems involving poly- or oligo- nucleotides have been described for use in the alteration of genomic DNA. These chimeric RNA-DNA oligonucleotides, requiring contiguous RNA and DNA bases in a double-stranded molecule folded by complementarity into a double hairpin conformation, have been shown to effect single basepair or frameshift alterations, for example, for mutation or repair of plant, animal or fungal genomes. See, for example, WO 99/07865 and U.S. Patent 5,565,350. In the chimeric RNA-DNA oligonucleotide, an uninterrupted stretch of DNA bases within the molecule is required for sequence alteration of the targeted genome while the obligate RNA residues are involved in complex stability. Due to the length, backbone composition, and structural configuration of these chimeric RNA-DNA molecules, they are expensive to synthesize and difficult to purify. Moreover, if the RNA-containing strand of the chimeric RNA-DNA oligonucleotide is designed so as to direct gene alteration, a series of mutagenic reactions resulting in nonspecific base alteration can result. Such a result reduces the utility of such a molecule in methods designed for targeted gene alteration.

15

10

Alternatively, other oligo- or poly- nucleotides have been used which require a triplex forming, usually polypurine or polypyrimidine, structural domain which binds to a DNA helical duplex through Hoogsteen interactions between the major groove of the DNA duplex and the oligonucleotide. Such oligonucleotides may have an additional DNA reactive moiety, such as psoralen, covalently linked to the oligonucleotide. These reactive moieties function as effective intercalation agents, stabilize the formation of a triplex and can be mutagenic. Such agents may be required in order to stabilize the triplex forming domain of the oligonucleotide with the DNA double helix if the Hoogsteen interactions from the oligonucleotide/target base composition are insufficient. See, e.g., U.S. Patent 5,422,251. The utility of these oligonucleotides for directing targeted gene alteration is compromised by a high frequency of nonspecific base changes.

25

30

20

In more recent work, the domain for altering a genome is linked or tethered to the triplex forming domain of the bi-functional oligonucleotide, adding an additional linking or tethering functional domain to the oligonucleotide. See, e.g., Culver et al., Nature Biotechnology 17: 989-93 (1999). Such chimeric or triplex forming molecules have distinct structural requirements for each of the different domains of the complete poly- or oligo-nucleotide in order to effect the desired genomic alteration in either episomal or chromosomal targets.

- 3 -

Other genes, e.g. CFTR, have been targeted by homologous recombination using duplex fragments having several hundred basepairs. See, e.g., Kunzelmann et al., <u>Gene Ther.</u> 3:859-867 (1996). Similar efforts to target genes by homologous recombination in plants using large fragments of DNA had some success. See Kempin et al., <u>Nature</u> 389:802-803 (1997). However, the efficiency and reproducibility of the published homologous recombination approach in plants has severely limited the widespread use of this method.

Earlier experiments to mutagenize an antibiotic resistance indicator gene by homologous recombination used an unmodified DNA oligonucleotide rather than larger fragments of DNA, wherein the oligonucleotide had no functional domains other than a region of complementary sequence to the target. See Campbell et al., New Biologist 1: 223-227 (1989). These experiments required large concentrations of the oligonucleotide, exhibited a very low frequency of episomal modification of a targeted exogenous plasmid gene not normally found in the cell and have not been reproduced. However, as shown in examples herein, we have observed that an unmodified DNA oligonucleotide can convert a base at low frequency which is detectable using the assay systems described herein.

15

5

10

Oligonucleotides designed for use in the targeted alteration of genetic information are significantly different from oligonucleotides designed for antisense approaches. For example, antisense oligonucleotides are perfectly complementary to and bind an mRNA strand in order to modify expression of a targeted mRNA and are used at high concentration. As a consequence, they are unable to produce a gene conversion event by either mutagenesis or repair of a defect in the chromosomal DNA of a host genome. Furthermore, the backbone chemical composition used in most oligonucleotides designed for use in antisense approaches renders them inactive as substrates for homologous pairing or mismatch repair enzymes and the high concentrations of oligonucleotide required for antisense applications can be toxic with some types of nucleotide modifications. In addition, antisense oligonucleotides must be complementary to the mRNA and therefore, may not be complementary to the other DNA strand or to genomic sequences that span the junction between intron sequence and exon sequence.

25

20

Artificial chromosomes can be useful for the screening purposes identified herein. These molecules are man-made linear or circular DNA molecules constructed from essential cis-acting DNA sequence elements that are responsible for the proper replication and partitioning of natural chromosomes (Murray et al., 1983). The essential elements are: (1) Autonomous Replication Sequences (ARS), (2) Centromeres, and (3) Telomeres.

30

Yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs) allow large segments of genomic DNA to be cloned and modified (Burke et al., Science 236:806; Peterson et al., Trends Genet. 13:61 (1997); Choi, et al., Nat.

- 4 -

Genet., 4:117-223 (1993), Davies, et al., Biotechnology 11:911-914 (1993), Matsuura, et al., Hum. Mol. Genet., 5:451-459 (1996), Peterson et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., 93:6605-6609 (1996); and Schedl, et al., Cell, 86:71-82 (1996)). Other vectors also have been developed for the cloning of large segments of genomic DNA, including cosmids, and bacteriophage P1 (Sternberg et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., 87:103-107 (1990)). YACs have certain advantages over these alternative large capacity cloning vectors (Burke et al., Science, 236:806-812 (1987)). The maximum insert size is 35-30 kb for cosmids, and 100 kb for bacteriophage P1, both of which are much smaller than the maximal insert size for a YAC.

An alternative to YACs are cloning systems based on the *E. coli* fertility factor that have been developed to construct large genomic DNA insert libraries. They are bacterial artificial chromosomes (BACs) and P-1 derived artificial chromosomes (PACs) (Mejia et al., Genome Res. 7:179-186 (1997); Shizuya et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 89:8794-8797 (1992); Ioannou et al., Nat. Genet., 6:84-89 (1994); Hosoda et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 18:3863 (1990)). BACs are based on the *E. coli* fertility plasmid (F factor); and PACs are based on the bacteriophage P1. These vectors propagate at a very low copy number (1-2 per cell) enabling genomic inserts up to 300 kb in size to be stably maintained in recombination deficient hosts. The PACs and BACs are circular DNA molecules that are readily isolated from the host genomic background by classical alkaline lysis (Birnboim et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 7:1513-1523 (1979)). In addition, BACs have been developed for transformation of plants with high-molecular weight DNA using the T-DNA system (Hamilton, Gene 24:107-116 (1997); Frary & Hamilton, Transgenic Res. 10: 121-132 (2001)).

A need exists for simple, inexpensive oligonucleotides capable of producing targeted alteration of genetic material such as those described herein as well as methods to identify optimal oligonucleotides that accurately and efficiently alter target DNA.

Summary Of The Invention

5

10

15

20

25

30

Novel, modified single-stranded nucleic acid molecules that direct gene alteration in plants are identified and the efficiency of alteration is analyzed both *in vitro* using a cell-free extract assay and *in vivo* using a yeast system and a plant system. The alteration in an oligonucleotide of the invention may comprise an insertion, deletion, substitution, as well as any combination of these. Site specific alteration of DNA is not only useful for studying function of proteins *in vivo*, but it is also useful for creating plants with desired phenotypes, including, for example, environmental stress tolerance, improved nutritional value, herbicide resistance, disease resistance, modified oil production, modified starch production, and altered floral morphology including selective sterility. As described herein,

- 5 -

oligonucleotides of the invention target directed specific gene alterations in genomic double-stranded DNA in cells. The target genomic DNA can be nuclear chromosomal DNA as well as plastid or mitochondrial chromosomal DNA. The target DNA can also be a transgene present in the plant cell, including; for example, a previously introduced T-DNA. For screening purposes, the target plant DNA can also be extrachromosomal DNA present in plant or non-plant cells in various forms including, e.g., mammalian artificial chromosomes (MACs), PACs from P-1 vectors, yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs), bacterial artificial chromosomes (BACs), plant artificial chromosomes (PLACs), as well as episomal DNA, including episomal DNA from an exogenous source such as a plasmid or recombinant vector. Many of these artificial chromosome constructs containing plant DNA can be obtained from a variety of sources, including, e.g., the Arabidopsis Biological Resource Center (ABRC) at the Ohio State University, and the Rice Genome Research Program at the MAFF DNA bank in Ibaraki, Japan. The target DNA may be transcriptionally silent or active. In a preferred embodiment, the target DNA to be altered is the non-transcribed strand of a genomic DNA duplex. In a more preferred embodiment, the target DNA to be altered is the non-transcribed strand of a transcribed gene of a genomic DNA duplex.

15

20

25

30

10

5

The low efficiency of targeted gene alteration obtained using unmodified DNA oligonucleotides is believed to be largely the result of degradation by nucleases present in the reaction mixture or the target cell. Although different modifications are known to have different effects on the nuclease resistance of oligonucleotides or stability of duplexes formed by such oligonucleotides (see, e.g., Koshkin et al., J. Am. Chem. Soc., 120:13252-3), we have found that it is not possible to predict which of any particular known modification would be most useful for any given alteration event, including for the construction of gene alteration oligonucleotides, because of the interaction of different as yet unidentified proteins during the gene alteration event. Herein, a variety of nucleic acid analogs have been developed that increase the nuclease resistance of oligonucleotides that contain them, including, e.g., nucleotides containing phosphorothioate linkages or 2'-O-methyl analogs. We recently discovered that single-stranded DNA oligonucleotides modified to contain 2'-O-methyl RNA nucleotides or phosphorothioate linkages can enable specific alteration of genetic information at a higher level than either unmodified single-stranded DNA or a chimeric RNA/DNA molecule. See, for example, copending applications United States application no. 60/208,538, United States application no. 60/244,989, United States application no. 09/818,875, international application no. PCT/US01/09761 and Gamper et al., Nucleic Acids Research 28: 4332-4339 (2000), the disclosures of which are incorporated herein in their entirety by reference. We also found that additional nucleic acid analogs which increase the nuclease resistance of oligonucleotides that contain them, including, e.g., "locked nucleic acids" or "LNAs", xyloLNAs and L-ribo-LNAs; see, for example, Wengel & Nielsen, WO 99/14226; Wengel, WO 00/56748; Wengel, WO 00/66604; and Jakobsen & Koshkin, WO 01/25478 also allow specific targeted alteration of genetic information.

The assay allows for determining the optimum length of the oligonucleotide, optimum sequence of the oligonucleotide, optimum position of the mismatched base or bases, optimum chemical modification or modifications, optimum strand targeted for identifying and selecting the most efficient oligonucleotide for a particular gene alteration event by comparing to a control oligonucleotide. Control oligonucleotides may include a chimeric RNA-DNA double hairpin oligonucleotide directing the same gene alteration event, an oligonucleotide that matches its target completely, an oligonucleotide in which all linkages are phosphorothiolated, an oligonucleotide fully substituted with 2'-O-methyl analogs or an RNA oligonucleotide. Such control oligonucleotides either fail to direct a targeted alteration or do so at a lower efficiency as compared to the oligonucleotides of the invention. The assay further allows for determining the optimum position of a gene alteration event within an oligonucleotide, optimum concentration of the selected oligonucleotide for maximum alteration efficiency by systematically testing a range of concentrations, as well as optimization of either the source of cell extract by testing different plants or strains, or testing cells derived from different plants or strains, or plant cell lines. Using a series of single-stranded oligonucleotides, comprising all RNA or DNA residues and various mixtures of the two. several new structures are identified as viable molecules in nucleotide conversion to direct or repair a genomic mutagenic event. When extracts from mammalian, plant and fungal cells are used and are analyzed using a genetic readout assay in bacteria, single-stranded oligonucleotides having one of several modifications are found to be more active than a control RNA-DNA double hairpin chimera structure when evaluated using an in vitro gene repair assay. Similar results are also observed in vivo using yeast, mammalian and plant cells. Molecules containing various lengths of modified bases were found to possess greater activity than unmodified single-stranded DNA molecules.

Detailed Description Of The Invention

5

10

15

20

25

30

The present invention provides oligonucleotides having chemically modified, nuclease resistant residues, preferably at or near the termini of the oligonucleotides, and methods for their identification and use in targeted alteration of plant genetic material, including gene mutation, targeted gene repair and gene knockout. The oligonucleotides are preferably used for mismatch repair or alteration by changing at least one nucleic acid base, or for frameshift repair or alteration by addition or deletion of at least one nucleic acid base. The oligonucleotides of the invention direct any such alteration,

including gene correction, gene repair or gene mutation and can be used, for example, to introduce a polymorphism or haplotype or to eliminate ("knockout") a particular protein activity. For example, gene alterations that knockout a particular protein activity can be obtained using oligonucleotides designed to convert a codon in the coding region of the protein to a stop codon, thus prematurely terminating translation of the protein. Oligonucleotides that introduce stop codons in the open-reading-frame of the protein are one embodiment of the invention. Generally, oligonucleotides that introduce stop codons early in the open-reading-frame of the protein are preferred. If the open-reading-frame contains more than one methionine, oligonucleotides that introduce stop codons after the second methionine are preferred. Additionally, if the gene exhibits alternative splice sites, oligonucleotides that introduce stop codons in exons after the alternative splice site are preferred. The following table provides examples of codons that can be converted to stop codons by altering a single oligonucleotide. A skilled artisan could readily identify other codons that can be converted to stop codons by altering one, two or three of the base pairs in a given codon. Similarly, a skilled artisan could readily identify codons that can be converted to stop codons by a frameshift mutations that inserts or deletes one or two base pairs in the open-reading-frame. It is also understood that more than one stop codon can be generated in a single open-reading-frame and that these stop codons can be adjacent in the sequence or separated by intervening codons. Where more than one stop codon is introduced into a single open-reading-frame, such alterations can be generated by a single or multiple oligonucleotides and can be generated

20

5

10

15

Original codons*	Corresponding stop codon
G GA (glycine), A GA (arginine), C GA (arginine), T <u>T</u> A (leucine),	TGA
T <u>C</u> A (serine), TG <u>T</u> (cysteine), TG <u>G</u> (tryptophan), TG <u>C</u> (cysteine)	
AG (lysine), GAG (glutamate), CAG (glutamine), TTG (leucine),	TAG
T <u>C</u> G (serine), T <u>G</u> G (tryptophan), TA <u>T</u> (cysteine), TA <u>C</u> (tyrosine)	
<u>A</u> AA (lysine), <u>G</u> AA (glutamate), <u>C</u> AA (glutamine), T <u>T</u> A (leucine),	TAA
T <u>C</u> A (serine), TA <u>T</u> (cysteine), TA <u>C</u> (tyrosine)	

simultaneously or by sequential mutagenesis of the target nucleic acid.

25

^{*}The amino acid encoded by the original codon is shown in parentheses and the base targeted for alteration to convert the codon to the corresponding stop codon is underlined and in bold

The oligonucleotides of the invention are designed as substrates for homologous pairing and repair enzymes and as such have a unique backbone composition that differs from chimeric RNA-DNA double hairpin oligonucleotides, antisense oligonucleotides, and/or other poly- or oligo-nucleotides used for altering genomic DNA, such as triplex forming oligonucleotides. The single-stranded oligonucleotides described herein are inexpensive to synthesize and easy to purify. In side-by-side comparisons, an optimized single-stranded oligonucleotide comprising modified residues as described herein is significantly more efficient than a chimeric RNA-DNA double hairpin oligonucleotide in directing a base substitution or frameshift mutation in a cell-free extract assay.

5

10

15

20

25

30

-8-

We have discovered that single-stranded oligonucleotides having a DNA domain surrounding the targeted base, with the domain preferably central to the poly- or oligo-nucleotide, and having at least one modified end, preferably at the 3' terminal region, are able to alter a target genetic sequence and with an efficiency that is higher than chimeric RNA-DNA double hairpin oligonucleotides disclosed in US Patent 5.565.350. Preferred oligonucleotides of the invention have at least two modified bases on at least one of the termini, preferably the 3' terminus of the oligonucleotide. Oligonucleotides of the invention can efficiently be used to introduce targeted alterations in a genetic sequence of DNA in the presence of human, animal, plant, fungal (including yeast) proteins and in cells of different types including, for example, plant cells, fungal cells including S. cerevisiae, Ustillago maydis, Candida albicans, and mammalian cells. Particularly preferred are cells and cell extracts derived from plants including, for example, experimental model plants such as Chlamydomonas reinhardtii, Physcomitrella patens, and Arabidopsis thaliana in addition to crop plants such as cauliflower (Brassica oleracea), artichoke (Cynara scolymus), fruits such as apples (Malus, e.g., domesticus), mangoes (Mangifera, e.g., indica), banana (Musa, e.g. acuminata), berries (such as currant, Ribes, e.g. rubrum), kiwifruit (Actinidia, e.g. chinensis), grapes (Vitis, e.g. vinifera), bell peppers (Capsicum, e.g. annuum), cherries (such as the sweet cherry, Prunus, e.g. avium), cucumber (Cucumis, e.g. sativus), melons (Cucumis, e.g. melo), nuts (such as walnut, Juglans, e.g. regia; peanut, Arachis hypogeae), orange (Citrus, e.g. maxima), peach (Prunus, e.g. persica), pear (Pyra, e.g. communis), plum (Prunus, e.g. domestica), strawberry (Fragaria, e.g. moschata or vesca), tomato (Lycopersicon, e.g. esculentum); leaves and forage, such as alfalfa (Medicago, e.g. sativa or truncatula), cabbage (e.g. Brassica oleracea), endive (Cichoreum, e.g. endivia), leek (Allium, e.g. porrum), lettuce (Lactuca, e.g. sativa), spinach (Spinacia, e.g. oleraceae), tobacco (Nicotiana, e.g. tabacum); roots, such as arrowroot (Maranta, e.g. arundinacea), beet (Beta, e.g. vulgaris), carrot (Daucus, e.g. carota), cassava (Manihot, e.g. esculenta), turnip (Brassica, e.g. rapa), radish (Raphanus, e.g. sativus), yam (Dioscorea, e.g. esculenta), sweet potato (Ipomoea batatas); seeds, including oilseeds,

such as beans (Phaseolus, e.g. vulgaris), pea (Pisum, e.g. sativum), soybean (Glycine, e.g. max), cowpea (Vigna unguiculata), mothbean (Vigna aconitifolia), wheat (Triticum, e.g. aestivum), sorghum (Sorghum e.g. bicolor), barley (Hordeum, e.g. vulgare), corn (Zea, e.g. mays), rice (Oryza, e.g. sativa), rapeseed (Brassica napus), millet (Panicum sp.), sunflower (Helianthus annuus), oats (Avena sativa), chickpea (Cicer, e.g. arietinum); tubers, such as kohlrabi (Brassica, e.g. oleraceae), potato (Solanum, e.g. tuberosum) and the like; fiber and wood plants, such as flax (Linum e.g. usitatissimum), cotton (Gossypium e.g. hirsutum), pine (Pinus sp.), oak (Quercus sp.), eucalyptus (Eucalyptus sp.), and the like and ornamental plants such as turfgrass (Lolium, e.g. rigidum), petunia (Petunia, e.g. x hybrida), hyacinth (Hyacinthus orientalis), carnation (Dianthus e.g. caryophyllus), delphinium (Delphinium, e.g. ajacis), Job's tears (Coix lacryma-jobi), snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus), poppy (Papaver, e.g. nudicaule), lilac (Syringa, e.g. vulgaris), hydrangea (Hydrangea e.g. macrophylla), roses (including Gallicas, Albas, Damasks, Damask Perpetuals, Centifolias, Chinas, Teas and Hybrid Teas) and ornamental goldenrods (e.g. Solidago spp.). Such plant cells can then be used to regenerate whole plants according to methods described herein or any method known in the art. The DNA domain of the oligonucleotides is preferably fully complementary to one strand of the gene target, except for the mismatch base or bases responsible for the gene alteration event(s). On either side of the preferably central DNA domain, the contiguous bases may be either RNA bases or, preferably, are primarily DNA bases. The central DNA domain is generally at least 8 nucleotides in length. The base(s) targeted for alteration in the most preferred embodiments are at least about 8, 9 or 10 bases from one end of the oligonucleotide.

20

25

30

15

5.

10

According to certain embodiments, one or both of the termini of the oligonucleotides of the present invention comprise phosphorothioate modifications, LNA backbone (including LNA derivatives and analogs) modifications, or 2'-O-methyl base analogs, or any combination of these modifications. Oligonucleotides comprising 2'-O-methyl or LNA analogs are a mixed DNA/RNA polymer. The oligonucleotides of the invention are, however, single-stranded and are not designed to form a stable internal duplex structure within the oligonucleotide. The efficiency of gene alteration is surprisingly increased with oligonucleotides having internal complementary sequence comprising phosphorothioate modified bases as compared to 2'-O-methyl modifications. This result indicates that specific chemical interactions are involved between the converting oligonucleotide and the proteins involved in the conversion. The effect of other such chemical interactions to produce nuclease resistant termini using modifications other than LNA (including LNA derivatives or analogs), phosphorothioate linkages, or 2'-O-methyl analog incorporation into an oligonucleotide can not yet be predicted because the proteins

- 10 -

involved in the alteration process and their particular chemical interaction with the oligonucleotide substituents are not yet known and cannot be predicted.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In the examples, oligonucleotides of defined sequence are provided for alteration of genes in particular plants. Provided the teachings of the instant application, one of skill in the art could readily design oligonucleotides to introduce analogous alterations in homologous genes from any plant. Furthermore, in the tables of these examples, the oligonucleotides of the invention are not limited to the particular sequences disclosed. The oligonucleotides of the invention include extensions of the appropriate sequence of the longer 120 base oligonucleotides which can be added base by base to the smallest disclosed oligonucleotides of 17 bases. Thus the oligonucleotides of the invention include for each correcting change, oligonucleotides of length 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, or 120 with further single-nucleotide additions up to the longest sequence disclosed. In some embodiments, longer nucleic acids of up to 240 bases which comprise the sequences disclosed herein may be used. Moreover, the oligonucleotides of the invention do not require a symmetrical extension on either side of the central DNA domain. Similarly, the oligonucleotides of the invention as disclosed in the various tables for alteration of particular plant genes contain phosphorothioate linkages, 2'-O-methyl analog or LNA (including LNA derivatives and analogs) or any combination of these modifications just as the assay oligonucleotides do.

The present invention, however, is not limited to oligonucleotides that contain any particular nuclease resistant modification. Oligonucleotides of the invention may be altered with any combination of additional LNAs (including LNA derivatives and analogs), phosphorothioate linkages or 2'-O-methyl analogs to maximize conversion efficiency. For oligonucleotides of the invention that are longer than about 17 to about 25 bases in length, internal as well as terminal region segments of the backbone may be altered. Alternatively, simple fold-back structures at each end of a oligonucleotide or appended end groups may be used in addition to a modified backbone for conferring additional nuclease resistance.

The different oligonucleotides of the present invention preferably contain more than one of the aforementioned backbone modifications at each end. In some embodiments, the backbone modifications are adjacent to one another. However, the optimal number and placement of backbone modifications for any individual oligonucleotide will vary with the length of the oligonucleotide and the particular type of backbone modification(s) that are used. If constructs of identical sequence having

phosphorothioate linkages are compared, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 phosphorothioate linkages at each end are preferred. If constructs of identical sequence having 2'-O-methyl base analogs are compared, 1, 2, 3 or 4 analogs are preferred. The optimal number and type of backbone modifications for any particular oligonucleotide useful for altering target DNA may be determined empirically by comparing the alteration efficiency of the oligonucleotide comprising any combination of the modifications to a control molecule of comparable sequence using any of the assays described herein. The optimal position(s) for oligonucleotide modifications for a maximally efficient altering oligonucleotide can be determined by testing the various modifications as compared to control molecule of comparable sequence in one of the assays disclosed herein. In such assays, a control molecule includes, e.g., a completely 2'-O-methyl substituted molecule, a completely complementary oligonucleotide, or a chimeric RNA-DNA double hairpin.

Increasing the number of phosphorothioate linkages, LNAs or 2'-O-methyl bases beyond the preferred number generally decreases the gene repair activity of a 25 nucleotide long oligonucleotide. Based on analysis of the concentration of oligonucleotide present in the extract after different time periods of incubation, it is believed that the terminal modifications impart nuclease resistance to the oligonucleotide thereby allowing it to survive within the cellular environment. However, this may not be the only possible mechanism by which such modifications confer greater efficiency of conversion. For example, as disclosed herein, certain modifications to oligonucleotides confer a greater improvement to the efficiency of conversion than other modifications.

20

25

15

5

10

Efficiency of conversion is defined herein as the percentage of recovered substrate molecules that have undergone a conversion event. Depending on the nature of the target genetic material, e.g. the genome of a cell, efficiency could be represented as the proportion of cells or clones containing an extrachromosomal element that exhibit a particular phenotype. Alternatively, representative samples of the target genetic material can be sequenced to determine the percentage that have acquired the desire change. The oligonucleotides of the invention in different embodiments can alter DNA two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, twelve, fifteen, twenty, thirty, and fifty or more fold more than control oligonucleotides. Such control oligonucleotides are oligonucleotides with fully phosphorothiolated linkages, oligonucleotides that are fully substituted with 2'-O-methyl analogs, a perfectly matched oligonucleotide that is fully complementary to a target sequence or a chimeric DNA-RNA double hairpin oligonucleotide such as disclosed in US Patent 5,565,350.

30

In addition, for a given oligonucleotide length, additional modifications interfere with the ability of the oligonucleotide to act in concert with the cellular recombination or repair enzyme machinery

5

10

15

20

25

30

which is necessary and required to mediate a targeted substitution, addition or deletion event in DNA. For example, fully phosphorothiolated or fully 2-O-methylated molecules are inefficient in targeted gene alteration.

The oligonucleotides of the invention as optimized for the purpose of targeted alteration of genetic material, including gene knockout or repair, are different in structure from antisense oligonucleotides that may possess a similar mixed chemical composition backbone. The oligonucleotides of the invention differ from such antisense oligonucleotides in chemical composition, structure, sequence, and in their ability to alter genomic DNA. Significantly, antisense oligonucleotides fail to direct targeted gene alteration. The oligonucleotides of the invention may target either strand of DNA and can include any component of the genome including, for example, intron and exon sequences. The preferred embodiment of the invention is a modified oligonucleotide that binds to the non-transcribed strand of a genomic DNA duplex. In other words, the preferred oligonucleotides of the invention target the sense strand of the DNA, i.e. the oligonucleotides of the invention are complementary to the non-transcribed strand of the target duplex DNA. The sequence of the non-transcribed strand of a DNA duplex is found in the mRNA produced from that duplex, given that mRNA uses uracil-containing nucleotides in place of thymine-containing nucleotides.

Moreover, the initial observation that single-stranded oligonucleotides comprising these modifications and lacking any particular triplex forming domain have reproducibly enhanced gene alteration activity in a variety of assay systems as compared to a chimeric RNA-DNA double-stranded hairpin control or single-stranded oligonucleotides comprising other backbone modifications was surprising. The single-stranded molecules of the invention totally lack the complementary RNA binding structure that stabilizes a normal chimeric double-stranded hairpin of the type disclosed in U.S. Patent 5,565,350 yet is more effective in producing targeted base conversion as compared to such a chimeric RNA-DNA double-stranded hairpin. In addition, the molecules of the invention lack any particular triplex forming domain involved in Hoogsteen interactions with the DNA double helix and required by other known oligonucleotides in other oligonucleotide-dependant gene conversion systems. Although the lack of these functional domains was expected to decrease the efficiency of an alteration in a sequence, just the opposite occurs: the efficiency of sequence alteration using the modified oligonucleotides of the invention is higher than the efficiency of sequence alteration using a chimeric RNA-DNA hairpin targeting the same sequence alteration. Moreover, the efficiency of sequence alteration or gene conversion directed by an unmodified oligonucleotide is many times lower as compared to a control chimeric RNA-DNA molecule or the modified oligonucleotides of the invention targeting the

same sequence alteration. Similarly, molecules containing at least 3 2'-O-methyl base analogs are about four to five fold less efficient as compared to an oligonucleotide having the same number of phosphorothioate linkages.

The oligonucleotides of the present invention for alteration of a single base are about 17 to about 121 nucleotides in length, preferably about 17 to about 74 nucleotides in length. Most preferably, however, the oligonucleotides of the present invention are at least about 25 bases in length, unless there are self-dimerization structures within the oligonucleotide. If the oligonucleotide has such an unfavorable structure, lengths longer than 35 bases are preferred. Oligonucleotides with modified ends both shorter and longer than certain of the exemplified, modified oligonucleotides herein function as gene repair or gene knockout agents and are within the scope of the present invention.

Once an oligomer is chosen, it can be tested for its tendency to self-dimerize, since self-dimerization may result in reduced efficiency of alteration of genetic information. Checking for self-dimerization tendency can be accomplished manually or, preferably, using a software program. One such program is Oligo Analyzer 2.0, available through Integrated DNA Technologies (Coralville, IA 52241) (http://www.idtdna.com); this program is available for use on the world wide web at

http://www.idtdna.com/program/oligoanalyzer/

oligoanalyzer.asp.

5

10

15

20

25

30

For each oligonucleotide sequence input into the program, Oligo Analyzer 2.0 reports possible self-dimerized duplex forms, which are usually only partially duplexed, along with the free energy change associated with such self-dimerization. Delta G-values that are negative and large in magnitude, indicating strong self-dimerization potential, are automatically flagged by the software as "bad". Another software program that analyzes oligomers for pair dimer formation is Primer Select from DNASTAR, Inc., 1228 S. Park St., Madison, WI 53715, Phone: (608) 258-7420 (http://www.dnastar.com/products/PrimerSelect.html).

If the sequence is subject to significant self-dimerization, the addition of further sequence flanking the "repair" nucleotide can improve gene correction frequency.

Generally, the oligonucleotides of the present invention are identical in sequence to one strand of the target DNA, which can be either strand of the target DNA, with the exception of one or more targeted bases positioned within the DNA domain of the oligonucleotide, and preferably toward the middle between the modified terminal regions. Preferably, the difference in sequence of the oligonucleotide as compared to the targeted genomic DNA is located at about the middle of the oligonucleotide sequence. In a preferred embodiment, the oligonucleotides of the invention are complementary to the non-transcribed

5

10

15

20

25

30

- 14 -

strand of a duplex. In other words, the preferred oligonucleotides target the sense strand of the DNA, i.e. the oligonucleotides of the invention are preferably complementary to the strand of the target DNA the sequence of which is found in the mRNA.

The oligonucleotides of the invention can include more than a single base change. In an oligonucleotide that is about a 70-mer, with at least one modified residue incorporated on the ends, as disclosed herein, multiple bases can be simultaneously targeted for change. The target bases may be up to 27 nucleotides apart and may not be changed together in all resultant plasmids in all cases. There is a frequency distribution such that the closer the target bases are to each other in the central DNA domain within the oligonucleotides of the invention, the higher the frequency of change in a given cell. Target bases only two nucleotides apart are changed together in every case that has been analyzed. The farther apart the two target bases are, the less frequent the simultaneous change. Thus, oligonucleotides of the invention may be used to repair or alter multiple bases rather than just one single base. For example, in a 74-mer oligonucleotide having a central base targeted for change, a base change event up to about 27 nucleotides away can also be effected. The positions of the altering bases within the oligonucleotide can be optimized using any one of the assays described herein. Preferably, the altering bases are at least about 8 nucleotides from one end of the oligonucleotide.

The oligonucleotides of the present invention can be introduced into cells by any suitable means. According to certain preferred embodiments, the modified oligonucleotides may be used alone. Suitable means, however, include the use of polycations, cationic lipids, liposomes, polyethylenimine (PEI), electroporation, biolistics, microinjection and other methods known in the art to facilitate cellular uptake. For plant cells, biolistic or particle bombardment methods are typically used. According to certain preferred embodiments of the present invention, isolated plant cells are treated in culture according to the methods of the invention, to mutate or repair a target gene. Alternatively, plant target DNA may be modified *in vitro* or in another cell type, including for example, yeast or bacterial cells and then introduced into a plant cell as, for example, a T-DNA. Plant cells thus modified may be used to regenerate the whole organism as, for example, in a plant having a desired targeted genomic change. In other instances, targeted genomic alteration, including repair or mutagenesis, may take place *in vivo* following direct administration of the modified, single-stranded oligonucleotides of the invention to a subject.

The single-stranded, modified oligonucleotides of the present invention have numerous applications as gene repair, gene modification, or gene knockout agents. Such oligonucleotides may be advantageously used, for example, to introduce or correct multiple point mutations. Each mutation leads to the addition, deletion or substitution of at least one base pair. The methods of the present invention

5

10

15

20

25

30

- 15 -

offer distinct advantages over other methods of altering the genetic makeup of an organism, in that only the individually targeted bases are altered. No additional foreign DNA sequences are added to the genetic complement of the organism. Such agents may, for example, be used to develop plants with improved traits by rationally changing the sequence of selected genes in isolated cells and using these modified cells to regenerate whole plants having the altered gene. See, e.g., U.S. Patent 6,046,380 and U.S. Patent 5,905,185 incorporated herein by reference. Such plants produced using the compositions of the invention lack additional undesirable selectable markers or other foreign DNA sequences. Targeted base pair substitution or frameshift mutations introduced by an oligonucleotide in the presence of a cell-free extract also provides a way to modify the sequence of extrachromosomal elements, including, for example, plasmids, cosmids and artificial chromosomes. The oligonucleotides of the invention also simplify the production of plants having particular modified or inactivated genes. Altered plant model systems such as those produced using the methods and oligonucleotides of the invention are invaluable in determining the function of a gene and in evaluating drugs. The oligonucleotides and methods of the present invention may also be used to introduce molecular markers, including, for example, SNPs, RFLPs, AFLPs and CAPs.

The purified oligonucleotide compositions may be formulated in accordance with routine procedures depending on the target. For example, purified oligonucleotide can be used directly in a standard reaction mixture to introduce alterations into targeted DNA *in vitro* or where cells are the target as a composition adapted for bathing cells in culture or for microinjection into cells in culture. The purified oligonucleotide compositions may also be provided on coated microbeads for biolistic delivery into plant cells. Where necessary, the composition may also include a solubilizing agent. Generally, the ingredients will be supplied either separately or mixed together in single-use form, for example, as a dry, lyophilized powder or water-free concentrate. In general, dosage required for efficient targeted gene alteration will range from about 0.001 to 50,000 µg/kg target tissue, preferably between 1 to 250 µg/kg, and most preferably at a concentration of between 30 and 60 micromolar.

For cell administration, direct injection into the nucleus, biolistic bombardment, electroporation, liposome transfer and calcium phosphate precipitation may be used. In yeast, lithium acetate or spheroplast transformation may also be used. In a preferred method, the administration is performed with a liposomal transfer compound, e.g., DOTAP (Boehringer-Mannheim) or an equivalent such as lipofectin. The amount of the oligonucleotide used is about 500 nanograms in 3 micrograms of DOTAP per 100,000 cells. For electroporation, between 20 and 2000 nanograms of oligonucleotide per million cells to be electroporated is an appropriate range of dosages which can be increased to improve

- 16 -

efficiency of genetic alteration upon review of the appropriate sequence according to the methods described herein. For biolistic delivery, microbeads are generally coated with resuspended oligonucleotides, which range of oligonucleotide to microbead concentration can be similarly adjusted to improve efficiency as determined using one of the assay methods described herein, starting with about 0.05 to 1 microgram of oligonucleotide to 25 microgram of 1.0 micrometer gold beads or similar microcarrier.

Another aspect of the invention is a kit comprising at least one oligonucleotide of the invention. The kit may comprise an additional reagent or article of manufacture. The additional reagent or article of manufacture may comprise a delivery mechanism, cell extract, a cell, or a plasmid, such as one of those disclosed in the Figures herein, for use in an assay of the invention. Alternatively, the invention includes a kit comprising an isogenic set of cells in which each cell in the kit comprises a different altered amino acid for a target protein encoded by a targeted altered gene within the cell produced according to the methods of the invention.

Brief Description Of The Drawings

15

20

5

10

Figure 1. Flow diagram for the generation of modified single-stranded oligonucleotides. The upper strands of chimeric oligonucleotides I and II are separated into pathways resulting in the generation of single-stranded oligonucleotides that contain (A) 2'-O-methyl RNA nucleotides or (B) phosphorothioate linkages. Fold changes in repair activity for correction of kan^s in the HUH7 cell-free extract are presented in parenthesis. HUH7 cells are described in Nakabayashi et al., Cancer Research 42: 3858-3863 (1982). Each single-stranded oligonucleotide is 25 bases in length and contains a G residue mismatched to the complementary sequence of the kan^s gene. The numbers 3, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 12.5 respectively indicate how many phosphorothioate linkages (S) or 2'-O-methyl RNA nucleotides (R) are at each end of the molecule. Hence oligo 12S/25G contains an all phosphorothioate backbone, displayed as a dotted line. Smooth lines indicate DNA residues, wavy lines indicate 2'-O-methyl RNA residues and the carat indicates the mismatched base site (G). Figure 1(C) provides a schematic plasmid indicating the sequence of the kan chimeric double-stranded hairpin oligonucleotide (left) and the sequence the tet chimeric double-stranded hairpin oligonucleotide used in other experiments. Figure 1(D) provides a flow chart of a kan experiment in which a chimeric double-stranded hairpin oligonucleotide is used.

30

25

Figure 2. Genetic readout system for correction of a point mutation in plasmid pKsm4021.

A mutant kanamycin gene harbored in plasmid pKsm4021 is the target for correction by oligonucleotides.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The mutant G is converted to a C by the action of the oligo. Corrected plasmids confer resistance to kanamycin in *E.coli* (DH10B) after electroporation leading to the genetic readout and colony counts.

- 17 -

Figure 3: Target plasmid and sequence correction of a frameshift mutation by chimeric and single-stranded oligonucleotides. (A) Plasmid pT^sΔ208 contains a single base deletion mutation at position 208 rendering it unable to confer tet resistance. The target sequence presented below indicates the insertion of a T directed by the oligonucleotides to re-establish the resistant phenotype. (B) DNA sequence confirming base insertion directed by Tet 3S/25G; the yellow highlight indicates the position of frameshift repair.

Figure 4. *DNA sequences of representative kan^r colonies*. Confirmation of sequence alteration directed by the indicated molecule is presented along with a table outlining codon distribution. Note that 10S/25G and 12S/25G elicit both mixed and unfaithful gene repair. The number of clones sequenced is listed in parentheses next to the designation for the single-stranded oligonucleotide. A plus (+) symbol indicates the codon identified while a figure after the (+) symbol indicates the number of colonies with a particular sequence. TAC/TAG indicates a mixed peak. Representative DNA sequences are presented below the table with yellow highlighting altered residues.

Figure 5. Gene correction in HeLa cells. Representative oligonucleotides of the invention are co-transfected with the pCMVneo(')FIAsH plasmid (shown in Figure 9) into HeLa cells. Ligand is diffused into cells after co-transfection of plasmid and oligonucleotides. Green fluorescence indicates gene correction of the mutation in the antibiotic resistance gene. Correction of the mutation results in the expression of a fusion protein that carries a marker ligand binding site and when the fusion protein binds the ligand, a green fluorescence is emitted. The ligand is produced by Aurora Biosciences and can readily diffuse into cells enabling a measurement of corrected protein function; the protein must bind the ligand directly to induce fluorescence. Hence cells bearing the corrected plasmid gene appear green while "uncorrected" cells remain colorless.

Figure 6. *Z-series imaging of corrected cells*. Serial cross-sections of the HeLa cell represented in Figure 5 are produced by Zeiss 510 LSM confocal microscope revealing that the fusion protein is contained within the cell.

Figure 7. Hygromycin-eGFP target plasmids. (A) Plasmid pAURHYG(ins)GFP contains a single base insertion mutation between nucleotides 136 and 137, at codon 46, of the Hygromycin B coding sequence (cds) which is transcribed from the constitutive ADH1 promoter. The target sequence presented below indicates the deletion of an A and the substitution of a C for a T directed by the oligonucleotides to re-establish the resistant phenotype. (B) Plasmid pAURHYG(rep)GFP contains a

PCT/US01/17672

base substitution mutation introducing a G at nucleotide 137, at codon 46, of the Hygromycin B coding sequence (cds). The target sequence presented below the diagram indicates the amino acid conservative replacement of G with C, restoring gene function.

Figure 8. Oligonucleotides for correction of hygromycin resistance gene. The sequence of the oligonucleotides used in experiments to assay correction of a hygromycin resistance gene are shown. DNA residues are shown in capital letters, RNA residues are shown in lowercase and nucleotides with a phosphorothioate backbone are capitalized and underlined.

Figure 9. *pAURNeo(-)FIAsH plasmid*. This figure describes the plasmid structure, target sequence, oligonucleotides, and the basis for detection of the gene alteration event by fluorescence.

Figure 10. pYESHyg(x)eGFP plasmid. This plasmid is a construct similar to the pAURHyg(x)eGFP construct shown in Figure 7, except the promoter is the inducible GAL1 promoter. This promoter is inducible with galactose, leaky in the presence of raffinose, and repressed in the presence of dextrose.

Figure 11. pBI-HygeGFP plasmid. This plasmid is a construct based on the plasmids pBI101, pBI 101.2, pBI101.3 or pBI 121 available from Clontech in which HygeGFP replaces the beta-glucuronidase gene of the Clontech plasmids. The different Clontech plasmids vary by a reading frame shift relative to the polylinker, or the presence of the Cauliflower mosaic virus promoter.

The following examples are provided by way of illustration only, and are not intended to limit the scope of the invention disclosed herein.

20

25

30

5

10

15

EXAMPLE 1 Assay Method For Base Alteration And Preferred Oligonucleotide Selection

In this example, single-stranded and double-hairpin oligonucleotides with chimeric backbones (see Figure 1 for structures (A and B) and sequences (C and D) of assay oligonucleotides) are used to correct a point mutation in the kanamycin gene of pK^sm4021 (Figure 2) or the tetracycline gene of $pT^s\Delta208$ (Figure 3). All kan oligonucleotides share the same 25 base sequence surrounding the target base identified for change, just as all tet oligonucleotides do. The sequence is given in Figures 1C and Figure 1D. Each plasmid contains a functional ampicillin gene. Kanamycin gene function is restored when a G at position 4021 is converted to a C (via a substitution mutation); tetracycline gene function is restored when a deletion at position 208 is replaced by a C (via frameshift mutation). A separate plasmid, pAURNeo(-)FIAsH (Figure 9), bearing the kan^s gene is used in the cell culture experiments. This plasmid was constructed by inserting a synthetic expression cassette containing a neomycin phosphotransferase

- 19 -

(kanamycin resistance) gene and an extended reading frame that encodes a receptor for the FIAsH ligand into the pAUR123 shuttle vector (Panvera Corp., Madison, WI). The resulting construct replicates in *S. cerevisiae* at low copy number, confers resistance to aureobasidinA and constitutively expresses either the Neo+/FIAsH fusion product (after alteration) or the truncated Neo-/FIAsH product (before alteration) from the ADH1 promoter. By extending the reading frame of this gene to code for a unique peptide sequence capable of binding a small ligand to form a fluorescent complex, restoration of expression by correction of the stop codon can be detected in real time using confocal microscopy.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Additional constructs can be made to test additional gene alteration events or for specific use in different expression systems. For example, alternative comparable plant plasmids or integration vectors such as, e.g. those based on T-DNA, can be constructed for stable expression in plant cells according to the disclosures herein. Such constructs would use a plant specific promoter such as, e.g., cauliflower mosaic virus 35S promoter, to replace the promoters directing expression of the neo, hyg or aureobasidinA resistance gene disclosed herein, including for example, in Figures 7B, 9 and 10 herein. Moreover, the green fluorescent protein (GFP) sequence used herein may be modified to increase expression in plant cells such as Arabidopsis and the other plants disclosed herein as described in Haseloff et al., Proc. Natl.Acad. Sci. 94(6): 2122-7 (1997), Rouwendal et al. Plant Mol. Biol. 33(6): 989-99 (1997) and Hu et al. FEBS Lett. 369(2-3): 331-4 (1995). Codon usage for optimal expression of GFP in plants results from increasing the frequency of codons with a C or a G in the third position from 32 to about 60%. Specific constructs are disclosed and can be used as follows with such plant specific alterations.

We also construct three mammalian expression vectors, pHyg(rep)eGFP, pHyg(Δ)eGFP, pHyg(ins)eGFP, that contain a substitution mutation at nucleotide 137 of the hygromycin-B coding sequence. (rep) indicates a T137→G replacement, (Δ) represents a deletion of the G137 and (ins) represents an A insertion between nucleotides 136 and 137. All point mutations create a nonsense termination codon at residue 46. We use pHYGeGFP plasmid (Invitrogen, CA) DNA as a template to introduce the mutations into the hygromycin-eGFP fusion gene by a two step site-directed mutagenesis PCR protocol. First, we generate overlapping 5' and a 3' amplicons surrounding the mutation site by PCR for each of the point mutation sites. A 215 bp 5' amplicon for the (rep), (Δ) or (ins) was generated by polymerization from oligonucleotide primer HygEGFPf (5'-AATACGACTCACTATAGG-3') to primer Hygrepr (5'GACCTATCCACGCCCTCC-3'), HygΔr (5'-GACTATCCACGCCCTCC-3'), or Hyginsr (5'-GACATTATCCACGCCCTCC-3'), respectively. We generate a 300bp 3' amplicon for the (rep), (Δ) or (ins) by polymerization from oligonucleotide primers Hygrepf (5'-CTGGGATAGGTCCTGCGG-3'), HygΔf

WO 01/92512 PCT/US01/17672 - 20 -

(5'-CGTGGATAGTCCTGCGG-3'), Hyginsf (5'-CGTGGATAATGTCCTGCGG-3'), respectively to primer HygEGFPr (5'-AAATCACGCCATGTAGTG-3'). We mix 20 ng of each of the resultant 5' and 3' overlapping amplicon mutation sets and use the mixture as a template to amplify a 523 bp fragment of the Hygromycin gene spanning the KpnI and RsrII restriction endonuclease sites. We use the Expand PCR system (Roche) to generate all amplicons with 25 cycles of denaturing at 94°C for 10 seconds, annealing at 55°C for 20 seconds and elongation at 68°C for 1 minute. We digest 10 µg of vector pHYGeGFP and 5 µg of the resulting fragments for each mutation with KpnI and RsrII (NEB) and gel purify the fragment for enzymatic ligation. We ligate each mutated insert into pHYGeGFP vector at 3:1 molar ratio using T4 DNA ligase (Roche). We screen clones by restriction digest, confirm the mutation by Sanger dideoxy chain termination sequencing and purify the plasmid using a Qiagen maxiprep kit.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Oligonucleotide synthesis and cells. Chimeric oligonucleotides and single-stranded oligonucleotides (including those with the indicated modifications) are synthesized using available phosphoramidites on controlled pore glass supports. After deprotection and detachment from the solid support, each oligonucleotide is gel-purified using, for example, procedures such as those described in Gamper et al., Biochem. 39, 5808-5816 (2000) and the concentrations determined spectrophotometrically (33 or 40 µg/ml per A₂₆₀ unit of single-stranded or hairpin oligomer). HUH7 cells are grown in DMEM, 10% FBS, 2mM glutamine, 0.5% pen/strep. The *E.coli* strain, DH10B, is obtained from Life Technologies (Gaithersburg, MD); DH10B cells contain a mutation in the RECA gene (*recA*).

Cell-free extracts. Although this portion of this example is directed to mammalian systems, similar extracts from plants can be prepared as disclosed elsewhere in this application and used as disclosed in this example. We prepare cell-free extracts from HUH7 cells or other mammalian cells, as follows. We employ this protocol with essentially any mammalian cell including, for example, H1299 cells (human epithelial carcinoma, non-small cell lung cancer), C127I (immortal murine mammary epithelial cells), MEF (mouse embryonic fibroblasts), HEC-1-A (human uterine carcinoma), HCT15 (human colon cancer), HCT116 (human colon carcinoma), LoVo (human colon adenocarcinoma), and HeLa (human cervical carcinoma). We harvest approximately 2x10⁸ cells. We then wash the cells immediately in cold hypotonic buffer (20 mM HEPES, pH7.5; 5 mM KCl; 1.5 mM MgCl₂; 1 mM DTT) with 250 mM sucrose. We then resuspend the cells in cold hypotonic buffer without sucrose and after 15 minutes we lyse the cells with 25 strokes of a Dounce homogenizer using a tight fitting pestle. We incubate the lysed cells for 60 minutes on ice and centrifuge the sample for 15 minutes at 12000xg. The cytoplasmic fraction is enriched with nuclear proteins due to the extended co-incubation of the fractions following cell breakage.

We then immediately aliquote and freeze the supernatant at -80°C. We determine the protein concentration in the extract by the Bradford assay.

5

10

15

20

25

30

We also perform these experiments with cell-free extracts obtained from fungal cells, including, for example, *S. cerevisiae* (yeast), *Ustilago maydis*, and *Candida albicans*. For example, we grow yeast cells into log phase in 2L YPD medium for 3 days at 30°C. We then centrifuge the cultures at 5000xg, resuspend the pellets in a 10% sucrose, 50 mM Tris, 1mM EDTA lysis solution and freeze them on dry ice. After thawing, we add KCl, spermidine and lyticase to final concentrations of 0.25 mM, 5 mM and 0.1 mg/ml, respectively. We incubate the suspension on ice for 60 minutes, add PMSF and Triton X100 to final concentrations of 0.1 mM and 0.1% and continue to incubate on ice for 20 minutes. We centrifuge the lysate at 3000xg for 10 minutes to remove larger debris. We then remove the supernatant and clarify it by centrifuging at 30000xg for 15 minutes. We then add glycerol to the clarified extract to a concentration of 10% (v/v) and freeze aliquots at -80°C. We determine the protein concentration of the extract by the Bradford assay.

Reaction mixtures of 50 µl are used, consisting of 10-30 µg protein of cell-free extract, which can be optionally substituted with purified proteins or enriched fractions, about 1.5 µg chimeric double-hairpin oligonucleotide or 0.55 µg single-stranded molecule (3S/25G or 6S/25G, see Figure 1). and 1 µg of plasmid DNA (see Figures 2 and 3) in a reaction buffer of 20 mM Tris, pH 7.4, 15 mM MgCl₂, 0.4 mM DTT, and 1.0 mM ATP. Reactions are initiated with extract and incubated at 30°C for 45 min. The reaction is stopped by placing the tubes on ice and then immediately deproteinized by two phenol/chloroform (1:1) extractions. Samples are then ethanol precipitated. The nucleic acid is pelleted at 15,000 r.p.m. at 4°C for 30 min., is washed with 70% ethanol, resuspended in 50 µl H₂0, and is stored at -20°C. 5 µl of plasmid from the resuspension (~100 ng) was transfected in 20 µl of DH10B cells by electroporation (400 V, 300 μ F, 4 k Ω) in a Cell-Porator apparatus (Life Technologies). After electroporation, cells are transferred to a 14 ml Falcon snap-cap tube with 2 ml SOC and shaken at 37°C for 1 h. Enhancement of final kan colony counts is achieved by then adding 3 ml SOC with 10 µg/ml kanamycin and the cell suspension is shaken for a further 2 h at 37°C. Cells are then spun down at 3750 x g and the pellet is resuspended in 500 µl SOC. 200 µl is added undiluted to each of two kanamycin (50 µg/ml) agar plates and 200 µl of a 10⁵ dilution is added to an ampicillin (100 µg/ml) plate. After overnight 37°C incubation, bacterial colonies are counted using an Accucount 1000 (Biologics). Gene conversion effectiveness is measured as the ratio of the average of the kan colonies on both plates per amp colonies multiplied by 10⁻⁵ to correct for the amp dilution.

The following procedure can also be used. 5 µl of resuspended reaction mixtures (total volume 50 µl) are used to transform 20 µl aliquots of electro-competent DH10B bacteria using a Cell-Porator apparatus (Life Technologies). The mixtures are allowed to recover in 1 ml SOC at 37°C for 1 hour at which time 50 µg/ml kanamycin or 12 µg/ml tetracycline is added for an additional 3 hours. Prior to plating, the bacteria are pelleted and resuspended in 200 µ1 of SOC. 100 µl aliquots are plated onto kan or tet agar plates and 100 µl of a 10⁻⁴ dilution of the cultures are concurrently plated on agar plates containing 100 µg/ml of ampicillin. Plating is performed in triplicate using sterile Pyrex beads. Colony counts are determined by an Accu-count 1000 plate reader (Biologics). Each plate contains 200-500 ampicillin resistant colonies or 0-500 tetracycline or kanamycin resistant colonies. Resistant colonies are selected for plasmid extraction and DNA sequencing using an ABI Prism kit on an ABI 310 capillary sequencer (PE Biosystems).

5

10

15

20

25

30

Chimeric single-stranded oligonucleotides. In Figure 1 the upper strands of chimeric oligonucleotides I and II are separated into pathways resulting in the generation of single-stranded oligonucleotides that contain (Figure 1A) 2'-O-methyl RNA nucleotides or (Figure 1B) phosphorothioate linkages. Fold changes in repair activity for correction of kan^s in the HUH7 cell-free extract are presented in parenthesis. Each single-stranded oligonucleotide is 25 bases in length and contains a G residue mismatched to the complementary sequence of the kan^s gene.

Molecules bearing 3, 6, 8, 10 and 12 phosphorothioate linkages in the terminal regions at each end of a backbone with a total of 24 linkages (25 bases) are tested in the kan^s system. Alternatively, molecules bearing 2, 4, 5, 7, 9 and 11 in the terminal regions at each end are tested. The results of one such experiment, presented in Table 1 and Figure 1B, illustrate an enhancement of correction activity directed by some of these modified structures. In this illustrative example, the most efficient molecules contained 3 or 6 phosphorothioate linkages at each end of the 25-mer; the activities are approximately equal (molecules IX and X with results of 3.09 and 3.7 respectively). A reduction in alteration activity may be observed as the number of modified linkages in the molecule is further increased. Interestingly, a single-strand molecule containing 24 phosphorothioate linkages is minimally active suggesting that this backbone modification when used throughout the molecule supports only a low level of targeted gene repair or alteration. Such a non-altering, completely modified molecule can provide a baseline control for determining efficiency of correction for a specific oligonucleotide molecule of known sequence in defining the optimum oligonucleotide for a particular alteration event.

The efficiency of gene repair directed by phosphorothioate-modified, single-stranded molecules, in a length dependent fashion, led us to examine the length of the RNA modification used in

- 23 -

the original chimera as it relates to correction. Construct III represents the "RNA-containing" strand of chimera I and, as shown in Table 1 and Figure 2A, it promotes inefficient gene repair. But, as shown in the same figure, reducing the RNA residues on each end from 10 to 3 increases the frequency of repair. At equal levels of modification, however, 25-mers with 2'-O-methyl ribonucleotides were less effective gene repair agents than the same oligomers with phosphorothioate linkages. These results reinforce the fact that an RNA containing oligonucleotide is not as effective in promoting gene repair or alteration as a modified DNA oligonucleotide.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Repair of the kanamycin mutation requires a G→C exchange. To confirm that the specific desired correction alteration was obtained, colonies selected at random from multiple experiments are processed and the isolated plasmid DNA is sequenced. As seen in Figure 4, colonies generated through the action of the single-stranded molecules 3S/25G (IX), 6S/25G (X) and 8S/25G (XI) respectively contained plasmid molecules harboring the targeted base correction. While a few colonies appeared on plates derived from reaction mixtures containing 25-mers with 10 or 12 thioate linkages on both ends, the sequences of the plasmid molecules from these colonies contain nonspecific base changes. In these illustrative examples, the second base of the codon is changed (see Figure 3). These results show that modified single-strands can direct gene repair, but that efficiency and specificity are reduced when the 25-mers contain 10 or more phosphorothioate linkages at each end.

In Figure 1, the numbers 3, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 12.5 respectively indicate how many phosphorothioate linkages (S) or 2'-O-methyl RNA nucleotides (R) are at each end of the examplified molecule although other molecules with 2, 4, 5, 7, 9 and 11 modifications at each end can also be tested. Hence oligo 12S/25G represents a 25-mer oligonucleotide which contains 12 phosphorothioate linkages on each side of the central G target mismatch base producing a fully phosphorothioate linked backbone, displayed as a dotted line. The dots are merely representative of a linkage in the figure and do not depict the actual number of linkages of the oligonucleotide. Smooth lines indicate DNA residues, wavy lines indicate 2'-O-methyl RNA residues and the carat indicates the mismatched base site (G).

Correction of a mutant kanamycin gene in cultured mammalian cells. Although this portion of this example is directed to cultured mammalian cells, comparable methods may be used using cultured plant cells or protoplasts of those cells from the plant species disclosed herein. The experiments are performed using different eukaryotic cells including plant and mammalian cells, including, for example, 293 cells (transformed human primary kidney cells), HeLa cells (human cervical carcinoma), and H1299 (human epithelial carcinoma, non-small cell lung cancer). HeLa cells are grown at 37°C and 5% CO₂ in a humidified incubator to a density of 2 x 10⁵ cells/ml in an 8 chamber slide (Lab-Tek). After replacing the

5

10

15

20

25

30

regular DMEM with Optimem, the cells are co-transfected with 10 µg of plasmid pAURNeo(-)FIAsH and 5 µg of modified single-stranded oligonucleotide (3S/25G) that is previously complexed with 10 µg lipofectamine, according to the manufacturer's directions (Life Technologies). The cells are treated with the liposome-DNA-oligo mix for 6 hrs at 37°C. Treated cells are washed with PBS and fresh DMEM is added. After a 16-18 hr recovery period, the culture is assayed for gene repair. The same oligonucleotide used in the cell-free extract experiments is used to target transfected plasmid bearing the kan^s gene. Correction of the point mutation in this gene eliminates a stop codon and restores full expression. This expression can be detected by adding a small non-fluorescent ligand that bound to a C-C-R-E-C-C sequence in the genetically modified carboxy terminus of the kan protein, to produce a highly fluorescent complex (FIAsH system, Aurora Biosciences Corporation). Following a 60 min incubation at room temperature with the ligand (FIAsH-EDT2), cells expressing full length kan product acquire an intense green fluorescence detectable by fluorescence microscopy using a fluorescein filter set. Similar experiments are performed using the HygeGFP target as described in Example 2 with a variety of mammalian cells, including, for example, COS-1 and COS-7 cells (African green monkey), and CHO-K1 cells (Chinese hamster ovary). The experiments are also performed with PG12 cells (rat pheochromocytoma) and ES cells (human embryonic stem cells).

Summary of experimental results. Tables 1, 2 and 3 respectively provide data on the efficiency of gene repair directed by single-stranded oligonucleotides. Table 1 presents data using a cell-free extract from human liver cells (HUH7) to catalyze repair of the point mutation in plasmid pkan^sm4021 (see Figure 1). Table 2 illustrates that the oligomers are not dependent on MSH2 or MSH3 for optimal gene repair activity. Table 3 illustrates data from the repair of a frameshift mutation (Figure 3) in the tet gene contained in plasmid pTetΔ208. Table 4 illustrates data from repair of the pkan^sm4021 point mutation catalyzed by plant cell extracts prepared from canola and musa (banana). Colony numbers are presented as kan^r or tet^r and fold increases (single strand versus double hairpin) are presented for kan^r in Table 1.

Figure 5A is a confocal picture of HeLa cells expressing the corrected fusion protein from an episomal target. Gene repair is accomplished by the action of a modified single-stranded oligonucleotide containing 3 phosphorothicate linkages at each end (3S/25G). Figure 5B represents a "Z-series" of HeLa cells bearing the corrected fusion gene. This series sections the cells from bottom to top and illustrates that the fluorescent signal is "inside the cells".

Results. In summary, we have designed a novel class of single-stranded oligonucleotides with backbone modifications at the termini and demonstrate gene repair/conversion

PCT/US01/17672

activity in mammalian and plant cell-free extracts. We confirm that the all DNA strand of the RNA-DNA double-stranded double hairpin chimera is the active component in the process of gene repair. In some cases, the relative frequency of repair by the novel oligonucleotides of the invention is elevated approximately 3-4-fold in certain embodiments when compared to frequencies directed by chimeric RNA-DNA double hairpin oligonucleotides.

This strategy centers around the use of extracts from various sources to correct a mutation in a plasmid using a modified single-stranded or a chimeric RNA-DNA double hairpin oligonucleotide. A mutation is placed inside the coding region of a gene conferring antibiotic resistance in bacteria, here kanamycin or tetracycline. The appearance of resistance is measured by genetic readout in *E.coli* grown in the presence of the specified antibiotic. The importance of this system is that both phenotypic alteration and genetic inheritance can be measured. Plasmid pKsm4021 contains a mutation (T→G) at residue 4021 rendering it unable to confer antibiotic resistance in *E.coli*. This point mutation is targeted for repair by oligonucleotides designed to restore kanamycin resistance. To avoid concerns of plasmid contamination skewing the colony counts, the directed correction is from G→C rather than G→T (wild-type). After isolation, the plasmid is electroporated into the DH10B strain of *E.coli*, which contains inactive RecA protein. The number of kanamycin colonies is counted and normalized by ascertaining the number of ampicillin colonies, a process that controls for the influence of electroporation. The number of colonies generated from three to five independent reactions was averaged and is presented for each experiment. A fold increase number is recorded to aid in comparison.

20

25

30

5

10

15

The original RNA-DNA double hairpin chimera design, e.g., as disclosed in U.S. Patent 5,565,350, consists of two hybridized regions of a single-stranded oligonucleotide folded into a double hairpin configuration. The double-stranded targeting region is made up of a 5 base pair DNA/DNA segment bracketed by 10 base pair RNA/DNA segments. The central base pair is mismatched to the corresponding base pair in the target gene. When a molecule of this design is used to correct the kan^s mutation, gene repair is observed (I in Figure 1A). Chimera II (Figure 1B) differs partly from chimera I in that only the DNA strand of the double hairpin is mismatched to the target sequence. When this chimera was used to correct the kan^s mutation, it was twice as active. In the same study, repair function could be further increased by making the targeting region of the chimera a continuous RNA/DNA hybrid.

Frame shift mutations are repaired. By using plasmid pT^sΔ208, described in Figure 1(C) and Figure 3, the capacity of the modified single-stranded molecules that showed activity in correcting a point mutation, can be tested for repair of a frameshift. To determine efficiency of correction of the mutation, a chimeric oligonucleotide (Tet I), which is designed to insert a T residue at position 208, is

used. A modified single-stranded oligonucleotide (Tet IX) directs the insertion of a T residue at this same site. Figure 3 illustrates the plasmid and target bases designated for change in the experiments. When all reaction components are present (extract, plasmid, oligomer), tetracycline resistant colonies appear. The colony count increases with the amount of oligonucleotide used up to a point beyond which the count falls off (Table 3). No colonies above background are observed in the absence of either extract or oligonucleotide, nor when a modified single-stranded molecule bearing perfect complementarity is used. Figure 3 represents the sequence surrounding the target site and shows that a T residue is inserted at the correct site. We have isolated plasmids from fifteen colonies obtained in three independent experiments and each analyzed sequence revealed the same precise nucleotide insertion. These data suggest that the single-stranded molecules used initially for point mutation correction can also repair nucleotide deletions.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Comparison of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides to 2'-O-methyl substituted oligonucleotides. From a comparison of molecules VII and XI, it is apparent that gene repair is more subject to inhibition by RNA residues than by phosphorothioate linkages. Thus, even though both of these oligonucleotides contain an equal number of modifications to impart nuclease resistance, XI (with 16 phosphorothioate linkages) has good gene repair activity while VII (with 16 2'-O-methyl RNA residues) is inactive. Hence, the original chimeric double hairpin oligonucleotide enabled correction directed, in large part, by the strand containing a large region of contiguous DNA residues.

Oligonucleotides can target multiple nucleotide alterations within the same template. The ability of individual single-stranded oligonucleotides to correct multiple mutations in a single target template is tested using the plasmid pKsm4021 and the following single-stranded oligonucleotides modified with 3 phosphorothioate linkages at each end (indicated as underlined nucleotides): Oligo1 is a 25-mer with the sequence TTCGATAAGCCTATGCTGACCCGTG corrects the original mutation present in the kanamycin resistance gene of pKsm4021 as well as directing another alteration 2 basepairs away in the target sequence (both indicated in boldface); Oligo2 is a 70-mer with the 5'-end sequence TTCGGCTACGACTGGGCACAACAGACAATTGGC with the remaining nucleotides being completely complementary to the kanamycin resistance gene and also ending in 3 phosphorothioate linkages at the 3' end. Oligo2 directs correction of the mutation in pKsm4021 as well as directing another alteration 21 basepairs away in the target sequence (both indicated in boldface).

We also use additional oligonucleotides to assay the ability of individual oligonucleotides to correct multiple mutations in the pKsM4021 plasmid. These include, for example, a second 25-mer that alters two nucleotides that are three nucleotides apart with the sequence 5'-

5

10

15

20

25

TTGTGCCCAGTCGTATCCGAATAGC-3'; a 70-mer that alters two nucleotides that are 21 nucleotides apart with the sequence 5'-CATCAGAGCAGCCAATTGTCTGTTGTGCCCAGTCGTAGCCGAA TAGCCTCTCCACCCAAGCGGCCGGAGA-3'; and another 70-mer that alters two nucleotides that are 21 nucleotides apart with the sequence 5'-

GCTGACAGCCGGAACACGGCGGCATCAGAGCAGCCAATTGTCTGTTGTGCCCAGTCGTAGCCGAAT AGCCT-3'. The nucleotides in the oligonucleotides that direct alteration of the target sequence are underlined and in boldface. These oligonucleotides are modified in the same way as the other oligonucleotides of the invention.

We assay correction of the original mutation in pKsm4021 by monitoring kanamycin resistance (the second alterations which are directed by Oligo2 and Oligo3 are silent with respect to the kanamycin resistance phenotype). In addition, in experiments with Oligo2, we also monitor cleavage of the resulting plasmids using the restriction enzyme Tsp509l which cuts at a specific site present only when the second alteration has occurred (at ATT in Oligo2). We then sequence these clones to determine whether the additional, silent alteration has also been introduced. The results of an analysis are presented below:

•	Oligo1 (25-mer)	Oligo2 (70-mer)
Clones with both sites changed	9	7
Clones with a single site changed	0	2
Clones that were not changed	4	1

Nuclease sensitivity of unmodified DNA oligonucleotide. Electrophoretic analysis of nucleic acid recovered from the cell-free extract reactions conducted here confirm that the unmodified single-stranded 25-mer did not survive incubation whereas greater than 90% of the terminally modified oligos did survive (as judged by photo-image analyses of agarose gels).

Plant extracts direct repair. The modified single-stranded constructs can be tested in plant cell extracts. We have observed gene alteration using extracts from multiple plant sources, including, for example, Arabidopsis, tobacco, banana, maize, soybean, canola, wheat, spinach as well as spinach chloroplast extract or extracts made from other plant cells disclosed herein. We prepare the extracts by grinding plant tissue or cultured cells under liquid nitrogen with a mortar and pestle. We extract 3 ml of the ground plant tissue with 1.5 ml of extraction buffer (20 mM HEPES, pH7.5; 5 mM KCl;

WO 01/92512 PCT/US01/17672 - 28 -

1.5 mM MgCl₂; 10 mM DTT; and 10% [v/v] glycerol). Some plant cell-free extracts also include about 1% (w/v) PVP. We then homogenize the samples with 15 strokes of a Dounce homogenizer. Following homogenization, we incubate the samples on ice for 1 hour and centrifuge at $3000 \times g$ for 5 minutes to remove plant cell debris. We then determine the protein concentration in the supernatants (extracts) by Bradford assay. We dispense $100 \mu g$ (protein) aliquots of the extracts which we freeze in a dry ice-ethanol bath and store at -80°C.

We describe experiments using two sources here: a dicot (canola) and a monocot (banana, *Musa acuminata* cv. Rasthali). Each vector directs gene repair of the kanamycin mutation (Table 4); however, the level of correction is elevated 2-3 fold relative to the frequency observed with the chimeric oligonucleotide. These results are similar to those observed in the mammalian system wherein a significant improvement in gene repair occurred when modified single-stranded molecules were used.

Tables are attached hereto.

5

10

Table I

Gene repair activity is directed by single-stranded oligonucleotides.

Oligonucleotide	Plasmid	Extract (ug)	kan ^r colonies	Fold increase
I	pK ^S m4021	10	300	
I	1	20	418	1.0x
П	İ	10	537	
П		20	748	1.78x
Ш		10	3	
Ш		20	5	0.01x
IV		10	112	0.01%
IV	1	20	96	0.22x
V		10	217	VI-2/1
V		20	342	0.81x
VI		10	6	5.51A
VI	ľ	20	39	0.093x
VII	İ	10	0	
VII	1	20	0	0x
VIII	ĺ	10	. 3	•••
VIII		20	5	0.01x
IX		10	936	
IX	j ·	20	1295	3.09x
X		10	1140	
X		20	1588	3.7x
XI		10	480	
XI		20	681	1.6x
XII		10	18	
XII	1	20	25	0.059x
XIII		10	0	
XIII	t	20	4	0.009x
- '	1	20	0	
I	▼	-	0	•

Plasmid pK^sm4021 (1µg), the indicated oligonucleotide (1.5 µg chimeric oligonucleotide or 0.55 µg single-stranded oligonucleotide; molar ratio of oligo to plasmid of 360 to 1) and either 10 or 20 µg of HUH7 cell-free extract were incubated 45 min at 37°C. Isolated plasmid DNA was electroporated into *E. coli* (strain DH10B) and the number of kan^r colonies counted. The data represent the number of kanamycin resistant colonies per 10⁶ ampicillin resistant colonies generated from the same reaction and is the average of three

experiments (standard deviation usually less than +/- 15%). Fold increase is defined relative to 418 kan^r colonies (second reaction) and in all reactions was calculated using the 20µg sample.

Table II

Modified single-stranded oligomers are not dependent on MSH2 or MSH3 for optimal gene repair activity.

A. Oligonucleotide	Plasmid	Extract	kan ^r colonies
IX (3S/25G)		HUH7	637
X (6S/25G)		HUH7	836
IX		MEF2-	781
X		MEF2-	676
IX	į	MEF3-	582
X		MEF3-	530
· IX		MEF***	332
X		MEF ^{+/+}	497
-	i	MEF2-	10
-		MEF3-	5
-	₩	MEF ^{+/+}	14

Chimeric oligonucleotide (1.5 µg) or modified single-stranded oligonucleotide (0.55 µg) was incubated with 1µg of plasmid pK*m4021 and 20µg of the indicated extracts. MEF represents mouse embryonic fibroblasts with either MSH2 (2^{-/-}) or MSH3 (3^{-/-}) deleted.

MEF^{+/+} indicates wild-type mouse embryonic fibroblasts. The other reaction components were then added and processed through the bacterial readout system. The data represent the number of kanamycin resistant colonies per 10⁶ ampicillin resistant colonies.

Table III

Frameshift mutation repair is directed by single-stranded oligonucleotides

<u>Oligonucleotide</u>	Plasmid	Extract	tet ^r colonies
Tet IX (3S/25A; 0.5 μg)	pT ⁴ Δ208 (1μg)		- 0
-		20μg	0
Tet IX (0.5 μg)		i	48
Tet IX (1.5 μg)	ļ	[130
Tet IX (2.0 μg)	*		68
Tet I (chimera; 1.5 μg)	▼	₩	48

Each reaction mixture contained the indicated amounts of plasmid and oligonucleotide. The extract used for these experiments came from HUH7 cells. The data represent the number of tetracycline resistant colonies per 10⁶ ampicillin resistant colonies generated from the same reaction and is the average of 3 independent experiments. Tet I is a chimeric oligonucleotide and Tet IX is a modified single-stranded oligonucleotide that are designed to insert a T residue at position 208 of pT⁶Δ208. These oligonucleotides are equivalent to structures I and IX in Figure 2.

Table IV

Plant cell-free extracts support gene repair by single-stranded oligonucleotides

Oligonucleotide	Plasmid	Extract	kan ^r colonies
II (chimera)	pK ^S m4021	30µg Canola	337
IX (3S/25G)	_	Canola	763
X (6S/25G)		Canola	882
II		Musa	203
IX		Musa	343
X		Musa	746
-		Canola	0
-		Musa	0
IX		- Canola	0
X	↓	- Musa	0

Canola or Musa cell-free extracts were tested for gene repair activity on the kanamycin-sensitive gene as previously described in (18). Chimeric oligonucleotide II (1.5 μ g) and modified single-stranded oligonucleotides IX and X (0.55 μ g) were used to correct pK^Sm4021. Total number of kan^r colonies are present per 10⁷ ampicillin resistant colonies and represent an average of four independent experiments.

Table V

Gene repair	activity in cell-free e	Gene repair activity in cell-free extracts prepared from yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)	yeast (Sacche	romyces cerevisiae)
Cell-type	Cell-type Plasmid	Chimeric Oligo	SS Oligo	Chimeric Oligo SS Oligo kan / amp x 106
Wild type	pKan'm4021	lµg		0.36
Wild type	•		1µg	0.81
ARADS 2		1µg	! •	10.72
ARAD52		•	Jµg	17.41
APMS1		1µg		2.02
APMS1	~	ı	Bril	3.23

In this experiment, the kan' gene in pKan' 4021 is corrected by either a chimeric double-hairpin oligonucleotide or a single-stranded oligonucleotide containing three thioate linkages at each end (3S/25G). WO 01/92512 PCT/US01/17672

- 35 -

EXAMPLE 2 Yeast Cell Targeting Assay Method for Base Alteration and Preferred Oligonucleotide Selection

5

10

15

20

25

30

In this example, single-stranded oligonucleotides with modified backbones and double-hairpin oligonucleotides with chimeric, RNA-DNA backbones are used to measure gene repair using two episomal targets with a fusion between a hygromycin resistance gene and eGFP as a target for gene repair. These plasmids are pAURHYG(rep)GFP, which contains a point mutation in the hygromycin resistance gene (Figure 7), pAURHYG(ins)GFP, which contains a single-base insertion in the hygromycin resistance gene (Figure 7) and pAURHYG(Δ)GFP which has a single base deletion. We also use the plasmid containing a wild-type copy of the hygromycin-eGFP fusion gene, designated pAURHYG(wt)GFP, as a control. These plasmids also contain an aureobasidinA resistance gene. In pAURHYG(rep)GFP, hygromycin resistance gene function and green fluorescence from the eGFP protein are restored when a G at position 137, at codon 46 of the hygromycin B coding sequence, is converted to a C thus removing a premature stop codon in the hygromycin resistance gene coding region. In pAURHYG(ins)GFP, hygromycin resistance gene function and green fluorescence from the eGFP protein are restored when an A inserted between nucleotide positions 136 and 137, at codon 46 of the hygromycin B coding sequence, is deleted and a C is substituted for the T at position 137, thus correcting a frameshift mutation and restoring the reading frame of the hygromycin-eGFP fusion gene.

We synthesize the set of three yeast expression constructs pAURHYG(rep)eGFP, pAURHYG(Δ)eGFP, pAURHYG(ins)eGFP, that contain a point mutation at nucleotide 137 of the hygromycin-B coding sequence as follows. (rep) indicates a T137→G replacement, (Δ) represents a deletion of the G137 and (ins) represents an A insertion between nucleotides 136 and 137. We construct this set of plasmids by excising the respective expression cassettes by restriction digest from pHyg(x)EGFP and ligation into pAUR123 (Panvera, CA). We digest 10 μg pAUR123 vector DNA, as well as, 10 μg of each pHyg(x)EGFP construct with KpnI and Sall (NEB). We gel purify each of the DNA fragments and prepare them for enzymatic ligation. We ligate each mutated insert into pHygEGFP vector at 3:1 molar ratio using T4 DNA ligase (Roche). We screen clones by restriction digest, confirm by Sanger dideoxy chain termination sequencing and purify using a Qiagen maxiprep kit.

We use this system to assay the ability of five oligonucleotides (shown in Figure 8) to support correction under a variety of conditions. The oligonucleotides which direct correction of the mutation in pAURHYG(rep)GFP can also direct correction of the mutation in pAURHYG(ins)GFP. Three of the four oligonucleotides (HygE3T/25, HygE3T/74 and HygGG/Rev) share the same 25-base sequence surrounding the base targeted for alteration. HygGG/Rev is an RNA-DNA chimeric double hairpin

PCT/US01/17672

oligonucleotide of the type described in the prior art. One of these oligonucleotides, HygE3T/74, is a 74-base oligonucleotide with the 25-base sequence centrally positioned. The fourth oligonucleotide, designated HygE3T/74 α , is the reverse complement of HygE3T/74. The fifth oligonucleotide, designated Kan70T, is a non-specific, control oligonucleotide which is not complementary to the target sequence. Alternatively, an oligonucleotide of identical sequence but lacking a mismatch to the target or a completely thioate modified oligonucleotide or a completely 2-0-methylated modified oligonucleotide may be used as a control. Alternatively, oligonucleotides containing one, two, three, four, five, six, eight, ten or more LNA modifications on at least one of the two termini (and preferrably the 3' terminus) may be used in different embodiments.

10

15

20

25

5

Oligonucleotide synthesis and cells. We synthesized and purified the chimeric, doublehairpin oligonucleotides and single-stranded oligonucleotides (including those with the indicated modifications) as described in Example 1. Plasmids used for assay were maintained stably in yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) strain LSY678 MAT α at low copy number under aureobasidin selection. Plasmids and oligonucleotides are introduced into yeast cells by electroporation as follows: to prepare electrocompetent yeast cells, we inoculate 10 ml of YPD media from a single colony and grow the cultures overnight with shaking at 300 rpm at 30°C. We then add 30 ml of fresh YPD media to the overnight cultures and continue shaking at 30°C until the OD₆₀₀ was between 0.5 and 1.0 (3-5 hours). We then wash the cells by centrifuging at 4°C at 3000 rpm for 5 minutes and twice resuspending the cells in 25 ml ice-cold distilled water. We then centrifuge at 4°C at 3000 rpm for 5 minutes and resuspend in 1 ml ice-cold 1M sorbitol and then finally centrifuge the cells at 4°C at 5000 rpm for 5 minutes and resuspend the cells in 120 µl 1M sorbitol. To transform electrocompetent cells with plasmids or oligonucleotides, we mix 40 µl of cells with 5 µg of nucleic acid, unless otherwise stated, and incubate on ice for 5 minutes. We then transfer the mixture to a 0.2 cm electroporation cuvette and electroporate with a BIO-RAD Gene Pulser apparatus at 1.5 kV, 25 μ F, 200 Ω for one five-second pulse. We then immediately resuspend the cells in 1 ml YPD supplemented with 1M sorbitol and incubate the cultures at 30°C with shaking at 300 rpm for 6 hours. We then spread 200 µl of this culture on selective plates containing 300 µg/ml hygromycin and spread 200 µl of a 10⁵ dilution of this culture on selective plates containing 500 ng/ml aureobasidinA and/or and incubate at 30°C for 3 days to allow individual yeast colonies to grow. We then count the colonies on the plates and calculate the gene conversion efficiency by determining the number of hygromycin resistance colonies per 10⁵ aureobasidinA resistant colonies.

30

Frameshift mutations are repaired in yeast cells. We test the ability of the oligonucleotides shown in Figure 8 to correct a frameshift mutation in vivo using LSY678 yeast cells

containing the plasmid pAURHYG(ins)GFP. These experiments, presented in Table 6, indicate that these oligonucleotides can support gene correction in yeast cells. These data reinforce the results described in Example 1 indicating that oligonucleotides comprising phosphorothioate linkages facilitate gene correction much more efficiently than control duplex, chimeric RNA-DNA oligonucleotides. This gene correction activity is also specific as transformation of cells with the control oligonucleotide Kan70T produced no hygromycin resistant colonies above background and thus Kan70T did not support gene correction in this system. In addition, we observe that the 74-base oligonucleotide (HygE3T/74) corrects the mutation in pAURHYG(ins)GFP approximately five-fold more efficiently than the 25-base oligonucleotide (HygE3T/25). We also perform control experiments with LSY678 yeast cells containing the plasmid pAURHYG(wt)GFP. With this strain we observed that even without added oligonucleotides, there are too many hygromycin resistant colonies to count.

5

10

15

20

25

30

We also use additional oligonucleotides to assay the ability of individual oligonucleotides to correct multiple mutations in the pAURHYG(x)eGFP plasmid. These include, for example, one that alters two basepairs that are 3 nucleotides apart is a 74-mer with the sequence 5'-CTCGTGCTTCGACTTCGATGTAGGAGGGCGTGGGTAACTAGCTGCGCGGATGGTTCTAC-3'; a 74-mer that alters two basepairs that are 15 nucleotides apart with the sequence 5'-CTCGTGCTTTCAGCTTCGATGTAGGAGGGCGTGGATACGTCCTGCGGGTAAACACAGCTGCGCCGATGGTTTCTAC-3'; and a 74-mer that alters two basepairs that are 27 nucleotides apart with the sequence 5'-CTCGTGCTTTCAGCTTCGATGTAGGAGGGCGTGGATACGTCCTGCGGGTAAATAGCTGCGCCGACGGTTTCTAC. The nucleotides in these oligonucleotides that direct alteration of the target sequence are underlined and in boldface. These oligonucleotides are modified in the same ways as the other oligonucleotides of the invention.

Oligonucleotides targeting the sense strand direct gene correction more efficiently. We compare the ability of single-stranded oligonucleotides to target each of the two strands of the target sequence of both pAURHYG(ins)GFP and pAURHYG(rep)GFP. These experiments, presented in Tables 7 and 8, indicate that an oligonucleotide, HygE3T/74 α , with sequence complementary to the sense strand (i.e. the strand of the target sequence that is identical to the mRNA) of the target sequence facilitates gene correction approximately ten-fold more efficiently than an oligonucleotide, HygE3T/74, with sequence complementary to the non-transcribed strand which serves as the template for the synthesis of RNA. As indicated in Table 7, this effect was observed over a range of oligonucleotide concentrations from 0-3.6 μ g, although we did observe some variability in the difference between the two oligonucleotides (indicated in Table 7 as a fold difference between HygE3T/74 α and HygE3T/74).

WO 01/92512 PCT/US01/17672

- 38 **-**

Furthermore, as shown in Table 8, we observe increased efficiency of correction by HygE3T/74α relative to HygE3T/74 regardless of whether the oligonucleotides were used to correct the base substitution mutation in pAURHYG(rep)GFP or the insertion mutation in pAURHYG(ins)GFP. The data presented in Table 8 further indicate that the single-stranded oligonucleotides correct a base substitution mutation more efficiently than an insertion mutation. However, this last effect was much less pronounced and the oligonucleotides of the invention are clearly able efficiently to correct both types of mutations in yeast cells. In addition, the role of transcription is investigated using plasmids with inducible promoters such as that described in Figure 10.

Optimization of oligonucleotide concentration. To determine the optimal concentration of oligonucleotide for the purpose of gene alteration, we test the ability of increasing concentrations of Hyg3T/74 α to correct the mutation in pAURHYG(rep)GFP contained in yeast LSY678. We chose this assay system because our previous experiments indicated that it supports the highest level of correction. However, this same approach could be used to determine the optimal concentration of any given oligonucleotide. We test the ability of Hyg3T/74 α to correct the mutation in pAURHYG(rep)GFP contained in yeast LSY678 over a range of oligonucleotide concentrations from 0-10.0 μ g. As shown in Table 9, we observe that the correction efficiency initially increases with increasing oligonucleotide concentration, but then declines at the highest concentration tested.

Tables are attached hereto.

5

10 -

Table 6

Correction of an insertion mutation in pAURHYG(ins)GFP by HygGG/Rev, HygE3T/25 and HygE3T/74

Oligonucleotide Tested	Colonies on	Colonies on	Correction
	Hygromycin	Aureobasidin (/10 ⁵)	Efficiency
HygGG/Rev	3	157	0.02
HygE3T/25	64	147	0.44
HygE3T/74	280	174	1.61
Kan70T	0		

10

15

Table 7

An oligonucleotide targeting the sense strand of the target sequence corrects more efficiently.

Amount of Oligonucleotide (µg)	Colonies per hygromycin plate		
	HygE3T/74	HygE3T/74α	
0	0	0	
0.6	24	128 (8.4x)*	
1.2	69	140 (7.5x)*	
2.4	62	167 (3.8x)*	
3.6	29	367 (15x)*	

* The numbers in parentheses represent the fold increase in efficiency for targeting the non-transcribed strand as compared to the other strand of a DNA duplex that encodes a protein.

Table 8

Correction of a base substitution mutation is more efficient than correction of a frame shift mutation.

Oligonucleotide Tested (5 µg)	Plasmid tested (contained in LSY678)	
	pAURHYG(ins)GFP	pAURHYG(rep)GFP
HygE3T/74	72	277
HygE3T/74α	1464	2248
Kan70T	0	0

Table 9

Optimization of oligonucleotide concentration in electroporated yeast cells.

Amount (µg)	Colonies on	Colonies on	Correction efficiency
	hygromycin	aureobasidin (/10 ⁵)	
0	0	67	0
1.0	5	64	0.08
2.5	47	30	1.57
5.0	199	33	6.08
7.5	383	39	9.79
10.0	191	33	5.79

Example 3 Cultured Cell Manipulation

Although disclosure in this example is directed to use of stem cells or human blood cells and microinjection, the microinjection procedures may also be used with cultured plant cells or protoplasts using any plant species, including those disclosed herein. Mononuclear cells are isolated from human umbilical cord blood of normal donors using Ficoll Hypaque (Pharmacia Biotech, Uppsala, Sweden) density centrifugation. CD34+ cells are immunomagnetically purified from mononuclear cells using either

5

10

15

the progenitor or Multisort Kits (Miltenyi Biotec, Auburn, CA). Lin⁻CD38⁻ cells are purified from the mononuclear cells using negative selection with StemSep system according to the manufacturer's protocol (Stem Cell Technologies, Vancouver, CA). Cells used for microinjection are either freshly isolated or cryopreserved and cultured in Stem Medium (S Medium) for 2 to 5 days prior to microinjection. S Medium contains Iscoves' Modified Dulbecco's Medium without phenol red (IMDM) with 100 µg/ml glutamine/penicillin/streptomycin, 50 mg/ml bovine serum albumin, 50 µg/ml bovine pancreatic insulin, 1 mg/ml human transferrin, and IMDM; Stem Cell Technologies), 40 µg/ml low-density lipoprotein (LDL; Sigma, St. Louis, MO), 50 mM HEPEs buffer and 50 µM 2-mercaptoethanol, 20 ng/ml each of thrombopoietin, flt-3 ligand, stem cell factor and human IL-6 (Pepro Tech Inc., Rocky Hill, NJ). After microinjection, cells are detached and transferred in bulk into wells of 48 well plates for culturing.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35 mm dishes are coated overnight at 4° C with 50 µg/ml Fibronectin (FN) fragment CH-296 (Retronectin; TaKaRa Biomedicals, Panvera, Madison, WI) in phosphate buffered saline and washed with IMDM containing glutamine/penicillin/streptomycin. 300 to 2000 cells are added to cloning rings and attached to the plates for 45 minutes at 37° C prior to microinjection. After incubation, cloning rings are removed and 2 ml of S Medium are added to each dish for microinjection. Pulled injection needles with a range of 0.22 µm to 0.3 µm outer tip diameter are used. Cells are visualized with a microscope equipped with a temperature controlled stage set at 37° C and injected using an electronically interfaced Eppendorf Micromanipulator and Transjector. Successfully injected cells are intact, alive and remain attached to the plate post injection. Molecules that are flourescently labeled allow determination of the amount of oligonucleotide delivered to the cells.

For *in vitro* erythropoiesis from Lin^CD38⁻ cells, the procedure of Malik, 1998 can be used. Cells are cultured in ME Medium for 4 days and then cultured in E Medium for 3 weeks. Erythropoiesis is evident by glycophorin A expression as well as the presence of red color representing the presence of hemoglobin in the cultured cells. The injected cells are able to retain their proliferative capacity and the ability to generate myeloid and erythoid progeny. CD34+ cells can convert a normal A (β^A) to sickle T (β^S) mutation in the β -globin gene or can be altered using any of the oligonucleotides of the invention herein for correction or alteration of a normal gene to a mutant gene. Alternatively, stem cells can be isolated from blood of humans having genetic disease mutations and the oligonucleotides of the invention can be used to correct a defect or to modify genomes within those cells.

Alternatively, non-stem cell populations of cultured cells can be manipulated using any method known to those of skill in the art including, for example, the use of polycations, cationic lipids,

WO 01/92512 PCT/US01/17672

- 42 -

liposomes, polyethylenimine (PEI), electroporation, biolistics, calcium phosphate precipitation, or any other method known in the art.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Biolistic delivery of oligonucleotide into plant cells may be accomplished according to the following method. One milliliter of packed cell volume of plant cell suspensions are subcultured onto plates containing solid medium [with Murashige and Skoog salts from Gibco/BRL, 500 mg/liter Mes, 1 mg/liter thiamin, 100 mg/liter myo-inositol, 180 mg/liter KH2PO4, 2.21 mg/liter 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D), and 30 g/liter sucrose (pH 5.7) and having 8 g/liter agar-agar from Sigma added before autoclaving]. By using a helium-driven particle gun such as that from BioRad and following manufacturers directions, oligonucleotides may be introduced to cells after precipitation onto 1 micrometer or comparable gold microcarriers (Bio-Rad). To precipitate onto microcarriers, 35 microliters of a particle suspension (60 mg of microcarriers per ml of 100% ethanol) is transferred to a 1.5 ml microcentrifuge tube, which is agitated on a vortex mixer. Then 40 microliter of resuspended oligonucleotide (60 ng/microliter water) is added; then 75 microliter of ice-cold 2.5 M CaCl2 is added; then 75 microliter of icecold 0.1 M spermidine is added. The tube is mixed vigorously or a vortex mixer for 10 min at room temperature. The particles are allowed to settle for 10 min and are centrifuged at 11,750 g for 30 sec. The supernatant is removed and the particles are resuspended in 50 microliter of 100% ethanol. An aliquot of 10 microliter of the resuspended particles are applied to each macro-projectile which is used to bombard each plate once at 900 psi (1 psi = 6.89 kPa) with a gap distance (distance from power source to macroprojectile) of 1 cm and a target distance (distance from microprojectile launch site to target material) of 10 cm.

An alternative method of delivery can be used as follows. Cultured cells are suspended in liquid N6 medium and then plated on a VWR Scientific glass fiber filter. About 0.4 microgram of oligonucleotide are precipitated with 15 microliter of 2.5 mM CaCl2 and 5 microliter of 0.1 M spermidine onto 25 microgram of 1.0 micrometer gold particles. Microprojectile bombardment is performed by using a Bio-Rad PDS-1000 He particle delivery system or comparable machine following manufacturers instructions. Alterations in oligonucleotide concentrations can be employed to determine the optimum concentration of oligonucleotide according to the procedures described herein for any particular oligonucleotide of the invention.

Alternatively, the oligonucleotide of the invention may be delivered to a plant cell by electroporation of a protoplast derived from a plant part. The protoplasts may be formed by enzymatic treatment of a plant part, particularly a leaf, according to techniques such as those in Gallois et al., Methods in Molecular Biology 55: 89-107 by Humana Press. Such conditions for electroporation use

WO 01/92512 PCT/US01/17672

- 43 -

about 3×10^5 protoplasts in a total volume of about 0.3 ml with a concentration of oligonucleotide of between 0.6 to 4 microgram per ml.

EXAMPLE 4

Plant Cells

5

10

15

20

25

30

The oligonucleotides of the invention can also be used to repair or direct a mutagenic event in plants and animal cells. Although little information is available on plant mutations amongst natural cultivars, the oligonucleotides of the invention can be used to produce "knock out" mutations by modification of specific amino acid codons to produce stop codons (e.g., a CAA codon specifying Gln can be modified at a specific site to TAA; a AAG codon specifying Lys can be modified to UAG at a specific site; and a CGA codon for Arg can be modified to a UGA codon at a specific site). Such base pair changes will terminate the reading frame and produce a defective truncated protein, shortened at the site of the stop codon

. Alternatively, frameshift additions or deletions can be directed into the genome at a specific sequence to interrupt the reading frame and produce a garbled downstream protein. Such stop or frameshift mutations can be introduced to determine the effect of knocking out the protein in either plant or animal cells.

For introduction of a T-DNA, including the T-DNA in the plasmid of Figure 11, into a plant cell, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* is used. These techniques are routine standard techniques known in the art. For example, one method follows. We transform *A. tumefaciens* is transformed by electroporation (using a BioRad Gene PulserTM). Competent *A. tumefaciens* is prepared using a method similar to that of preparing competent *E. coli* by suspending a freshly grown culture three times in ice-cold water and a final resuspension in 10% glycerol. Electroporation conditions are a 0.2 cm gap cuvette at a setting of 25 μ F, 200 Ω and 2.5 kV.

A. tumefaciens containing a plasmid with a T-DNA is then used to introduce the T-DNA into a plant cell using routine standard techniques known in the art. For example, we transform Arabidopsis by vacuum infiltration or by dipping flowers in an Agrobacterium solution containing a surfactant, e.g. L-77. Seeds are then collected, grown and screened for presence of the T-DNA. Alternatively, Agrobacterium can be used to transform callus tissue and the callus tissue can then be used to regenerate transformed plants.

All publications and patent applications cited in this specification are herein incorporated by reference as if each individual publication or patent application were specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference. Although the foregoing invention has been described in some

detail by way of illustration and example for purposes of clarity of understanding, it will be readily apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art in light of the teachings of this invention that certain changes and modifications may be made thereto without departing from the spirit or scope of the appended claims.

Notes on the tables presented below:

5

10

15

20

25

30

Each of the following tables presents, for the specified gene, a plurality of mutations that are known to confer a relevant phenotype and, for each mutation, the oligonucleotides that can be used to correct the respective mutation site-specifically in the genome according to the present invention.

The left-most column identifies each alteration or mutation and the phenotype that the alteration/mutation confers.

For most entries, the mutation/alteration is identified at both the nucleic acid and protein level. At the amino acid level, mutations are presented according to the following standard nomenclature. The centered number identifies the position of the mutated codon in the protein sequence; to the left of the number is the wild type residue and to the right of the number is the mutant codon. Terminator codons are shown as "TERM". At the nucleic acid level, the entire triplet of the wild type and mutated codons is shown.

The middle column presents, for each mutation, four oligonucleotides capable of repairing the mutation site-specifically in the genome or in cloned DNA including DNA in artificial chromosomes, episomes, plasmids, or other types of vectors. The oligonucleotides of the invention, however, may include any of the oligonucleotides sharing portions of the sequence of the 121 base sequence. Thus, oligonucleotides of the invention for each of the depicted targets may be 18, 19, 20 up to about 121 nucleotides in length. Sequence may be added non-symmetrically.

All oligonucleotides are presented, per convention, in the 5' to 3' orientation. The nucleotide that effects the change in the genome is underlined and presented in bold.

The first of the four oligonucleotides for each mutation is a 121 nt oligonucleotide centered about the repair/altering nucleotide. The second oligonucleotide, its reverse complement, targets the opposite strand of the DNA duplex for repair/alteration. The third oligonucleotide is the minimal 17 nt domain of the first oligonucleotide, also centered about the repair/alteration nucleotide. The fourth oligonucleotide is the reverse complement of the third, and thus represents the minimal 17 nt domain of the second.

The third column of each table presents the SEQ ID NO: of the respective repair oligonucleotide.

10

15

20

PCT/US01/17672

Example 5

- 45 -

Engineering herbicide resistant plants

Chemical weed control is an important tool of modern agriculture and many herbicides have been developed for this purpose. Their use has resulted in substantial increases in the yields of many crops, including, for example, maize, soybeans, and cotton. Thus while the use of fertilizers and new high-yielding crop varieties have contributed greatly to the "green revolution," chemical weed control has also been at the forefront of technological achievement.

Herbicides having broad-spectrum activity are particularly useful because they obviate the need for multiple herbicides targeting different classes of weeds. The problem with such herbicides is that they typically also affect crops which are exposed to the herbicide. One way to overcome this is to generate plants which are resistant to one or more broad-spectrum herbicides. Such herbicide-tolerant plants may reduce the need for tillage to control weeds, thereby effectively reducing soil erosion and can reduce the quantity and number of different herbicides applied in the field.

Common herbicides used, for example, include those that inhibit the enzyme 5-enolpyruvyl-3-phosphoshikimic acid synthase (EPSPS), for example N-phosphonomethyl-glycine (e.g. glyphosate), those that inhibit acetolactate synthase (ALS) activity, for example the sulfonylureas and related herbicides, and those that inhibit dihydropteroate synthase, for example methyl[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]carbamate (e.g. Asulam). Herbicide-tolerant plants can be produced by several methods, including, for example, introducing into the genome of the plant the ability to degrade the herbicide, the capacity to produce a higher level of the targeted enzyme, and/or expressing an herbicide-tolerant allele of the enzyme.

The attached tables disclose exemplary oligonucleotides base sequences which can be used to generate site-specific mutations in plant genes that confer herbicide resistance.

10

15

20

25

Table 10
Genome-Altering Oligos Conferring Glyphosate Resistance

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
Glyphosate Resistance EPSPS <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	AAGCGTCGGAGATTGTACTTCAACCCATTAGAGAAATCTCCGGTC TTATTAAGCTTCCTGCCTCCAAGTCTCTATCAAATCGGATCCTGC TTCTCGCTGCTCTGTCTGAGGTATATATCAC	4341
Gly97Ala GGC-GCC	GTGATATACCTCAGACAGAGCAGCGAGAAGCAGGATCCGATT TGATAGAGACTTGGAG <u>G</u> CAGGAAGCTTAATAAGACCGGAGATTT CTCTAATGGGTTGAAGTACAATCTCCGACGCTT	4342
	GCTTCCTG <u>C</u> CTCCAAGT	4343
	ACTTGGAG <u>G</u> CAGGAAGC	4344
Glyphosate Resistance EPSPS <i>Brassica napus</i>	AAGCTTCAGAGATTGTGCTTCAACCAATCAGAGAAATCTCGGGTC TCATTAAGCTACCCGCATCCAAATCTCTCTCCAATCGGATCCTCC TTCTTGCCGCTCTATCTGAGGTACATATACT	4345
Gly93Ala GGA-GCA	AGTATATGTACCTCAGATAGAGCGGCAAGAAGGAGGATCCGATT GGAGAGAGATTTGGAT <u>G</u> CGGGTAGCTTAATGAGACCCGAGATTT CTCTGATTGGTTGAAGCACAATCTCTGAAGCTT	4346
	GCTACCCG <u>C</u> ATCCAAAT	4347
	ATTTGGAT <u>G</u> CGGGTAGC	4348
Glyphosate Resistance EPSPS 1 Nicotiana tabacum	AGCCCAACGAGATTGTGCTGCAACCCATCAAAGATATATCAGGC ACTGTTAAATTGCCTGCTTCTAAATCCCTTTCCAATCGTATTCTCC TTCTTGCTGCCCTTTCTAAGGGAAGGACTGT	4349
Gly95Ala GGT-GCT	ACAGTCCTTCCCTTAGAAAGGGCAGCAAGAAGGAGAATACGATT GGAAAGGGATTTAGAA G CAGGCAATTTAACAGTGCCTGATATATC TTTGATGGGTTGCAGCACAATCTCGTTGGGCT	4350
	ATTGCCTG <u>C</u> TTCTAAAT	4351
	ATTTAGAA G CAGGCAAT	4352
Glyphosate Resistance EPSPS 2 Nicotiana tabacum	ATTGTTTCCTTGGTACGAAATGTCCTCCTGTTCGAATTGTCAGCA AGGGAGGCCTTCCCG <u>C</u> AGGGAAGGTAAAGCTCTCTGGATCAATT AGCAGCCAGTACTTGACTGCTCTGCT	4353
Gly62Ala GGA-GCA	GCCATAAGCAGAGCAGTCAAGTACTGGCTGCTAATTGATCCAGA GAGCTTTACCTTCCCTGCGGGAAGGCCTCCCTTGCTGACAATTC GAACAGGAGGACATTTCGTACCAAGGAAACAAT	4354
	CCTTCCCG <u>C</u> AGGGAAGG	4355
	CCTTCCCT <u>G</u> CGGGAAGG	4356
Glyphosate Resistance EPSPS Zea mays	ATTGTTTCCTTGGCACTGACTGCCCACCTGTTCGTGTCAATGGAA TCGGAGGGCTACCTGCTGGCAAGGTCAAGCTGTCTGGCTCCATC AGCAGTCAGTACTTGAGTGCCTTGCTGATGGC	4357
Gly168Ala GGT-GCT	GCCATCAGCAAGGCACTCAAGTACTGACTGCTGATGGAGCCAGA CAGCTTGACCTTGCCAGCAGGTAGCCCTCCGATTCCATTGACAC GAACAGGTGGGCAGTCAGTGCCAAGGAAACAAT	4358

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	GCTACCTG <u>C</u> TGGCAAGG	4359
	CCTTGCCA <u>G</u> CAGGTAGC	4360
Glyphosate Resistance EPSPS Oryza sativa	ACTGTTTCCTTGGCACTGAATGCCCACCTGTTCGTGTCAAGGGA ATTGGAGGACTTCCTGCTGGCAAGGTTAAGCTCTCTGGTTCCAT CAGCAGTCAGTACTTGAGTGCCTTGCTGATGGC	4361
Gly115Ala GGT-GCT	GCCATCAGCAAGGCACTCAAGTACTGACTGCTGATGGAACCAGA GAGCTTAACCTTGCCAGCAGGAAGTCCTCCAATTCCCTTGACAC GAACAGGTGGGCATTCAGTGCCAAGGAAACAGT	4362
	ACTTCCTG <u>C</u> TGGCAAGG	4363
	CCTTGCCA <u>G</u> CAGGAAGT	4364
Glyphosate Resistance EPSPS Petunia x hybrida	AGCCTTCTGAGATAGTGTTGCAACCCATTAAAGAGATTTCAGGCA CTGTTAAATTGCCTGCCTCTAAATCATTATCTAATAGAATTCTCCT TCTTGCTGCCTTATCTGAAGGAACAACTGT	4365
Gly93Ala GGC-GCC	ACAGTTGTTCCTTCAGATAAGGCAGCAAGAAGGAGGAATTCTATTA GATAATGATTTAGAG <u>G</u> CAGGCAATTTAACAGTGCCTGAAATCTCT TTAATGGGTTGCAACACTATCTCAGAAGGCT	4366
	ATTGCCTG <u>C</u> CTCTAAAT	4367
	ATTTAGAG <u>G</u> CAGGCAAT	4368
Glyphosate Resistance EPSPS Lycopersicon	AACCCCATGAGATTGTGCTAGNACCCATCAAAGATATATCTGGTA CTGTTAAATTACCCGCTTCGAAATCCCTTTCCAATCGTATTCTCCT TCTTGCTGCCCTTTCTGAGGGAAGGACTGT	4369
esculentum Gly97Ala GGT-GCT	ACAGTCCTTCCCTCAGAAAGGGCAGCAAGAAGGAGAATACGATT GGAAAGGGATTTCGAA G CGGGTAATTTAACAGTACCAGATATATC TTTGATGGGTNCTAGCACAATCTCATGGGGTT	4370
	ATTACCCG <u>C</u> TTCGAAAT	4371
	ATTTCGAA G CGGGTAAT	4372
Glyphosate Resistance EPSPS Lolium rigidum	ATTGTTTCCTTGGCACTGACTGCCCACCTGTTCGKATCAACGGCA TTGGAGGGCTACCTGCTGGCAAGGTTAAGCTGTCTGGTTCCATC AGCAGCCAATACTTGAGTTCCTTGCTGATGGC	4373
Gly107Ala GGT-GCT	GCCATCAGCAAGGAACTCAAGTATTGGCTGCTGATGGAACCAGA CAGCTTAACCTTGCCAGCAGGTAGCCCTCCAATGCCGTTGATCG AACAGGTGGGCAGTCAGTGCCAAGGAAACAAT	4374
	GCTACCTG <u>C</u> TGGCAAGG	4375
	CCTTGCCA <u>G</u> CAGGTAGC	4376

10

15

Table 11

<u>Genome-Altering Oligos Conferring Imidazolinone and Sulfonylurea Herbicide Resistance</u>

5	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	AGCGGATTAGCCGATGCGTTGTTAGATAGTGTTCCTCTTGTAGCA ATCACAGGACAAGTC <u>T</u> CTCGTCGTATGATTGGTACAGATGCGTTT CAAGAGACTCCGATTGTTGAGGTAACGCGTT	4377
10	Arabidopsis thaliana Pro197Ser CCT-TCT	AACGCGTTACCTCAACAATCGGAGTCTCTTGAAACGCATCTGTAC CAATCATACGACGAGAGGACTTGTCCTGTGATTGCTACAAGAGGAA CACTATCTAACAACGCATCGGCTAATCCGCT	4378
		GACAAGTC <u>T</u> CTCGTCGT	4379
		ACGACGAG <u>A</u> GACTTGTC	4380
	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	AGCGGATTAGCCGATGCGTTGTTAGATAGTGTTCCTCTTGTAGCA ATCACAGGACAAGTCC AG CGTCGTATGATTGGTACAGATGCGTTT CAAGAGACTCCGATTGTTGAGGTAACGCGTT	4381
15	Arabidopsis thaliana Pro197Gln CCT-CAG	AACGCGTTACCTCAACAATCGGAGTCTCTTGAAACGCATCTGTAC CAATCATACGACG <u>CT</u> GGACTTGTCCTGTGATTGCTACAAGAGGAA CACTATCTAACAACGCATCGGCTAATCCGCT	4382
		ACAAGTCC <u>AG</u> CGTCGTC	4383
		TACGACG <u>CT</u> GGACTTGT	4384
20	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	AGCGGATTAGCCGATGCGTTGTTAGATAGTGTTCCTCTTGTAGCA ATCACAGGACAAGTCC <u>AA</u> CGTCGTATGATTGGTACAGATGCGTTT CAAGAGACTCCGATTGTTGAGGTAACGCGTT	4385
	Arabidopsis thaliana Pro197Gln CCT-CAA	AACGCGTTACCTCAACAATCGGAGTCTCTTGAAACGCATCTGTAC CAATCATACGACG <u>TT</u> GGACTTGTCCTGTGATTGCTACAAGAGGAA CACTATCTAACAACGCATCGGCTAATCCGCT	4386
		ACAAGTCC <u>AA</u> CGTCGTA	4387
		TACGACG <u>TT</u> GGACTTGT	4388
25	Imidazolinone Resistance ALS	GACCTTACCTGTTGGATGTGATTTGTCCGCACCAAGAACATGTGT TGCCGATGATCCCGAACGGTGGCACTTTCAACGATGTCATAACGG AAGGAGATGGCCGGATTAAATACTGAGAGAT	4389
	Arabidopsis thaliana Ser653Asn AGT-AAC	ATCTCTCAGTATTTAATCCGGCCATCTCCTTCCGTTATGACATCGT TGAAAGTGCCACC GT TCGGGATCATCGGCAACACATGTTCTTGGT GCGGACAAATCACATCCAACAGGTAAGGTC	4390
		GATCCCGA <u>AC</u> GGTGGCA	4391
		TGCCACC <u>GT</u> TCGGGATC	4392

	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID
	Imidazolinone Resistance ALS	GACCTTACCTGTTGGATGTGATTTGTCCGCACCAAGAACATGTGT TGCCGATGATCCCGA <u>AT</u> GGTGGCACTTTCAACGATGTCATAACGG AAGGAGATGGCCGGATTAAATACTGAGAGAT	4393
5	Arabidopsis thaliana Ser653Asn AGT-AAT	ATCTCTCAGTATTTAATCCGGCCATCTCCTTCCGTTATGACATCGT TGAAAGTGCCACCATTCGGGATCATCGGCAACACATGTTCTTGGT GCGGACAAATCACATCCAACAGGTAAGGTC	4394
		GATCCCGA <u>AT</u> GGTGGCA	4395
		TGCCACC <u>AT</u> TCGGGATC	4396
	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	TCCGCGCTCGCCGACGCGCTGCTCGACTCCGTCCCGATGGTCG CCATCACGGGCCAGGTCTCCCGCCGCATGATCGGCACCGACGC CTTCCAGGAGACGCCCATAGTCGAGGTCACCCGCT	4397
10	Oryza sativa Pro171Ser CCC-TCC	AGCGGGTGACCTCGACTATGGGCGTCTCCTGGAAGGCGTCGGTG CCGATCATGCGGCGGGAGACCTGGCCCGTGATGGCGACCATCG GGACGGAGTCGAGCAGCGCGCGCGAGCGCGCGA	4398 ,
		GCCAGGTC <u>T</u> CCCGCCGC	4399
		GCGGCGGAGACCTGGC	4400
15	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	CCGCGCTCGCCGACGCGCTGCTCGACTCCGATGGTCGC CATCACGGGCCAGGTCCAACGCCGCATGATCGGCACCGACGCC TTCCAGGAGACGCCCATAGTCGAGGTCACCCGCTC	4401
	Oryza sativa Pro171Gln CCC-CAA	GAGCGGTGACCTCGACTATGGGCGTCTCCTGGAAGGCGTCGGT GCCGATCATGCGGCG <u>TT</u> GGACCTGGCCCGTGATGGCGACCATCG GGACGGAGTCGAGCAGCGCGCGCGAGCGCGG	4402
		CCAGGTCC <u>AA</u> CGCCGCA	4403
		TGCGGCG <u>TT</u> GGACCTGG	4404
20	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	CCGCGCTCGCCGACGCGCTGCTCGACTCCCGATGGTCGC CATCACGGGCCAGGTCCAGCGCCGCATGATCGGCACGCC TTCCAGGAGACGCCCATAGTCGAGGTCACCCGCTC	4405
	Oryza sativa Pro171Gln CCC-CAG	GAGCGGTGACCTCGACTATGGGCGTCTCTGGAAGGCGTCGGTGCCGATCATGCGGCGCGTGATGGCGACCATCGGCACCATCGGCACCGAGCGCGAGCGCGAGCGCGGCGAGCGCGGGGAGCGCGGGGAGCGCGGGGAGCGCGGGGAGCGCGGGAGCGCGGGAGCGCGGGAGCGCGGGAGCGCGGGAGCGCGGGAGCGCGGGAGCGCGGGAGCGCGGG	4406
		CCAGGTCC <u>AG</u> CGCCGCA	4407
		TGCGGCG <u>CT</u> GGACCTGG	4408
25	Imidazolinone Resistance ALS	GGCCATACTTGTTGGATATCATCGTCCCGCACCAGGAGCATGTGC TGCCTATGATCCCAAATGGGGGGCGCATTCAAGGACATGATCCTGG ATGGTGATGGCAGGACTGTGTATTAATCTAT	4409
30	Oryza sativa Ile627Asn ATT-AAT	ATAGATTAATACACAGTCCTGCCATCACCATCCAGGATCATGTCCT TGAATGCGCCCCCATTTGGGATCATAGGCAGCACATGCTCCTGGT GCGGGACGATGATATCCAACAAGTATGGCC	4410
		GATCCCAA <u>A</u> TGGGGGCG	4411

	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
		CGCCCCA <u>T</u> TTGGGATC	4412
	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	TCCGCGCTCGCCGACGCGCTGCTCGATTCCGTCCCCATGGTCGC CATCACGGGACAGGTGTCGCGACGCATGATTGGCACCGACGCCT TCCAGGAGACGCCCATCGTCGAGGTCACCCGCT	4413
5	Zea mays Pro165Ser CCG-TCG	AGCGGGTGACCTCGACGATGGGCGTCTCCTGGAAGGCGTCGGT GCCAATCATGCGTCGCGACCATGTCCCGTGATGGCGACCATGG GGACGGAATCGAGCAGCGCGTCGGCGAGCGCGGA	4414
		GACAGGTG <u>T</u> CGCGACGC	4415
	t .	GCGTCGCG <u>A</u> CACCTGTC	4416
	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	CCGCGCTCGCCGACGCGCTGCTCGATTCCGTCCCCATGGTCGCC ATCACGGGACAGGTGCAGCGACGCATGATTGGCACCGACGCCTT CCAGGAGACGCCCATCGTCGAGGTCACCCGCTC	4417
10	Zea mays Pro165Gln CCG-CAG	GAGCGGTGACCTCGACGATGGGCGTCTCCTGGAAGGCGTCGG TGCCAATCATGCGTCGC <u>T</u> GCACCTGTCCCGTGATGGCGACCATG GGGACGGAATCGAGCAGCGCGTCGGCGAGCGCGG	4418
		ACAGGTGC <u>A</u> GCGACGCA	4419
		TGCGTCGC <u>T</u> GCACCTGT	4420
15	Imidazolinone Resistance ALS	GGCCGTACCTCTTGGATATAATCGTCCCACACCAGGAGCATGTGT TGCCTATGATCCCTAATGGTGGGGGCTTTCAAGGATATGATCCTGG ATGGTGATGGCAGGACTGTGTACTGATCTAA	4421
	Zea mays Ser621Asn AGT-AAT	TTAGATCAGTACACAGTCCTGCCATCACCATCCAGGATCATATCCT TGAAAGCCCCACCATTAGGGATCATAGGCAACACATGCTCCTGGT GTGGGACGATTATATCCAAGAGGTACGGCC	4422
		GATCCCTA <u>AT</u> GGTGGGG	4423
		CCCCACC <u>AT</u> TAGGGATC	4424
20	Imidazolinone Resistance ALS	GGCCGTACCTCTTGGATATAATCGTCCCACACCAGGAGCATGTGT TGCCTATGATCCCTAACGGTGGGGCTTTCAAGGATATGATCCTGG ATGGTGATGGCAGGACTGTGTACTGATCTAA	4425
	Zea mays Ser621Asn AGT-AAC	TTAGATCAGTACACAGTCCTGCCATCACCATCCAGGATCATATCCT TGAAAGCCCCACC <u>GT</u> TAGGGATCATAGGCAACACATGCTCCTGGT GTGGGACGATTATATCCAAGAGGTACGGCC	4426
		GATCCCTA <u>AC</u> GGTGGGG	4427
		CCCCACC <u>GT</u> TAGGGATC	4428
25	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	TCCGCGCTCGCCGACGCCCTCCTCGACTCCATCCCCATGGTGGC CATCACGGGGCAGGTCTCGCGCCGCATGATCGGCACGGACGCC TTCCAGGAGACGCCCATCGTCGAGGTCACCCGCT	4429
30	Lolium multiflorum Pro167Ser CCG-TCG	AGCGGGTGACCTCGACGATGGGCGTCTCCTGGAAGGCGTCCGT GCCGATCATGCGGCGCGAGACCTGCCCCGTGATGGCCACCATG GGGATGGAGTCGAGGAGGGCGTCGGCGAGCGCGGA	4430

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	GGCAGGTC <u>T</u> CGCGCCGC	4431
	GCGGCGCG <u>A</u> GACCTGCC	4432
Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	CCGCGCTCGCCGACGCCCTCCTCGACTCCATCCCCATGGTGGCC ATCACGGGGCAGGTCCAGCCCGCATGATCGGCACGGACGCCT TCCAGGAGACGCCCATCGTCGAGGTCACCCGCTC	4433
Lolium multiflorum Pro167Gln CCG-CAG	GAGCGGGTGACCTCGACGATGGCCGTCTCCTGGAAGGCGTCCG TGCCGATCATGCGGCGCTGGACCTGCCCCGTGATGGCCACCATG GGGATGGAGTCGAGGAGGGCGTCGGCGAGCGCGG	4434
	GCAGGTCC <u>A</u> GCGCCGCA	4435
	TGCGGCGC <u>T</u> GGACCTGC	4436
Imidazolinone Resistance ALS	CTGGGCCATACTTGTTGGATATCATCGTCCCTCACCAGGAGCATG TGCTGCCTATGATCCCTAACGGTGCTTTCAAGGACATTATCA TGGAAGGTGATGGCAGGATTTCGTATTAAAC	4437
Lolium multiflorum Ser623Asn AGC-AAC	GTTTAATACGAAATCCTGCCATCACCTTCCATGATAATGTCCTTGA AAGCACCACCGTTAGGGATCATAGGCAGCACATGCTCCTGGTGA GGGACGATGATATCCAACAAGTATGGCCCAG	4438
·	GATCCCTA <u>A</u> CGGTGGTG	4439
	CACCACCG <u>T</u> TAGGGATC	4440
Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	TCCGCGCTCGCCGACGCTCTCCTCGACTCCATCCCCATGGTCGC CATCACGGGCCAGGTCTCACGCCGCATGATCGGCACGGACGCGT TCCAGGAGACGCCCATAGTGGAGGTCACGCGCT	4441
Hordeum vulgare Pro68Ser CCA-TCA	AGCGCGTGACCTCCACTATGGGCGTCTCCTGGAACGCGTCCGTG CCGATCATGCGGCGTGAGGCCCGTGATGGCGACCATGG GGATGGAGTCGAGGAGAGCGTCGGCGAGCGCGGA	4442
	GCCAGGTC <u>T</u> CACGCCGC	4443
	GCGGCGTG <u>A</u> GACCTGGC	4444
Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	CCGCGCTCGCCGACGCTCTCCTCGACTCCATCCCCATGGTCGCC ATCACGGGCCAGGTCCAACGCCGCATGATCGGCACGGACGCGTT CCAGGAGACGCCCATAGTGGAGGTCACGCGCTC	4445
Hordeum vulgare Pro68GIn CCA-CAA	GAGCGCGTGACCTCCACTATGGGCGTCTCCTGGAACGCGTCCGT GCCGATCATGCGGCGTTGGACCTGGCCCGTGATGGCGACCATGG GGATGGAGTCGAGGAGAGCGTCGGCGAGCGCGG	4446
	CCAGGTCC <u>A</u> ACGCCGCA	4447
	TGCGGCGT <u>T</u> GGACCTGG	4448

10

15

	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	Imidazolinone Resistance ALS	CCCAGGGCCGTACCTGCTGGATATCATTGTCCCGCATCAGGAGC ACGTGCTGCCTATGATCCCAAACGGTGGTGCTTTCAAGGACATGA TCATGGAGGGTGATGGCAGGACCTCGTACTGA	4449
5	Hordeum vulgare Ser524Asn AGC-AAC	TCAGTACGAGGTCCTGCCATCACCCTCCATGATCATGTCCTTGAA AGCACCACCGTTTGGGATCATAGGCAGCACGTGCTCCTGATGCG GGACAATGATATCCAGCAGGTACGGCCCTGGG	4450
		GATCCCAA <u>A</u> CGGTGGTG	4451
		CACCACCG <u>T</u> TTGGGATC	4452
	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	AGTGGTCTCGCTGATGCAATGCTCGATAGTATCCCTCTCGTGGCG ATCACTGGTCAAGTC <u>T</u> CTCGTCGGATGATCGGTACCGATGCTTTC CAGGAAACTCCAATTGTTGAGGTAACAAGGT	4453
10	Gossypium hirsutum Pro186Ser CCT-TCT	ACCTTGTTACCTCAACAATTGGAGTTTCCTGGAAAGCATCGGTAC CGATCATCCGACGAGAGGACTTGACCAGTGATCGCCACGAGAGGG ATACTATCGAGCATTGCATCAGCGAGACCACT	4454
		GTCAAGTC <u>T</u> CTCGTCGG	4455
		CCGACGAG <u>A</u> GACTTGAC	4456
15	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	GTGGTCTCGCTGATGCAATGCTCGATAGTATCCCTCTCGTGGCGA TCACTGGTCAAGTCC <u>AA</u> CGTCGGATGATCGGTACCGATGCTTTCC AGGAAACTCCAATTGTTGAGGTAACAAGGTC	4457
	Gossypium hirsutum Pro186Gln CCT-CAA	GACCTTGTTACCTCAACAATTGGAGTTTCCTGGAAAGCATCGGTA CCGATCATCCGACG <u>TT</u> GGACTTGACCAGTGATCGCCACGAGAGG GATACTATCGAGCATTGCATCAGCGAGACCAC	4458
		TCAAGTCC <u>AA</u> CGTCGGA	4459
		TCCGACG <u>TT</u> GGACTTGA	4460
20	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	GTGGTCTCGCTGATGCAATGCTCGATAGTATCCCTCTCGTGGCGA TCACTGGTCAAGTCC <u>AG</u> CGTCGGATGATCGGTACCGATGCTTTCC AGGAAACTCCAATTGTTGAGGTAACAAGGTC	4461
	Gossypium hirsutum Pro186Gln CCT-CAG	GACCTTGTTACCTCAACAATTGGAGTTTCCTGGAAAGCATCGGTA CCGATCATCCGACG <u>CT</u> GGACTTGACCAGTGATCGCCACGAGAGG GATACTATCGAGCATTGCATCAGCGAGACCAC	4462
		TCAAGTCC <u>AG</u> CGTCGGA	4463
		TCCGACG <u>CT</u> GGACTTGA	4464
25	Imidazolinone Resistance ALS	GACCTTACTTGTTGGATGTGATTGTCCCACATCAAGAACATGTCCT GCCTATGATCCCCAATGGAGGCGCTTTCAAAGATGTGATCACAGA GGGTGATGGAAGAACACAATATTGACCTCA	4465
30	Gossypium hirsutum Ser642Asn AGT-AAT	TGAGGTCAATATTGTGTTCTTCCATCACCCTCTGTGATCACATCTT TGAAAGCGCCTCCATTGGGGATCATAGGCAGGACATGTTCTTGAT GTGGGACAATCACATCCAACAAGTAAGGTC	4466
		GATCCCCA <u>A</u> TGGAGGCG	4467

	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
		CGCCTCCA <u>T</u> TGGGGATC	4468
	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	TCTGGTCTTGCTGATGCACTTCTTGACTCAGTCCCTCTTGTCGCC ATTACTGGGCAAGTTTCCCGGCGTATGATTGGTACTGATGCTTTTC AAGAGACTCCAATTGTTGAGGTAACTCGAT	4469
5	Amaranthus retroflexus Pro192Ser	ATCGAGTTACCTCAACAATTGGAGTCTCTTGAAAAGCATCAGTACC AATCATACGCCGGG <u>A</u> AACTTGCCCAGTAATGGCGACAAGAGGGA CTGAGTCAAGAAGTGCATCAGCAAGACCAGA	4470
	CCC-TCC	GGCAAGTT <u>T</u> CCCGGCGT	4471
		ACGCCGGG <u>A</u> AACTTGCC	4472
10	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	CTGGTCTTGCTGATGCACTTCTTGACTCAGTCCCTCTTGTCGCCA TTACTGGGCAAGTTC <u>AA</u> CGGCGTATGATTGGTACTGATGCTTTTC AAGAGACTCCAATTGTTGAGGTAACTCGATC	4473
	Amaranthus retroflexus Pro192Gln	GATCGAGTTACCTCAACAATTGGAGTCTCTTGAAAAGCATCAGTAC CAATCATACGCCG <u>TT</u> GAACTTGCCCAGTAATGGCGACAAGAGGGA CTGAGTCAAGAAGTGCATCAGCAAGACCAG	4474
	CCC-CAA	GCAAGTTC <u>AA</u> CGGCGTA	4475
		TACGCCG <u>TT</u> GAACTTGC	4476
15	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	CTGGTCTTGCTGATGCACTTCTTGACTCAGTCCCTCTTGTCGCCA TTACTGGGCAAGTTCAGCGGCGTATGATTGGTACTGATGCTTTTC AAGAGACTCCAATTGTTGAGGTAACTCGATC	4477
20	Amaranthus retroflexus Pro192GIn	GATCGAGTTACCTCAACAATTGGAGTCTCTTGAAAAGCATCAGTAC CAATCATACGCCG <u>CT</u> GAACTTGCCCAGTAATGGCGACAAGAGGG ACTGAGTCAAGAAGTGCATCAGCAAGACCAG	4478
	CCC-CAG	GCAAGTTC <u>AG</u> CGGCGTA	4479
		TACGCCG <u>CT</u> GAACTTGC	4480
	Imidazolinone Resistance ALS	GACCGTATCTGCTGGATGTAATCGTACCACATCAGGAGCATGTGC TGCCTATGATCCCTAACGGTGCCGCCTTCAAGGACACCATAACAG AGGGTGATGGAAGAAGGGCTTATTAGTTGGT	4481
25	Amaranthus retroflexus Ser652Asn	ACCAACTAATAAGCCCTTCTTCCATCACCCTCTGTTATGGTGTCCT TGAAGGCGGCACCGTTAGGGATCATAGGCAGCACATGCTCCTGA TGTGGTACGATTACATCCAGCAGATACGGTC	4482
	AGC-AAC	GATCCCTA <u>A</u> CGGTGCCG	4483
		CGGCACCG <u>T</u> TAGGGATC	4484

,	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS 1	AGCGGCCTCGCTGACGCGCTACTGGATAGCGTCCCCATTGTTGC TATAACAGGTCAAGTGTCACGTAGGATGATAGGTACTGATGCTTTT CAGGAAACTCCTATTGTTGAGGTAACTAGAT	4485
5	Nicotiana tabacum Pro194Ser CCA-TCA	ATCTAGTTACCTCAACAATAGGAGTTTCCTGAAAAGCATCAGTACC TATCATCCTACGTGACACTGACCTGTTATAGCAACAATGGGGAC GCTATCCAGTAGCGCGTCAGCGAGGCCGCT	4486
		GTCAAGTG <u>T</u> CACGTAGG CCTACGTG <u>A</u> CACTTGAC	4487 4488
	,		
	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS 1	GCGGCCTCGCTGACGCGCTACTGGATAGCGTCCCCATTGTTGCT ATAACAGGTCAAGTGCAACGTAGGATGATAGGTACTGATGCTTTT CAGGAAACTCCTATTGTTGAGGTAACTAGATC	4489
10	Nicotiana tabacum Pro194Gln CCA-CAA	GATCTAGTTACCTCAACAATAGGAGTTTCCTGAAAAGCATCAGTAC CTATCATCCTACGTTGCACTTGACCTGTTATAGCAACAATGGGGA CGCTATCCAGTAGCGCGTCAGCGAGGCCGC	4490
		TCAAGTGC <u>A</u> ACGTAGGA	4491
		TCCTACGT <u>T</u> GCACTTGA	4492
15	Imidazolinone Resistance ALS 1	GGCCATACTTGTTGGATGTGATTGTACCTCATCAGGAACATGTTTT ACCTATGATTCCCAATGGCGGAGCTTTCAAAGATGTGATCACAGA GGGTGACGGGAGAAGTTCCTATTGAGTTTG	4493
•	Nicotiana tabacum Ser650Asn AGT-AAT	CAAACTCAATAGGAACTTCTCCCGTCACCCTCTGTGATCACATCTT TGAAAGCTCCGCCATTGGGAATCATAGGTAAAACATGTTCCTGAT GAGGTACAATCACATCCAACAAGTATGGCC	4494
		GATTCCCA <u>A</u> TGGCGGAG	4495
		CTCCGCCA <u>T</u> TGGGAATC	4496
20	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS 2	AGTGGCCTCGCGGACGCCCTACTGGATAGCGTCCCCATTGTTGC TATAACCGGTCAAGTGTCACGTAGGATGATCGGTACTGATGCTTTT CAGGAAACTCCGATTGTTGAGGTAACTAGAT	4497
	Nicotiana tabacum Pro191Ser CCA-TCA	ATCTAGTTACCTCAACAATCGGAGTTTCCTGAAAAGCATCAGTACC GATCATCCTACGTGACACTTGACCGGTTATAGCAACAATGGGGAC GCTATCCAGTAGGGCGTCCGCGAGGCCACT	4498
		GTCAAGTG <u>T</u> CACGTAGG	4499
		CCTACGTG <u>A</u> CACTTGAC	4500
25	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS 2	GTGGCCTCGCGGACGCCCTACTGGATAGCGTCCCCATTGTTGCT ATAACCGGTCAAGTGCAACGTAGGATGATCGGTACTGATGCTTTT CAGGAAACTCCGATTGTTGAGGTAACTAGATC	4501
30	Nicotiana tabacum Pro191Gln CCA-CAA	GATCTAGTTACCTCAACAATCGGAGTTTCCTGAAAAGCATCAGTAC CGATCATCCTACGTTGCACTTGACCGGTTATAGCAACAATGGGGA CGCTATCCAGTAGGGCGTCCGCGAGGCCAC	4502
		TCAAGTGC <u>A</u> ACGTAGGA	4503

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	TCCTACGT <u>T</u> GCACTTGA	4504
Imidazolinone Resistance ALS 2	GGCCATACTTGTTGGATGTGATTGTACCTCATCAGGAACATGTTCT ACCTATGATTCCCAATGGCGGGGCTTTCAAAGATGTGATCACAGA GGGTGACGGGAGAAGTTCCTATTGACTTTG	4505
<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> Ser647Asn AGT-AAT	CAAAGTCAATAGGAACTTCTCCCGTCACCCTCTGTGATCACATCTT TGAAAGCCCCGCCATTGGGAATCATAGGTAGAACATGTTCCTGAT GAGGTACAATCACATCCAACAAGTATGGCC	4506
	GATTCCCA <u>A</u> TGGCGGG	4507
	CCCCGCCA <u>T</u> TGGGAATC	4508
Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	AGTGGTCTTGCTGATGCTTTATTAGACAGTGTTCCAATGGTTGCTA TTACTGGTCAAGTT <u>T</u> CCAGGAGAATGATTGGAACAGATGCGTTTCA AGAAACCCCTATTGTTGAGGTAACACGTT	4509
Xanthium spp. Pro175Ser CCC-TCC	AACGTGTTACCTCAACAATAGGGGTTTCTTGAAACGCATCTGTTCC AATCATTCTCCTGGAACATGACCAGTAATAGCAACCATTGGAACA CTGTCTAATAAAGCATCAGCAAGACCACT	4510
	GTCAAGTT <u>T</u> CCAGGAGA	4511
	TCTCCTGG <u>A</u> AACTTGAC	4512
Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	GTGGTCTTGCTGATGCTTTATTAGACAGTGTTCCAATGGTTGCTAT TACTGGTCAAGTTCAAAGGAGAATGATTGGAACAGATGCGTTTCA AGAAACCCCTATTGTTGAGGTAACACGTTC	4513
Xanthium spp. Pro175Gln CCC-CAA	GAACGTGTTACCTCAACAATAGGGGTTTCTTGAAACGCATCTGTTC CAATCATTCTCCT <u>T</u> GAACTTGACCAGTAATAGCAACCATTGGAAC ACTGTCTAATAAAGCATCAGCAAGACCAC	4514
	TCAAGTTC <u>AA</u> AGGAGAA	4515
	TTCTCCT <u>TT</u> GAACTTGA	4516
Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	GTGGTCTTGCTGATGCTTTATTAGACAGTGTTCCAATGGTTGCTAT TACTGGTCAAGTTCAGAGAGAATGATTGGAACAGATGCGTTTCA AGAAACCCCTATTGTTGAGGTAACACGTTC	4517
Xanthium spp. Pro175Gln CCC-CAG	GAACGTGTTACCTCAACAATAGGGGTTTCTTGAAACGCATCTGTTC CAATCATTCTCCT <u>CT</u> GAACTTGACCAGTAATAGCAACCATTGGAAC ACTGTCTAATAAAGCATCAGCAAGACCAC	4518
	TCAAGTTC <u>AG</u> AGGAGAA	4519
	TTCTCCT <u>CT</u> GAACTTGA	4520
Imidazolinone Resistance ALS	GGGCCTTACTTGTTGGATGTGATCGTGCCCCATCAAGAACATGTG TTGCCCATGATCCCGAATGGGAGGTTTCATGGATGTGATCACC GAAGGCGACGCAGAATGAAATATTGAGCTT	4521
Xanthium spp. Ala631Asn GCT-AAT	AAGCTCAATATTTCATTCTGCCGTCGCCTTCGGTGATCACATCCAT GAAACCTCCACCA <u>TT</u> CGGGATCATGGGCAACACATGTTCTTGATG GGGCACGATCACATCCAACAAGTAAGGCCC	4522

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	TGATCCCG <u>AA</u> TGGTGGA	4523
	TCCACCA <u>TT</u> CGGGATCA	4524
Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	TCCGGGTTTGCTGATGCTTTGCTCGATTCCGTTCCACTGGTGGCG ATCACGGGGCAGGTGTCGCGGCGAATGATTGGGACGGATGCTTT TCAGGAGACTCCTATTGTTGAGGTAACACGGT	4525
Bassia scoparia Pro189Ser CCG-TCG	ACCGTGTTACCTCAACAATAGGAGTCTCCTGAAAAGCATCCGTCC CAATCATTCGCCGCGACACCTGCCCCGTGATCGCCACCAGTGGA ACGGAATCGAGCAAAGCATCAGCAAACCCGGA	4526
	GGCAGGTG <u>T</u> CGCGGCGA	4527
·	TCGCCGCG <u>A</u> CACCTGCC	4528
Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	CCGGGTTTGCTGATGCTTTGCTCGATTCCGTTCCACTGGTGGCGA TCACGGGGCAGGTGCAGCGGCGAATGATTGGGACGGATGCTTTT CAGGAGACTCCTATTGTTGAGGTAACACGGTC	4529
Bassia scoparia Pro189Gln CCG-CAG	GACCGTGTTACCTCAACAATAGGAGTCTCCTGAAAAGCATCCGTC CCAATCATTCGCCGCTGCACCTGCCCCGTGATCGCCACCAGTGG AACGGAATCGAGCAAAGCATCAGCAAACCCGG	4530
	GCAGGTGC <u>A</u> GCGGCGAA	4531
	TTCGCCGC <u>T</u> GCACCTGC	4532
Imidazolinone Resistance ALS	GACCTTACCTGCTTGATGTGATTGTACCTCATCAGGAGCATGTGC TGCCTATGATTCCTAATGGTGCAGCCTTCAAGGATATCATTAACGA AGGTGATGGAAGAACAAGTTATTGATGTTC	4533
Bassia scoparia Ser649Asn AGT-AAT	GAACATCAATAACTTGTTCTTCCATCACCTTCGTTAATGATATCCTT GAAGGCTGCACCATTAGGAATCATAGGCAGCACATGCTCCTGATG AGGTACAATCACATCAAGCAGGTAAGGTC	4534
	GATTCCTA <u>A</u> TGGTGCAG	4535
_	CTGCACCA <u>T</u> TAGGAATC	4536
Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS 1	AGCGGGTTAGCAGACGCGATGCTTGACAGTGTTCCTCTTGTCGC CATTACAGGACAGG	4537
Brassica napus Pro182Ser CCT-TCT	ACCTCGTTACCTCAACGATTGGTGTCTCTTGGAAGGCGTCAGTAC CGATCATCCGGCGAGAGACCTGTCCTGT	4538
	GACAGGTC <u>T</u> CTCGCCGG	4539
	CCGGCGAG <u>A</u> GACCTGTC	4540

10

15

	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS 1	GCGGGTTAGCAGACGCGATGCTTGACAGTGTTCCTCTTGTCGCC ATTACAGGACAGG	4541
5	Brassica napus Pro182Gln CCT-CAA	GACCTCGTTACCTCAACGATTGGTGTCTCTTGGAAGGCGTCAGTA CCGATCATCCGGCG <u>TT</u> GGACCTGTCCTGTAATGGCGACAAGAGG AACACTGTCAAGCATCGCGTCTGCTAACCCGC	4542
		ACAGGTCC <u>AA</u> CGCCGGA	4543
		TCCGGCG <u>TT</u> GGACCTGT	4544
	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS 1	GCGGGTTAGCAGACGCGATGCTTGACAGTGTTCCTCTTGTCGCC ATTACAGGACAGG	4545
10	Brassica napus Pro182Gln CCT-CAG	GACCTCGTTACCTCAACGATTGGTGTCTCTTGGAAGGCGTCAGTA CCGATCATCCGGCG <u>CT</u> GGACCTGTCCTGTAATGGCGACAAGAGG AACACTGTCAAGCATCGCGTCTGCTAACCCGC	4546
		ACAGGTCC <u>AG</u> CGCCGGA	4547
		TCCGGCG <u>CT</u> GGACCTGT	4548
15	Imidazolinone Resistance ALS 1	GACCATACCTGTTGGATGTGATATGTCCGCACCAAGAACATGTGT TACCGATGATCCCAA <u>A</u> TGGTGGCACTTTCAAAGATGTAATAACAGA AGGGGATGGTCGCACTAAGTACTGAGAGAT	4549
	Brassica napus Ser638Asn AGT-AAT	ATCTCTCAGTACTTAGTGCGACCATCCCCTTCTGTTATTACATCTT TGAAAGTGCCACCATTTGGGATCATCGGTAACACATGTTCTTGGT GCGGACATATCACATCCAACAGGTATGGTC	4550
		GATCCCAA <u>A</u> TGGTGGCA	4551
		TGCCACCA <u>T</u> TTGGGATC	4552
20	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS 2	CAGCGGGTTAGCAGACGCGATGCTTGACAGTGTTCCTCTTGTCG CCATTACAGGACAGG	4553
	Brassica napus Pro126Ser CCC-TCC	CCTCGTTACCTCAACGATTGGTGTCTCTTGGAAGGCGTCAGTACC GATCATCCGGCGAGGAACCTGTCCTGT	4554
		GGACAGGT <u>T</u> CCTCGCCG	4555
		CGGCGAGG <u>A</u> ACCTGTCC	4556
25	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS 2	AGCGGGTTAGCAGACGCGATGCTTGACAGTGTTCCTCTTGTCGC CATTACAGGACAGG	4557
30	Brassica napus Pro126Gln CCC-CAG	ACCTCGTTACCTCAACGATTGGTGTCTCTTGGAAGGCGTCAGTAC CGATCATCCGGCGAG <u>T</u> GACCTGTCCTGTAATGGCGACAAGAGGA ACACTGTCAAGCATCGCGTCTGCTAACCCGCT	4558
		GACAGGTC <u>A</u> CTCGCCGG	4559

	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
		CCGGCGAG <u>T</u> GACCTGTC	4560
	Imidazolinone Resistance ALS 2	GACCATACCTGTTGGATGTGATATGTCCGCACCAAGAACATGTGT TACCGATGATCCCAAATGGTGGCACTTTCAAAGATGTAATAACAGA AGGGGATGGTCGCACTAAGTACTGAGAGAT	4561
5	Brassica napus Ser582Asn AGT-AAT	ATCTCTCAGTACTTAGTGCGACCATCCCCTTCTGTTATTACATCTT TGAAAGTGCCACCATTTGGGATCATCGGTAACACATGTTCTTGGT GCGGACATATCACATCCAACAGGTATGGTC	4562
		GATCCCAA <u>A</u> TGGTGGCA	4563
		TGCCACCA <u>T</u> TTGGGATC	4564
	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS 3	AGCGGGTTAGCCGACGCGATGCTTGACAGTGTTCCTCTCGTCGC CATCACAGGACAGG	4565
10	Brassica napus Pro179Ser CCT-TCT	ACCTCGTTACCTCAACGATTGGCGTCTCTTGGAACGCGTCAGTAC CGATCATCCGGCGAGAGACCTGTCCTGT	4566
		GACAGGTC <u>T</u> CTCGCCGG	4567
		CCGGCGAG <u>A</u> GACCTGTC	4568
15	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS 3	GCGGGTTAGCCGACGCGATGCTTGACAGTGTTCCTCTCGCC ATCACAGGACAGG	4569
	Brassica napus Pro179Gln CCT-CAA	GACCTCGTTACCTCAACGATTGGCGTCTCTTGGAACGCGTCAGTA CCGATCATCCGGCG <u>TT</u> GGACCTGTCCTGTGATGGCGACGAGAGG AACACTGTCAAGCATCGCGTCGGCTAACCCGC	4570
		ACAGGTCC <u>AA</u> CGCCGGA	4571
		TCCGGCG <u>TT</u> GGACCTGT	4572
20	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS 3	GCGGGTTAGCCGACGCGATGCTTGACAGTGTTCCTCTCGCC ATCACAGGACAGG	4573
	Brassica napus Pro179Gln CCT-CAG	GACCTCGTTACCTCAACGATTGGCGTCTCTTGGAACGCGTCAGTA CCGATCATCCGGCGCTGGACCTGTCCTGT	4574
	·	ACAGGTCC <u>AG</u> CGCCGGA	4575
		TCCGGCG <u>CT</u> GGACCTGT	4576
25	Imidazolinone Resistance ALS 3	GACCGTACCTGTTGGATGTCATCTGTCCGCACCAAGAACATGTGT TACCGATGATCCCAAATGGTGGCACTTTCAAAGATGTAATAACCG AAGGGGATGGTCGCACTAAGTACTGAGAGAT	4577
30	Brassica napus Ser635Asn AGT-AAT	ATCTCTCAGTACTTAGTGCGACCATCCCCTTCGGTTATTACATCTT TGAAAGTGCCACCATTTGGGATCATCGGTAACACATGTTCTTGGT GCGGACAGATGACATCCAACAGGTACGGTC	4578

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	GATCCCAA <u>A</u> TGGTGGCA	4579
	TGCCACCA <u>T</u> TTGGGATC	4580
Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	TCCGCGCTCGCCGACGCGCTGCTCGACTCCGATGGTCG CCATCACGGGCCAGGTCTCCCGCCGCATGATCGGCACCGACGC CTTCCAGGAGACGCCCATAGTCGAGGTCACCCGCT	4581
Oryza sativa Pro171Ser CCC-TCC	AGCGGGTGACCTCGACTATGGGCGTCTCCTGGAAGGCGTCGGTG CCGATCATGCGGCGGGAGACCTGGCCCGTGATGGCGACCATCG GGACGGAGTCGAGCAGCGCGTCGCCGAGCGCGA	4582
	GCCAGGTC <u>T</u> CCCGCCGC	4583
	GCGGCGGG <u>A</u> GACCTGGC	4584
Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	CCGCGCTCGCCGACGCGCTGCTCGACTCCGATGGTCGC CATCACGGGCCAGGTCC <u>AA</u> CGCCGCATGATCGCACCGCC TTCCAGGAGACGCCCATAGTCGAGGTCACCCGCTC	4585
<i>Oryza sativa</i> Pro171Gln CCC-CAA	GAGCGGTGACCTCGACTATGGGCGTCTCCTGGAAGGCGTCGGT GCCGATCATGCGGCG <u>TT</u> GGACCTGGCCCGTGATGGCGACCATCG GGACGGAGTCGAGCAGCGCGTCGCGAGCGCGG	4586
	CCAGGTCC <u>AA</u> CGCCGCA	4587
	TGCGGCG <u>TT</u> GGACCTGG	4588
Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	CCGCGCTCGCCGACGCGCTGCTCGACTCCGATGGTCGC CATCACGGGCCAGGTCCAGCGCCGCATGATCGGCACGCC TTCCAGGAGACGCCCATAGTCGAGGTCACCCGCTC	4589
<i>Oryza sativa</i> Pro171Gln CCC-CAG	GAGCGGTGACCTCGACTATGGGCGTCTCCTGGAAGGCGTCGGT GCCGATCATGCGGCG <u>CT</u> GGACCTGGCCCGTGATGGCGACCATC GGGACGGAGTCGAGCAGCGCGTCGGCGAGCGCGG	4590
	CCAGGTCC <u>AG</u> CGCCGCA	4591
	TGCGGCG <u>CT</u> GGACCTGG	4592
Imidazolinone Resistance ALS	GGCCATACTTGTTGGATATCATCGTCCCGCACCAGGAGCATGTGC TGCCTATGATCCCAAATGGGGGGCGCATTCAAGGACATGATCCTGG ATGGTGATGGCAGGACTGTGTATTAATCTAT	4593
<i>Oryza sativa</i> Ser627Asn AGT-AAT	ATAGATTAATACACAGTCCTGCCATCACCATCCAGGATCATGTCCT TGAATGCGCCCCCATTTGGGATCATAGGCAGCACATGCTCCTGGT GCGGGACGATGATATCCAACAAGTATGGCC	4594
	GATCCCAA <u>A</u> TGGGGGCG	4595
	CGCCCCATTTGGGATC	4596

10

15

	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	TCTGCGCTCGCAGACGCGTTGCTCGACTCCGTCCCCATGGTCGC CATCACGGGACAGGTGTCGCGACGCATGATTGGCACCGACGCCT TTCAGGAGACGCCCATCGTCGAGGTCACCCGCT	4597
5	Zea mays Pro165Ser CCG-TCG	AGCGGGTGACCTCGACGATGGGCGTCTCCTGAAAGGCGTCGGTG CCAATCATGCGTCGCGACCATGTCCCGTGATGGCGACCATGGG GACGGAGTCGAGCAACGCGTCTGCGAGCGCAGA	4598
	:	GACAGGTG <u>T</u> CGCGACGC	4599
		GCGTCGCG <u>A</u> CACCTGTC	4600
	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	CTGCGCTCGCAGACGCGTTGCTCGACTCCGTCCCCATGGTCGCC ATCACGGGACAGGTGCAGCGCCTT TCAGGAGACGCCCATCGTCGAGGTCACCCGCTC	4601
10	Zea mays Pro165Gln CCG-CAG	GAGCGGGTGACCTCGACGATGGGCGTCTCCTGAAAGGCGTCGGT GCCAATCATGCGTCGC <u>T</u> GCACCTGTCCCGTGATGGCGACCATGG GGACGGAGTCGAGCAACGCGTCTGCGAGCGCAG	4602
		ACAGGTGC <u>A</u> GCGACGCA	4603
		TGCGTCGC <u>T</u> GCACCTGT	4604
15	Imidazolinone Resistance ALS	GGCCGTACCTCTTGGATATAATCGTCCCGCACCAGGAGCATGTGT TGCCTATGATCCCTAATGGTGGGGGCTTTCAAGGATATGATCCTGG ATGGTGATGGCAGGACTGTGTATTGATCCGT	4605
	Zea mays Ser621Asn AGT-AAT	ACGGATCAATACACAGTCCTGCCATCACCATCCAGGATCATATCC TTGAAAGCCCCACCATTAGGGATCATAGGCAACACATGCTCCTGG TGCGGGACGATTATATCCAAGAGGTACGGCC	4606
		GATCCCTA <u>A</u> TGGTGGGG	4607
		CCCCACCATTAGGGATC	4608
20	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	AGTGGTCTCGCTGATGCAATGCTCGATAGTATCCCTCTCGTGGCG ATCACTGGTCAAGTCTCTCGTCGGATGATCGGTACCGATGCTTTC CAGGAAACTCCAATTGTTGAGGTAACAAGGT	4609
	Gossypium hirsutum Pro186Ser CCT-TCT	ACCTTGTTACCTCAACAATTGGAGTTTCCTGGAAAGCATCGGTAC CGATCATCCGACGAGAGACTTGACCAGTGATCGCCACGAGAGGG ATACTATCGAGCATTGCATCAGCGAGACCACT	4610
		GTCAAGTCTC <u>T</u> CGTCGG	4611
		CCGACGAGAG <u>A</u> CTTGAC	4612
25	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	GTGGTCTCGCTGATGCAATGCTCGATAGTATCCCTCTCGTGGCGA TCACTGGTCAAGTCC <u>AA</u> CGTCGGATGATCGGTACCGATGCTTTCC AGGAAACTCCAATTGTTGAGGTAACAAGGTC	4613
30	Gossypium hirsutum Pro186Gln CCT-CAA	GACCTTGTTACCTCAACAATTGGAGTTTCCTGGAAAGCATCGGTA CCGATCATCCGACG <u>TT</u> GGACTTGACCAGTGATCGCCACGAGAGG GATACTATCGAGCATTGCATCAGCGAGACCAC	4614
		TCAAGTCC <u>AA</u> CGTCGGA	4615

	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
		TCCGACG <u>TT</u> GGACTTGA	4616
	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	GTGGTCTCGCTGATGCAATGCTCGATAGTATCCCTCTCGTGGCGA TCACTGGTCAAGTCC AG CGTCGGATGATCGGTACCGATGCTTTCC AGGAAACTCCAATTGTTGAGGTAACAAGGTC	4617
5	Gossypium hirsutum Pro186Gln CCT-CAG	GACCTTGTTACCTCAACAATTGGAGTTTCCTGGAAAGCATCGGTA CCGATCATCCGACG <u>CT</u> GGACTTGACCAGTGATCGCCACGAGAGG GATACTATCGAGCATTGCATCAGCGAGACCAC	4618
		TCAAGTCC <u>AG</u> CGTCGGA	4619
		TCCGACG <u>CT</u> GGACTTGA	4620
	Imidazolinone Resistance ALS	GACCTTACTTGTTGGATGTGATTGTCCCACATCAAGAACATGTCCT GCCTATGATCCCCAATGGAGGGGGCTTTCAAAGATGTGATCACAGA GGGTGATGGAAGAACACAATATTGACCTCA	4621
10	Gossypium hirsutum Ser642Asn AGT-AAT	TGAGGTCAATATTGTGTTCTTCCATCACCCTCTGTGATCACATCTT TGAAAGCCCCTCCA <u>T</u> TGGGGATCATAGGCAGGACATGTTCTTGAT GTGGGACAATCACATCCAACAAGTAAGGTC	4622
		GATCCCCA <u>A</u> TGGAGGGG	4623
		CCCCTCCATTGGGGATC	4624
15	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	TCTGGTCTTGCTGATGCACTTCTTGACTCAGTCCCTCTTGTCGCC ATTACTGGGCAAGTTTCCCGGCGTATGATTGGTACTGATGCTTTTC AAGAGACTCCAATTGTTGAGGTAACTCGAT	4625
	Amaranthus powellii Pro192Ser CCC-TCC	ATCGAGTTACCTCAACAATTGGAGTCTCTTGAAAAGCATCAGTACC AATCATACGCCGGGAAACTTGCCCAGTAATGGCGACAAGAGGGA CTGAGTCAAGAAGTGCATCAGCAAGACCAGA	4626
		GGCAAGTT <u>T</u> CCCGGCGT	4627
		ACGCCGGG <u>A</u> AACTTGCC	4628
20	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	CTGGTCTTGCTGATGCACTTCTTGACTCAGTCCCTCTTGTCGCCA TTACTGGGCAAGTTCAACCGGCGTATGATTGGTACTGATGCTTTTC AAGAGACTCCAATTGTTGAGGTAACTCGATC	4629
	Amaranthus powellii Pro192Gln CCC-CAA	GATCGAGTTACCTCAACAATTGGAGTCTCTTGAAAAAGCATCAGTAC CAATCATACGCCG <u>TT</u> GAACTTGCCCAGTAATGGCGACAAGAGGGA CTGAGTCAAGAAGTGCATCAGCAAGACCAG	4630
	,	GCAAGTTC <u>AA</u> CGGCGTA	4631
		TACGCCG <u>TT</u> GAACTTGC	4632
25	Sulfonylurea Resistance ALS	CTGGTCTTGCTGATGCACTTCTTGACTCAGTCCCTCTTGTCGCCA TTACTGGGCAAGTTC AG CGGCGTATGATTGGTACTGATGCTTTTC AAGAGACTCCAATTGTTGAGGTAACTCGATC	4633
30	Amaranthus powellii Pro192Gln CCC-CAG	GATCGAGTTACCTCAACAATTGGAGTCTCTTGAAAAGCATCAGTAC CAATCATACGCCG <u>CT</u> GAACTTGCCCAGTAATGGCGACAAGAGGG ACTGAGTCAAGAAGTGCATCAGCAAGACCAG	4634

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	GCAAGTTC <u>AG</u> CGGCGTA	4635
	TACGCCG <u>CT</u> GAACTTGC	4636
Imidazolinone Resistance ALS	GACCGTATCTGCTGGATGTAATCGTACCACATCAGGAGCATGTGC TGCCTATGATCCCTAACGGTGCCGCCTTCAAGGACACCATAACAG AGGGTGATGGAAGAAGGGCTTATTAGTTGGT	4637
Amaranthus powellii Ser652Asn AGC-AAC	ACCAACTAATAAGCCCTTCTTCCATCACCCTCTGTTATGGTGTCCT TGAAGGCGGCACCGTTAGGGATCATAGGCAGCACATGCTCCTGA TGTGGTACGATTACATCCAGCAGATACGGTC	4638
	GATCCCTA <u>A</u> CGGTGCCG	4639
	CGGCACCGTTAGGGATC	4640

Table 12
Genome-Altering Oligos Conferring Porphyric Herbicide Resistance

5	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	Porphyric Herbicide Resistant PPO	TCTTGCGCCCTCTTTCTGAATCTGCTGCAAATGCACTCTCAAAACT ATATTACCCACCA A T G GCAGCAGTATCTATCTCGTACCCGAAAGA AGCAATCCGAACAGAATGTTTGATAGATGG	4641
10	Arabidopsis thaliana Val365Met GTT-ATG	CCATCTATCAAACATTCTGTTCGGATTGCTTCTTTCGGGTACGAGA TAGATACTGCTGCCATTGGTGGGTAATATAGTTTTGAGAGTGCATT TGCAGCAGATTCAGAAAGAGGGCGCAAGA	4642
		CCCACCA <u>A</u> T <u>G</u> GCAGCAG	4643
		CTGCTGC <u>C</u> A <u>T</u> TGGTGGG	4644
	Porphyric Herbicide Resistant PPO	TATTACGTCCTCTTTCGGTTGCCGCAGCAGATGCACTTTCAAATTT CTACTATCCCCCAATGGGAGCAGTCACAATTTCATATCCTCAAGAA GCTATTCGTGATGAGCGTCTGGTTGATGG	4645
15	Nicotiana tabacum Val376Met GTT-ATG	CCATCAACCAGACGCTCATCACGAATAGCTTCTTGAGGATATGAA ATTGTGACTGCTCC <u>C</u> A <u>TT</u> GGGGGGATAGTAGAAATTTGAAAGTGCA TCTGCTGCGGCAACCGAAAGAGGACGTAATA	4646
		TCCCCA <u>A</u> T <u>G</u> GGAGCAG	4647
		CTGCTCC <u>C</u> A <u>T</u> TGGGGGA	4648
20	Porphyric Herbicide Resistant PPO	TGTTGCGTCCGCTTTCGTTGGGTGCAGCAGATGCATTGTCAAAAT TTTATTATCCTCCGATGGCAGCTGTATCAATTTCATATCCAAAAGA CGCAATTCGTGCTGACCGGCTGATTGATGG	4649
	Cichorium intybus Val383Met GTT-ATG	CCATCAATCAGCCGGTCAGCACGAATTGCGTCTTTTGGATATGAA ATTGATACAGCTGC C A <u>T</u> CGGAGGATAATAAAATTTTGACAATGCAT CTGCTGCACCCAACGAAAGCGGACGCAACA	4650
		TCCTCCG <u>A</u> T <u>G</u> GCAGCTG	4651
		CAGCTGC C A T CGGAGGA	4652
25	Porphyric Herbicide Resistant PPO	TCCTTCGTCCACTTTCAGATGTCGCCGCAGAATCTCTTTCAAAATT TCATTATCCACCA A T G GCAGCTGTGTCACTTTCCTATCCTAAAGAA GCAATTAGATCAGAGTGCTTGATTGACGG	4653
	Spinacia oleracea Val390Met GTT-ATG	CCGTCAATCAAGCACTCTGATCTAATTGCTTCTTTAGGATAGGAAA GTGACACAGCTGC C A T TGGTGGATAATGAAATTTTGAAAGAGATTC TGCGGCGACATCTGAAAGTGGACGAAGGA	4654
		TCCACCA <u>A</u> T <u>G</u> GCAGCTG	4655
		CAGCTGC <u>C</u> A <u>T</u> TGGTGGA	4656

PCT/US01/17672

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
Porphyric Herbicide Resistant PPO	TTTTGCGTCCACTTTCAAGCGATGCTGCAGATGCTCTATCAAGATT CTATTATCCACCG <u>A</u> T <u>G</u> GCTGCTGTAACTGTTTCGTATCCAAAGGAA GCAATTAGAAAAGAATGCTTAATTGATGG	4657
Zea mays Val363Met GTT-ATG	CCATCAATTAAGCATTCTTTTCTAATTGCTTCCTTTGGATACGAAAC AGTTACAGCAGC <u>C</u> A <u>T</u> CGGTGGATAATAGAATCTTGATAGAGCATC TGCAGCATCGCTTGAAAGTGGACGCAAAA	4658
	TCCACCG <u>A</u> T <u>G</u> GCTGCTG	4659
	CAGCAGC <u>C</u> A <u>T</u> CGGTGGA	4660
Porphyric Herbicide Resistant PPO	TCTTGCGGCCACTTTCAAGTGATGCAGCAGATGCTCTGTCAATATT CTATTATCCACCAATGCCTGCTGTAACTGTTTCATATCCAAAAGAA GCAATTAGAAAAGAATGCTTAATTGACGG	4661
Oryza sativa Val364Met GTT-ATG	CCGTCAATTAAGCATTCTTTTCTAATTGCTTCTTTTGGATATGAAAC AGTTACAGCAGC C A T TGGTGGATAATAGAATATTGACAGAGCATCT GCTGCATCACTTGAAAGTGGCCGCAAGA	4662
	TCCACCA A T G GCTGCTG	4663
	CAGCAGC C A <u>T</u> TGGTGGA	4664
Porphyric Herbicide Resistant PPO	CTGGTCAAGGAGCAGGCGCCGCCGCCGCCGAGGCCCTGGGCT CCTTCGACTACCCGCCGATGGGCGCCGTGACGCTGTCGTACCCG CTGAGCGCCGTGCGGGAGGAGCGCAAGGCCTCGG	4665
Chlamydomonas reinhardtii Val389Met	CCGAGGCCTTGCGCTCCCCGCACGGCGCTCAGCGGTACGA CAGCGTCACGGCGCCCA <u>T</u> CGGCGGGTAGTCGAAGGAGCCCAGG GCCTCGGCGCGGCG	4666
GTG-ATG	ACCCGCCG <u>A</u> TGGGCGCC	4667
	GGCGCCCA <u>T</u> CGGCGGGT	4668

20

25

5

10

15

Table 13 **Genome-Altering Oligos Conferring Triazine Resistance**

Phenotype, Gene, SEQ ID Plant & Targeted **Altering Oligos** NO: Alteration AAACTTACAACATTGTAGCTGCTCACGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT Triazine Resistant 4669 D1 Protein TTTCCAATATGCTACTTTCAACAATTCTCGTTCTTTACATTTCTTCTT Arabidopsis thaliana AGCGGCTTGGCCGGTAGTAGGTATTTG Ser264Thr CAAATACCTACTACCGGCCAAGCCGCTAAGAAGAAATGTAAAGAA 4670 AGT-ACT CGAGAATTGTTGAAA**G**TAGCATATTGGAAAATCAATCGGCCAAAAT AACCGTGAGCAGCTACAATGTTGTAAGTTT

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	ATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTCAACA	4671
	TGTTGAAA <u>G</u> TAGCATAT	4672
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein Nicotiana tabacum	AAACTTATAACATCGTAGCCGCTCATGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT CTTCCAATATGCTACTTCAACAACTCTCGTTCGTTACACTTCTTCC TAGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGTATCTG	4673
Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	CAGATACCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCTAGGAAGAAGTGTAACGAA CGAGAGTTGTTGAAA G TAGCATATTGGAAGATCAATCGGCCAAAA TAACCATGAGCGGCTACGATGTTATAAGTTT	4674
	ATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTCAACA	4675
	TGTTGAAA G TAGCATAT	4676
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein Populus deltoides	AAACTTATAATATCGTAGCCGCTCATGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT CTTCCAATATGCTA C TTTTAACAACTCTCGCTCTTTACATTTCTTCT TAGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGTATCTG	4677
Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	CAGATACCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCTAAGAAGAAATGTAAAGAG CGAGAGTTGTTAAAA G TAGCATATTGGAAGATCAATCGGCCAAAAT AACCATGAGCGGCTACGATATTATAAGTTT	4678
	ATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTTAACA	4679
	TGTTAAAA G TAGCATAT	4680
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein Petunia x hybrida	AAACTTATAATATCGTAGCCGCTCATGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT CTTCCAATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTCAACAACTCTCGTTCGTTACACTTCTTCC TAGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGTATCTG	4681
Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	CAGATACCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCTAGGAAGAAGTGTAACGAA CGAGAGTTGTTGAAA G TAGCATATTGGAAGATCAATCGGCCAAAA TAACCATGAGCGGCTACGATATTATAAGTTT	4682
	ATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTCAACA	4683
	TGTTGAAA G TAGCATAT	4684
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein Magnolia pyramidata	AAACTTATAATATCGTAGCTGCTCATGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT CTTCCAATATGCTACTTTCAACAATTCTCGTTCTTTACATTTCTTCC TAGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGTATCTG	4685
Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	CAGATACCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCTAGGAAGAAATGTAAAGAA CGAGAATTGTTGAAA G TAGCATATTGGAAGATCAATCGGCCAAAAT AACCATGAGCAGCTACGATATTATAAGTTT	4686
	ATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTCAACA	4687
	TGTTGAAA <u>G</u> TAGCATAT	4688
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein <i>Medicago sativa</i>	AAACCTATAATATTGTAGCAGCTCATGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT CTTCCAATATGCTACCTCAACAACTCTCGTTCTTTACATTTCTTCC TAGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGTATCTG	4689
Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	CAGATACCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCTAGGAAGAATGTAAAGAA CGAGAGTTGTTGAAA G TAGCATATTGGAAGATCAATCGGCCAAAA TAACCATGAGCTGCTACAATATTATAGGTTT	4690
	ATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTCAACA	4691

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	TGTTGAAA <u>G</u> TAGCATAT	4692
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein Glycine max Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	AAACCTATAATATTGTAGCTGCTCATGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT CTTCCAATATGCAACCAATTCTCGTTCTTTACATTTCTTCT TAGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGTATTTG	4693
	CAAATACCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCTAAGAAGAAATGTAAAGAA CGAGAATTGTTGAAA G TTGCATATTGGAAGATCAATCGGCCAAAAT AACCATGAGCAGCTACAATATTATAGGTTT	4694
	ATATGCAA <u>C</u> TTTCAACA	4695
	TGTTGAAA <u>G</u> TTGCATAT	4696
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein <i>Brassica napus</i> Gly264Thr GGT-ACT	AAACTTACAACATTGTAGCTGCTCACGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT CTTCCAATATGCT <u>AC</u> TTTCAACAATTCTCGTTCTTTACATTTCTTCT TAGCGGCTTGGCCGGTAGTAGGTATTTG	4697
	CAAATACCTACTACCGGCCAAGCCGCTAAGAAGAAATGTAAAGAA CGAGAATTGTTGAAA <u>GT</u> AGCATATTGGAAGATCAATCGGCCAAAAT AACCGTGAGCAGCTACAATGTTGTAAGTTT	4698
	ATATGCT <u>AC</u> TTTCAACA	4699
	TGTTGAAA GT AGCATAT	4700
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein <i>Oryza sativa</i> Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	AAACTTATAATATTGTGGCCGCTCATGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTAAT CTTCCAATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTTAACAACTCTCGTTCTTTACACTTCTTCT TGGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGGATTTG	4701
	CAAATCCCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCCAAGAAGAAGAACGAAGAACGAGAGTTGTTAAAAGAACATATTATAAGTTTAAACGCCCAAAAATACCATGAGCGCCACAATATTATAAGTTT	4702
	ATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTTAACA	4703
	TGTTAAAA G TAGCATAT	4704
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein Zea mays Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	AGACTTATAATATTGTGGCTGCTCACGGTTATTTTGGTCGATTAAT CTTCCAATATGCTACCTTCAACAATTCTCGTTCTTTACACTTCTTCT TGGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGGATCTG	4705
	CAGATCCCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCCAAGAAGAAGTGTAAAGAA CGAGAATTGTTGAAA G TAGCATATTGGAAGATTAATCGACCAAAAT AACCGTGAGCAGCCACAATATTATAAGTCT	4706
	ATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTCAACA	4707
	TGTTGAAAGTAGCATAT	4708
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i> Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	AAACTTACAACATTGTAGCTGCTCACGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT TTTCCAATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTCAACAATTCTCGTTCTTTACATTTCTTCTT AGCGGCTTGGCCGGTAGTAGGTATTTG	4709
	CAAATACCTACTACCGGCCAAGCCGCTAAGAAGAAATGTAAAGAA CGAGAATTGTTGAAAGTAGCATATTGGAAAATCAATCGGCCAAAAT AACCGTGAGCAGCTACAATGTTGTAAGTTT	4710
	ATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTCAACA	4711
	TGTTGAAA G TAGCATAT	4712

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i>	AAACTTATAACATCGTAGCCGCTCATGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT CTTCCAATATGCTACCTTCCAACAACTCTCGTTACACTTCTTCC TAGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGTATCTG	4713
Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	CAGATACCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCTAGGAAGAAGTGTAACGAA CGAGAGTTGTTGAAA G TAGCATATTGGAAGATCAATCGGCCAAAA TAACCATGAGCGGCTACGATGTTATAAGTTT	4714
	ATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTCAACA	4715
	TGTTGAAA G TAGCATAT	4716
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein Populus deltoides	AAACTTATAATATCGTAGCCGCTCATGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT CTTCCAATATGCTACTTTTAACAACTCTCGCTCTTTACATTTCTTCT TAGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGTATCTG	4717
Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	CAGATACCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCTAAGAAGAAATGTAAAGAG CGAGAGTTGTTAAAA G TAGCATATTGGAAGATCAATCGGCCAAAAT AACCATGAGCGGCTACGATATTATAAGTTT	4718
	ATATGCTA C TTTTAACA	4719
	TGTTAAAA <u>G</u> TAGCATAT	4720
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein Petunia x hybrida Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	AAACTTATAATATCGTAGCCGCTCATGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT CTTCCAATATGCTACTTTCAACAACTCTCGTTCGTTACACTTCTTCC TAGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGTATCTG	4721
	CAGATACCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCTAGGAAGAAGTGTAACGAA CGAGAGTTGTTGAAAGTAGCATATTGGAAGATCAATCGGCCAAAA TAACCATGAGCGGCTACGATATTATAAGTTT	4722
	ATATGCTA C TTTCAACA	4723
	TGTTGAAA <u>G</u> TAGCATAT	4724
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein Magnolia pyramidata	AAACTTATAATATCGTAGCTGCTCATGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT CTTCCAATATGCTACTTTCAACAATTCTCGTTCTTTACATTTCTTCC TAGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGTATCTG	4725
Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	CAGATACCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCTAGGAAGAATGTAAAGAA CGAGAATTGTTGAAA G TAGCATATTGGAAGATCAATCGGCCAAAAT AACCATGAGCAGCTACGATATTATAAGTTT	4726
	ATATGCTA C TTTCAACA	4727
	TGTTGAAA <u>G</u> TAGCATAT	4728
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein Medicago sativa	AAACCTATAATATTGTAGCAGCTCATGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT CTTCCAATATGCTACTTCAACAACTCTCGTTCTTTACATTTCTTCC TAGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGTATCTG	4729
Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	CAGATACCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCTAGGAAGAAATGTAAAGAA CGAGAGTTGTTGAAA G TAGCATATTGGAAGATCAATCGGCCAAAA TAACCATGAGCTGCTACAATATTATAGGTTT	4730
	ATATGCTA C TTTCAACA	4731
	TGTTGAAA G TAGCATAT	4732

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein Glycine max Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	AAACCTATAATATTGTAGCTGCTCATGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT CTTCCAATATGCAA <u>C</u> TTTCAACAATTCTCGTTCTTTACATTTCTTCT TAGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGTATTTG	4733
	CAAATACCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCTAAGAAGAAATGTAAAGAA CGAGAATTGTTGAAA G TTGCATATTGGAAGATCAATCGGCCAAAAT AACCATGAGCAGCTACAATATTATAGGTTT	4734
	ATATGCAACA .	4735
	TGTTGAAA <u>G</u> TTGCATAT	4736
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein <i>Brassica napus</i>	AAACTTACAACATTGTAGCTGCTCACGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT CTTCCAATATGCT <u>AC</u> TTTCAACAATTCTCGTTCTTTACATTTCTTCT TAGCGGCTTGGCCGGTAGTAGGTATTTG	4737
Gly264Thr GGT-ACT	CAAATACCTACTACCGGCCAAGCCGCTAAGAAGAAATGTAAAGAA CGAGAATTGTTGAAA G TAGCATATTGGAAGATCAATCGGCCAAAAT AACCGTGAGCAGCTACAATGTTGTAAGTTT	4738
	ATATGCT <u>AC</u> TTTCAACA	4739
	TGTTGAAA GT AGCATAT	4740
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein Oryza sativa Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	AAACTTATAATATTGTGGCCGCTCATGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTAAT CTTCCAATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTTAACAACTCTCGTTCTTTACACTTCTTCT TGGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGGATTTG	4741
	CAAATCCCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCCAAGAAGAAGTGTAAAGAA CGAGAGTTGTTAAAA GT AGCATATTGGAAGATTAATCGGCCAAAAT AACCATGAGCGGCCACAATATTATAAGTTT	4742
	ATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTTAACA	4743
	TGTTAAAA G TAGCATAT	4744
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein Zea mays Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	AGACTTATAATATTGTGGCTGCTCACGGTTATTTTGGTCGATTAAT CTTCCAATATGCTACTTCAACAATTCTCGTTCTTTACACTTCTTCT TGGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGGATCTG	4745
	CAGATCCCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCCAAGAAGAAGAAGAACGAAACGAAATTGTTGAAAGAAGCATATTGGAAGATTAATCGACCAAAATAACCGTGAGCAGCCACAATATTATAAGTCT	4746
	ATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTCAACA	4747
	TGTTGAAA G TAGCATAT	4748
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein Arabidopsis thaliana Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	AAACTTACAACATTGTAGCTGCTCACGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT TTTCCAATATGCTA C TTTCAACAATTCTCGTTCTTTACATTTCTTCTT AGCGGCTTGGCCGGTAGTAGGTATTTG	4749
	CAAATACCTACTACCGGCCAAGCCGCTAAGAAGAAATGTAAAGAA CGAGAATTGTTGAAA G TAGCATATTGGAAAATCAATCGGCCAAAAT AACCGTGAGCAGCTACAATGTTGTAAGTTT	4750
	ATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTCAACA	4751
	TGTTGAAA G TAGCATAT	4752

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein Picea abies Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	AAACCTACAATATTGTGGCTGCTCACGGTTATTTCGGCCGATTGAT CTTCCAGTATGCTACCTTCCAACAACTCCCGTTCTTTACATTTCTTCT TAGCTGCTTGGCCCGTAGCAGGTATCTG	4753
	CAGATACCTGCTACGGGCCAAGCAGCTAAGAAGAATGTAAAGAA CGGGAGTTGTTGAAA G TAGCATACTGGAAGATCAATCGGCCGAAA TAACCGTGAGCAGCCACAATATTGTAGGTTT	4754
	GTATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTCAACA	4755
	TGTTGAAA <u>G</u> TAGCATAC	4756
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein Vicia faba	AAACCTATAATATTGTAGCTGCTCACGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT CTTCCAATATGCTACTTTCAACAATTCTCGCTCTTTACATTTCTTCC TAGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGTATCTG	4757
Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	CAGATACCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCTAGGAAGAAATGTAAAGAG CGAGAATTGTTGAAA G TAGCATATTGGAAGATCAATCGGCCAAAAT AACCGTGAGCAGCTACAATATTATAGGTTT	4758
	ATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTCAACA	4759
	TGTTGAAA G TAGCATAT	4760
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein Hordeum vulgare Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	AGACTTATAATATTGTGGCTGCTCATGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTAAT CTTCCAATATGCTACCTTCAACAACTCTCGTTCTTTACACTTCTTCT TGGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGAATCTG	4761
	CAGATTCCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCCAAGAAGAAGTGTAAAGAA CGAGAGTTGTTGAAAGTAGCATATTGGAAGATTAATCGGCCAAAAT AACCATGAGCAGCCACAATATTATAAGTCT	4762
	ATATGCTACTTTCAACA	4763
	TGTTGAAAGTAGCATAT	4764
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein Triticum aestivum Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	AAACTTATAATATTGTGGCTGCTCATGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTAAT CTTCCAATATGCTACTTCAACAACTCTCGTTCTTTACACTTCTTCT TGGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGAATCTG	4765
	CAGATTCCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCCAAGAAGAAGAAGAACCAGGCTGTAAAGAACCAGGAGAGTTGTTGAAAGTTAGCATATTATAAGTTTAAACCATGAGCAGCCACAAAATTATAAAGTTT	4766
	ATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTCAACA	4767
	TGTTGAAA G TAGCATAT	4768
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	AAACTTATAATATTGTAGCTGCTCATGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTAATC TTCCAATATGCAACACAATTCTCGTTCTTTACATTTCTTCCT AGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGTATTTG	4769
	CAAATACCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCTAGGAAGAAATGTAAAGAA CGAGAATTGTTGAAA G TTGCATATTGGAAGATTAATCGGCCAAAAT AACCATGAGCAGCTACAATATTATAAGTTT	4770
	ATATGCAA <u>C</u> TTTCAACA	4771
	TGTTGAAA G TTGCATAT	4772

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein Lotus japonicus Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	AAACCTATAATATTGTAGCTGCTCACGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT CTTCCAATATGCAACTTTCAACAACTCTCGTTCTTTACACTTCTTCT TAGCTGCTTGGCCTGTTGTAGGTATCTG	4773
	CAGATACCTACAACAGGCCAAGCAGCTAAGAAGAAGTGTAAAGAA CGAGAGTTGTTGAAAGTTGCATATTGGAAGATCAATCGGCCAAAAT AACCGTGAGCAGCTACAATATTATAGGTTT	4774
	ATATGCAA <u>C</u> TTTCAACA	4775
	TGTTGAAA <u>G</u> TTGCATAT	4776
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein Sinapis alba Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	AAACTTACAACATTGTAGCTGCTCACGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT CTTCCAATATGCTACTTTCAACAATTCTCGTTCTTTACATTTCTTCT TAGCGGCTTGGCCGGTAGTAGGTATTTG	4777
	CAAATACCTACTACCGGCCAAGCCGCTAAGAAGAAATGTAAAGAA CGAGAATTGTTGAAA G TAGCATATTGGAAGATCAATCGGCCAAAAT AACCGTGAGCAGCTACAATGTTGTAAGTTT	4778
	ATATGCTACTTTCAACA	4779
	TGTTGAAA G TAGCATAT	4780
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein Pisum sativum Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	AAACCTATAATATTGTAGCTGCTCACGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT CTTCCAATATGCTACTTTCAACAATTCTCGCTCTTTACATTTCTTCC TAGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGTATCTG	4781
	CAGATACCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCTAGGAAGAAATGTAAAGAG CGAGAATTGTTGAAAGTAGCATATTGGAAGATCAATCGGCCAAAAT AACCGTGAGCAGCTACAATATTATAGGTTT	4782
	ATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTCAACA	4783
	TGTTGAAA G TAGCATAT	4784
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein Spinacia oleracea Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	AAACTTATAATATCGTAGCTGCTCATGGTTATTTTGGTCGATTGAT CTTCCAATATGCTACCTTCAACAACTCTCGTTCTTTACACTTCTTCT TAGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGTATTTG	4785
	CAAATACCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCTAAGAAGAAGTGTAAAGAA CGAGAGTTGTTGAAA <u>G</u> TAGCATATTGGAAGATCAATCGACCAAAAT AACCATGAGCAGCTACGATATTATAAGTTT	4786
	ATATGCTACTTTCAACA	4787
	TGTTGAAA G TAGCATAT	4788
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein <i>Nicotiana debneyi</i> Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	AAACTTATAACATCGTAGCCGCTCATGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT CTTCCAATATGCTACTTCCAACAACTCTCGTTCGTTACACTTCTTCC TAGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGTATCTG	4789
	CAGATACCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCTAGGAAGAAGTGTAACGAA CGAGAGTTGTTGAAA G TAGCATATTGGAAGATCAATCGGCCAAAA TAACCATGAGCGGCTACGATGTTATAAGTTT	4790
	ATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTCAACA	4791
	TGTTGAAA G TAGCATAT	4792

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
Triazine Resistant	AAACTTATAATATCGTAGCCGCTCATGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT	4793
D1 Protein Solanum nigrum	CTTCCAATATGCTACTTCAACAACTCTCGTTCGTTACACTTCTTCC TAGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGTATCTG	
Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	CAGATACCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCTAGGAAGAAGTGTAACGAA CGAGAGTTGTTGAAA G TAGCATATTGGAAGATCAATCGGCCAAAA TAACCATGAGCGGCTACGATATTATAAGTTT	4794
	ATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTCAACA	4795
	TGTTGAAA G TAGCATAT	4796
Triazine Resistant D1 Protein Nicotiana	AAACTTATAACATCGTAGCCGCTCATGGTTATTTTGGCCGATTGAT CTTCCAATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTCAACAACTCTCGTTCGTTACACTTCTTCC TAGCTGCTTGGCCTGTAGTAGGTATCTG	4797
plumbaginifolia Ser264Thr AGT-ACT	CAGATACCTACTACAGGCCAAGCAGCTAGGAAGAAGTGTAACGAA CGAGAGTTGTTGAAA <u>G</u> TAGCATATTGGAAGATCAATCGGCCAAAA TAACCATGAGCGGCTACGATGTTATAAGTTT	4798
	ATATGCTA <u>C</u> TTTCAACA	4799
	TGTTGAAA G TAGCATAT	4800

Example 6 Engineering male- or female-sterile plants

Flower development in distantly related dicot plant species is increasingly better understood and appears to be regulated by a family of genes which encode regulatory proteins. These genes include, for example, AGAMOUS (AG), APETALA1 (AP1), and APETALA3 (AP3) and PISTILLATA (PI) in Arabidopsis thaliana, and DEFICIENS A (DEFA), GLOBOSA (GLO), SQUAMOSA (SQUA), and PLENA (PLE) in Antirrhinum majus. Genetic studies have shown that the DEFA, GLO and AP3 genes are essential for petal and stamen development. Sequence analysis of these genes revealed that the gene products contain a conserved MADS box region, a DNA-binding domain. Using these clones as probes, MADS box genes have also been isolated from other species including tomato, tobacco, petunia, Brassica napus, and maize.

Altering the expression of these genes results in altered floral morphology. For example, mutations in *AP3* and *PI* result in male-sterile flowers because petals develop in place of stamens.

The attached tables disclose exemplary oligonucleotide base sequences which can be used to generate site-specific mutations that confer altered floral structures in plants.

Table 14
Oligonucleotides to produce male-sterile plants

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
Male-sterile AP3 <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	TTGTCCTCCCCCAAATCTCTTCAACAAAAGATTAAACAAAGAGA GAAGAATATGGCG <u>T</u> GAGGGAAGATCCAGATCAAGAGGATAGAGAA CCAGACAAACAGACAAGTGACGTATTCAA	4801
Arg3Term AGA-TGA	TTGAATACGTCACTTGTCTGTTTGTCTGGTTCTCTATCCTCTTGATC TGGATCTTCCCTCACGCCATATTCTTCTCTCTTTTGTTTAATCTTTTT GTTGAAGAGATTTGGTGGAGAGGACAA	4802
	ATATGGCG <u>T</u> GAGGGAAG	4803
	CTTCCCTC <u>A</u> CGCCATAT	4804
Male-sterile AP3 Arabidopsis thaliana	TCTCCACCAAATCTCTTCAACAAAAAGATTAAACAAAGAGAGAAGA ATATGGCGAGAGGG <u>T</u> AGATCCAGATCAAGAGGATAGAGAACCAGA CAAACAGACAAGTGACGTATTCAAAGAGAA	4805
Lys5Term AAG-TAG	TTCTCTTTGAATACGTCACTTGTCTGTTTGTCTGGTTCTCTATCCTC TTGATCTGGATCTACCCTCTCGCCATATTCTTCTCTCTTTGTTTAAT CTTTTTGTTGAAGAGATTTGGTGGAGA	4806
	CGAGAGGG <u>T</u> AGATCCAG	4807

15

5

10

20

25

	CTGGATCT <u>A</u> CCCTCTCG	4808
Male-sterile AP3 <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	CCAAATCTCTTCAACAAAAAGATTAAACAAAGAGAGAAGAATATGG CGAGAGGGAAGATC <u>T</u> AGATCAAGAGGATAGAGAACCAGACAAACA GACAAGTGACGTATTCAAAGAGAAGGAATG	4809
GIn7Term CAG-TAG	CATTCCTTCTTTGAATACGTCACTTGTCTGTTTGTCTGGTTCTCT ATCCTCTGATCTAGATCTTCCCTCTCGCCATATTCTTCTCTCTTTG TTTAATCTTTTTGTTGAAGAGATTTGG	4810
	GGAAGATC <u>T</u> AGATCAAG	4811
447	CTTGATCT <u>A</u> GATCTTCC	4812
Male-sterile AP3 <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	CTCTTCAACAAAAGATTAAACAAAGAGAGAAGAATATGGCGAGAG GGAAGATCCAGATC <u>T</u> AGAGGATAGAGAACCAGACAAACAGACAAG TGACGTATTCAAAGAGAAGGAATGGTTTAT	4813
Lys9Term AAG-TAG	ATAAACCATTCCTTCTCTTTGAATACGTCACTTGTCTGTTTGTCTGG TTCTCTATCCTCT <u>A</u> GATCTGGATCTTCCCTCTCGCCATATTCTTCTC TCTTTGTTTAATCTTTTTGTTGAAGAG	4814
	TCCAGATC <u>T</u> AGAGGATA	4815
	TATCCTCT <u>A</u> GATCTGGA	4816
Male-sterile AP3 <i>Brassica oleracea</i>	AGAGGGAAGATCCAGATCAAGAGGATAGAGAACCAGACCAACCGA CAAGTGACGTATTCT <u>T</u> AGAGAAGAAATGGTTTGTTCAAGAAAGCTC ACGAGCTTACAGTTTTATGTGATGCTAGGG	4817
Lys23Term AAG-TAG	CCCTAGCATCACATAAAACTGTAAGCTCGTGAGCTTTCTTGAACAA ACCATTTCTTCTCT <u>A</u> AGAATACGTCACTTGTCGGTTGGTCTGGTTC TCTATCCTCTTGATCTGGATCTTCCCTCT	4818
	CGTATTCT <u>T</u> AGAGAAGA	4819
	TCTTCTCT <u>A</u> AGAATACG	4820
Male-sterile AP3 <i>Brassica oleracea</i>	GGGAAGATCCAGATCAAGAGGATAGAGAACCAGACCAACCGACAA GTGACGTATTCTAAGTGAAGAAATGGTTTGTTCAAGAAAGCTCACG AGCTTACAGTTTTATGTGATGCTAGGGTTT	4821
Arg24Term AGA-TGA	AAACCCTAGCATCACATAAAACTGTAAGCTCGTGAGCTTTCTTGAA CAAACCATTTCTTCACTTAGAATACGTCACTTGTCGGTTGGTCTGG TTCTCTATCCTCTTGATCTGGATCTTCCC	4822
	ATTCTAAG <u>T</u> GAAGAAAT	4823
	ATTTCTTC <u>A</u> CTTAGAAT	4824
Male-sterile AP3 <i>Brassica oleracea</i>	AAGATCCAGATCAAGAGGATAGAGAACCAGACCAACCGACAAGTG ACGTATTCTAAGAGA <u>T</u> GAAATGGTTTGTTCAAGAAAGCTCACGAGC TTACAGTTTTATGTGATGCTAGGGTTTCGA	4825
Arg25Term AGA-TGA	TCGAAACCCTAGCATCACATAAAACTGTAAGCTCGTGAGCTTTCTT GAACAAACCATTTCATCTTAGAATACGTCACTTGTCGGTTGGTC TGGTTCTCTATCCTCTTGATCTGGATCTT	4826
	CTAAGAGA <u>T</u> GAAATGGT	4827
	ACCATTTC <u>A</u> TCTCTTAG	4828

Male-sterile	TCAAGAGGATAGAGAACCAGACCAACCGACAAGTGACGTATTCTA	4829
AP3	AGAGAAGAATGGTT <u>A</u> GTTCAAGAAAGCTCACGAGCTTACAGTTTT	
Brassica oleracea	ATGTGATGCTAGGGTTTCGATTATCATGTT	4000
Leu28Term	AACATGATAATCGAAACCCTAGCATCACATAAAACTGTAAGCTCGT	4830
TTG-TAG	GAGCTTTCTTGAACTAACCATTTCTTCTCTTAGAATACGTCACTTGT	
	CGGTTGGTCTCTATCCTCTTGA	402
	AAATGGTT <u>A</u> GTTCAAGA	483
	TCTTGAAC <u>T</u> AACCATTT	483
Male-sterile	GGCTCGAGGGAAGATCCAGATTAAGAGGATAGAGAACCAAACAAA	483
AP3	CAGGCAGGTCACCTAGTCCAAGAGAAAATGGTTTGTTCAAGAA	
Brassica napus	AGCACACGAGCTCTCTGTTCTCTGTGATGCT	
Tyr21Term	AGCATCACAGAGAACAGAGAGCTCGTGTGCTTTCTTGAACAAACC	483
TAC-TAG	ATTTCTTCTTGGACTAGGTGACCTGCCTGTTTGTTTGGTTCTCTA	
	TCCTCTTAATCTGGATCTTCCCTCGAGCC	
	GTCACCTA <u>G</u> TCCAAGAG	483
	CTCTTGGA <u>C</u> TAGGTGAC	483
Male-sterile	CGAGGGAAGATCCAGATTAAGAGGATAGAGAACCAAACAAA	483
AP3	CAGGTCACCTACTCC <u>T</u> AGAGAAGAAATGGTTTGTTCAAGAAAGCAC	
Brassica napus	ACGAGCTCTCTGTTCTCTGTGATGCTAAAG	
Lys23Term	CTTTAGCATCACAGAGAACAGAGAGCTCGTGTGCTTTCTTGAACAA	483
AAG-TAG	ACCATTTCTTCTCT <u>A</u> GGAGTAGGTGACCTGCCTGTTTGTTTGGTTC	
	TCTATCCTCTTAATCTGGATCTTCCCTCG	
	CCTACTCC <u>T</u> AGAGAAGA	483
	TCTTCTCT <u>A</u> GGAGTAGG	484
Male-sterile	GGGAAGATCCAGATTAAGAGGATAGAGAACCAAACAACAGGCAG	484
AP3	GTCACCTACTCCAAG <u>T</u> GAAGAAATGGTTTGTTCAAGAAAGCACACG	
Brassica napus	AGCTCTCTGTTGTGATGCTAAAGTTT	
Arg24Term	AAACTTTAGCATCACAGAGAACAGAGAGCTCGTGTGCTTTCTTGAA	484
AGA-TGA	CAAACCATTTCTTCACTTGGAGTAGGTGACCTGCCTGTTTGTT	
	TTCTCTATCCTCTTAATCTGGATCTTCCC	
	ACTCCAAG <u>T</u> GAAGAAAT	484
	ATTTCTTC A CTTGGAGT	484
Male-sterile	AAGATCCAGATTAAGAGGATAGAGAACCAAACAAACAGGCAGG	484
AP3	ACCTACTCCAAGAGA <u>T</u> GAAATGGTTTGTTCAAGAAAGCACACGAGC	
Brassica napus	TCTCTGTTCTCTGATGCTAAAGTTTCCA	
Arg25Term	TGGAAACTTTAGCATCACAGAGAACAGAGAGCTCGTGTGCTTTCTT	484
AGA-TGA	GAACAAACCATTTC <u>A</u> TCTCTTGGAGTAGGTGACCTGCCTGTTTGTT	
	TGGTTCTCTATCCTCTTAATCTGGATCTT	
	CCAAGAGA <u>T</u> GAAATGGT	484
	ACCATTTCATCTCTTGG	484

	Male-sterile DEFA	GGAGAGAAAGGAAAGCTGGAAGAAGAAAACAAGAGCAGTAGTGGT AGTGGTTCGATGGCT <u>T</u> GAGGGAAGATCCAGATTAAGAGGATAGAG	4849
5	Antirrhinum majus Arg3Term CGA-TGA	AACCAAACAACAGGCAGGTCACCTACTCCA TGGAGTAGGTGACCTGCCTGTTTGTTTGGTTCTCTATCCTCTTAAT CTGGATCTTCCCTCAAGCCATCGAACCACTACCACTACTGCTCTTG TTTTCTTCTTCCAGCTTTCCTTTC	4850
		CGATGGCT <u>T</u> GAGGGAAG	4851
		CTTCCCTC <u>A</u> AGCCATCG	4852
	Male-sterile DEFA <i>Antirrhinum majus</i>	AAAGGAAAGCTGGAAGAAGAAACAAGAGCAGTAGTGGT TCGATGGCTCGAGGG <u>T</u> AGATCCAGATTAAGAGGATAGAGAACCAA ACAAACAGGCAGGTCACCTACTCCAAGAGAA	4853
10	Lys5Term AAG-TAG	TTCTCTTGGAGTAGGTGACCTGCCTGTTTGTTTGGTTCTCTATCCT CTTAATCTGGATCTACCCTCGAGCCATCGAACCACTACCACTACTG CTCTTGTTTTCTTCCAGCTTTCCTTT	4854
		CTCGAGGG <u>T</u> AGATCCAG	4855
		CTGGATCT <u>A</u> CCCTCGAG	4856
	Male-sterile DEFA Antirrhinum majus	AAGCTGGAAGAAGAAACAAGAGCAGTAGTGGTAGTGGTTCGATG GCTCGAGGGAAGATCTAGATTAAGAGGATAGAGAACCAAACAAA	4857
15	Gln7Term CAG-TAG	CATTTCTTCTCTGGAGTAGGTGACCTGCCTGTTTGTTTGGTTCTC TATCCTCTTAATCTAGATCTTCCCTCGAGCCATCGAACCACTACCA CTACTGCTCTTGTTTTCTTCTTCCAGCTT	4858
		GGAAGATC <u>T</u> AGATTAAG	4859
		CTTAATCT <u>A</u> GATCTTCC	4860
	Male-sterile DEFA <i>Antirrhinum majus</i>	GAAGAAGAAACAAGAGCAGTAGTGGTAGTGGTTCGATGGCTCGA GGGAAGATCCAGATT <u>T</u> AGAGGATAGAGAACCAAACAAGAGCAG GTCACCTACTCCAAGAGAAGAAATGGTTTGT	4861
20	Lys9Term AAG-TAG	ACAAACCATTTCTTCTCTTGGAGTAGGTGACCTGCCTGTTTGTT	4862
		TCCAGATT <u>T</u> AGAGGATA	4863
		TATCCTCT A AATCTGGA	4864
	Male-sterile AP3 Nicotiana tabacum	TCAGTAATTCTTAAGATCTCAAACTTTGAGCAAAAAGAAAAAAAA	4865
25	Lys5Term AAG-TAG	TTCTCTTAGAATAAGTGACTTGTCTGTTTGTTTGGTTCTCTCTTTGATCTGGATCTACCCACGAGCCATAGTTTTTTTT	4866
		CTCGTGGG <u>T</u> AGATCCAG	4867
		CTGGATCT <u>A</u> CCCACGAG	4868

			
	Male-sterile	ATTCTTAAGATCTCAAACTTTGAGCAAAAAGAAAAAAAAA	4869
	AP3	TCGTGGGAAGATCTAGATCAAGAGAATAGAGAACCAAACAAA	
	Nicotiana tabacum	CAAGTCACTTATTCTAAGAGAAGAAATG	
_	GIn7Term	CATTTCTTCTCTTAGAATAAGTGACTTGTCTGTTTGTTTG	4870
5	CAG-TAG	ATTCTCTTGATCTAGATCTTCCCACGAGCCATAGTTTTTTTT	-
		TTGCTCAAAGTTTGAGATCTTAAGAAT	
		GGAAGATC <u>T</u> AGATCAAG	4871
		CTTGATCT <u>A</u> GATCTTCC	4872
:	Male-sterile	AAGATCTCAAACTTTGAGCAAAAAGAAAAAAAAAAACTATGGCTCGTG	4873
	AP3	GGAAGATCCAGATCTAGAGAATAGAGAACCAAACAAACAGACAAGT	
	Nicotiana tabacum	CACTTATTCTAAGAGAAGAAATGGACTTT	
!	Lys9Term	AAAGTCCATTTCTTCTCTTAGAATAAGTGACTTGTCTGTTTGTT	4874
10	AAG-TAG	TTCTCTATTCTCTAGATCTGGATCTTCCCACGAGCCATAGTTTTTTT	
		TTCTTTTTGCTCAAAGTTTGAGATCTT	
	,	TCCAGATC <u>T</u> AGAGAATA	4875
,		TATTCTCT <u>A</u> GATCTGGA	4876
	Male-sterile	ATCTCAAACTTTGAGCAAAAAGAAAAAAAAAAACTATGGCTCGTGGGA	4877
	AP3	AGATCCAGATCAAGTGAATAGAGAACCAAACAAACAGACAAGTCAC	
!	Nicotiana tabacum	TTATTCTAAGAGAAATGGACTTTTCA	
	Arg10Term	TGAAAAGTCCATTTCTTCTCTTAGAATAAGTGACTTGTCTGTTTGTT	4878
15	AĞA-TGA	TGGTTCTCTATTCACTTGATCTGGATCTTCCCACGAGCCATAGTTT	
		TTTTTTCTTTTTGCTCAAAGTTTGAGAT	
!		AGATCAAG <u>T</u> GAATAGAG	4879
		CTCTATTC <u>A</u> CTTGATCT	4880
	Male-sterile	IGGCTCGAGGAAAGATCCAGATCAAGAGAATAGAGAACACAACGAA	4881
	AP3	CAGACAAGTAACTTA G TCAAAACGAAGGGATGGTCTTTTCAAGAAG	
:	Medicago sativa	GCCAATGAGCTCACTGTTCTTTGTGATGCT	
	Tyr21Term	AGCATCACAAAGAACAGTGAGCTCATTGGCCTTCTTGAAAAGACCA	4882
20	TAC-TAG	TCCCTTCGTTTTGACTAAGTTACTTGTCTGTTCGTTGTGTTCTCTAT	,,,,
		TCTCTTGATCTGGATCTTTCCTCGAGCC	
!		GTAACTTA G TCAAAACG	4883
		CGTTTTGA <u>C</u> TAAGTTAC	4884
	Male-sterile	ICTCGAGGAAAGATCCAGATCAAGAGAATAGAGAACACAACGAACA	4885
	AP3	GACAAGTAACTTACT G AAAACGAAGGGATGGTCTTTTCAAGAAGGC	7000
	Medicago sativa	CAATGAGCTCACTGTTCTTTGTGATGCTAA	
	Ser22Term	TTAGCATCACAAAGAACAGTGAGCTCATTGGCCTTCTTGAAAAGAC	4886
25	TCA-TGA	CATCCCTTCGTTTT C AGTAAGTTACTTGTCTGTTCGTTGTGTTCTCT	1 000
20		ATTCTCTTGATCTGGATCTTTCCTCGAG	
		AACTTACTGAAAACGAA	4887
		TTCGTTTT <u>C</u> AGTAAGTT	4888

	Male-sterile AP3 Medicago sativa	CGAGGAAAGATCCAGATCAAGAGAATAGAGAACACAACGAACAGA CAAGTAACTTACTCA <u>T</u> AACGAAGGGATGGTCTTTTCAAGAAGGCCA ATGAGCTCACTGTTCTTTGTGATGCTAAGG	4889
5	Lys23Term AAA-TAA	CCTTAGCATCACAAAGAACAGTGAGCTCATTGGCCTTCTTGAAAAG ACCATCCCTTCGTTATGAGTAAGTTACTTGTCTGTTCGTTGTTCT CTATTCTCTTGATCTGGATCTTTCCTCG	4890
		CTTACTCA <u>T</u> AACGAAGG	4891
		CCTTCGTT <u>A</u> TGAGTAAG	4892
	Male-sterile AP3 Medicago sativa	GGAAAGATCCAGATCAAGAGAATAGAGAACACAACGAACAGACAA GTAACTTACTCAAAA <u>T</u> GAAGGGATGGTCTTTTCAAGAAGGCCAATG AGCTCACTGTTCTTTGTGATGCTAAGGTTT	4893
10	Arg24Term CGA-TGA	AAACCTTAGCATCACAAAGAACAGTGAGCTCATTGGCCTTCTTGAA AAGACCATCCCTTCATTTTGAGTAAGTTACTTGTCTGTTCGTTGTGT TCTCTATTCTCTTGATCTGGATCTTTCC	4894
		ACTCAAAA <u>T</u> GAAGGGAT	4895
		ATCCCTTC <u>A</u> TTTTGAGT	4896
	Male-sterile DEF4 Solanum tuberosum	GGCTCGTGGTAAGATCCAGATCAAGAAAATAGAAAACCAAACAAA	4897
15	Tyr21Term TAT-TAG	AGCATCACAAAGAACTGTAAGTTCATTAGCCTTCTTGAATAGCCCA TTTCTTCTCTTTGACTAAGTCACTTGCCTATTTGTTTGGTTTTCTATT TTCTTGATCTGGATCTTACCACGAGCC	4898
		GTGACTTA <u>G</u> TCAAAGAG	4899
•		CTCTTTGA <u>C</u> TAAGTCAC	4900
	Male-sterile DEF4 Solanum tuberosum	CTCGTGGTAAGATCCAGATCAAGAAAATAGAAAACCAAACAAA	4901
20	Ser22Term TCA-TGA	TTAGCATCACAAAGAACTGTAAGTTCATTAGCCTTCTTGAATAGCC CATTTCTTCTCTTTCAATAAGTCACTTGCCTATTTGTTTG	4902
		GACTTATT <u>G</u> AAAGAGAA	4903
		TTCTCTTT C AATAAGTC	4904
	Male-sterile DEF4 Solanum tuberosum	CGTGGTAAGATCCAGATCAAGAAAATAGAAAACCAAACAAA	4905
25	Lys23Term AAG-TAG	CTTTAGCATCACAAAGAACTGTAAGTTCATTAGCCTTCTTGAATAGC CCATTTCTTCTCTATGAATAAGTCACTTGCCTATTTGTTTG	4906
		CTTATTCA <u>T</u> AGAGAAGA	4907
		TCTTCTCT <u>A</u> TGAATAAG	4908

	Male-sterile DEF4 Solanum tuberosum	GGTAAGATCCAGATCAAGAAAATAGAAAACCAAACAAATAGGCAAG TGACTTATTCAAAG <u>T</u> GAAGAAATGGGCTATTCAAGAAGGCTAATGA ACTTACAGTTCTTTGTGATGCTAAAGTTT	4909
5	Arg24Term AGA-TGA	AAACTTTAGCATCACAAAGAACTGTAAGTTCATTAGCCTTCTTGAAT AGCCCATTTCTTCACTTTGAATAAGTCACTTGCCTATTTGTTTG	4910
		ATTCAAAG <u>T</u> GAAGAAAT	4911
		ATTTCTTC <u>A</u> CTTTGAAT	4912
	Male-sterile AP3 Lycopersicon	GCTAATGAACTTACTGTTCTTTGTGATGCTAAAGTTTCAATTGTTAT GATTTCTAGTACTTGAAAACTTCATGAGTTTATAAGTCCCTCTATCA CGACCAAACAATTGTTCGATCTGTACC	4913
10	esculentum Gly27Term GGA-TGA	GGTACAGATCGAACAATTGTTTGGTCGTGATAGAGGGGACTTATAAA CTCATGAAGTTTTC <u>A</u> AGTACTAGAAATCATAACAATTGAAACTTTAG CATCACAAAGAACAGTAAGTTCATTAGC	4914
		CTAGTACT <u>T</u> GAAAACTT	4915
		AAGTTTTC <u>A</u> AGTACTAG	4916
	Male-sterile AP3 Lycopersicon	AATGAACTTACTGTTCTTTGTGATGCTAAAGTTTCAATTGTTATGAT TTCTAGTACTGGA <u>T</u> AACTTCATGAGTTTATAAGTCCCTCTATCACGA CCAAACAATTGTTCGATCTGTACCAGA	4917
15	esculentum Lys28Term AAA-TAA	TCTGGTACAGATCGAACAATTGTTTGGTCGTGATAGAGGGACTTAT AAACTCATGAAGTTATCCAGTACTAGAAATCATAACAATTGAAACTT TAGCATCACAAAGAACAGTAAGTTCATT	4918
		GTACTGGA <u>T</u> AACTTCAT	4919
		ATGAAGTT <u>A</u> TCCAGTAC	4920
20	Male-sterile AP3 Lycopersicon	ACTGTTCTTTGTGATGCTAAAGTTTCAATTGTTATGATTTCTAGTAC TGGAAAACTTCAT <u>T</u> AGTTTATAAGTCCCTCTATCACGACCAAACAAT TGTTCGATCTGTACCAGAAGACTATTG	4921
	esculentum Glu31Term GAG-TAG	CAATAGTCTTCTGGTACAGATCGAACAATTGTTTGGTCGTGATAGA GGGACTTATAAACT <u>A</u> ATGAAGTTTTCCAGTACTAGAAATCATAACAA TTGAAACTTTAGCATCACAAAGAACAGT	4922
		AACTTCAT <u>T</u> AGTTTATA	4923
		TATAAACT <u>A</u> ATGAAGTT	4924
25	Male-sterile AP3 Lycopersicon	ATTGTTATGATTTCTAGTACTGGAAAACTTCATGAGTTTATAAGTCC CTCTATCACGACC <u>T</u> AACAATTGTTCGATCTGTACCAGAAGACTATT GGAGTTGATATTTGGACTACTCACTATG	4925
	esculentum Lys40Term AAA-TAA	CATAGTGAGTAGTCCAAATATCAACTCCAATAGTCTTCTGGTACAG ATCGAACAATTGTTAGGTCGTGATAGAGGGGACTTATAAACTCATGA AGTTTTCCAGTACTAGAAATCATAACAAT	4926
		TCACGACC <u>T</u> AACAATTG	4927
		CAATTGTT <u>A</u> GGTCGTGA	4928

Male-sterile GGGGCGGGGAAGATTGAGATAAAGCGGATCGAGAAC AP3 ACAGGCAGGTGACCTAGTCCAAGCGCCGGTCGGGGAT Triticum aestivum AAGGCGCGGGAGCTCACCGTGCTCTGCGACGCC	
Triticum aestivum AAGGCGCGGGAGCTCACCGTGCTCTGCGACGCC	י טראטורט
Tyr21Term GGCGTCGCAGAGCACGGTGAGCTCCCGCGCCTTCTTC	ATGATCC 4930
5 TAC-TAG CCGACCGGCGCTTGGACTAGGTCACCTGCCTGTTGGT	
TCGATCCGCTTTATCTCAATCTTCCCCCGCCCC	
GTGACCTA G TCCAAGCG	4931
CGCTTGGACTAGGTCAC	4932
Male-sterile CGGGGGAAGATTGAGATAAAGCGGATCGAGAACGCCA	CCAACAG 4933
AP3 GCAGGTGACCTACTCCTAGCGCCGGTCGAGACCGCCA	l l
Triticum aestivum CGCGGGAGCTCACCGTGCTCTGCGACGCCAGG	AGAAGG
Lys23Term CCTGGGCGTCGCAGAGCTCACGCGCGCCCTT	CTTCATG 4934
10 AAG-TAG ATCCCGACCGGCGCTAGGAGTAGGTCACCTGCCTGT	
GTTCTCGATCCGCTTTATCTCAATCTTCCCCCG	1001000
CCTACTCCTAGCGCCGG	4935
CCGGCGCT <u>A</u> GGAGTAGG	4936
Male-sterile TTGAGATAAAGCGGATCGAGAACGCCACCAACAGGCAC	
AP3 ACTCCAAGCGCCGGT <u>A</u> GGGGATCATGAAGAAGGCGCG	GGAGCTC
Triticum aestivum ACCGTGCTCTGCGACGCCCAGGTCGCCATCAT	
Ser26Term ATGATGGCGACCTGGGCGTCGCAGAGCACGGTGAGCT	
15 TCG-TAG CTTCTTCATGATCCCC <u>T</u> ACCGGCGCTTGGAGTAGGTCA	CCTGCCT
GTTGGTGGCGTTCTCGATCCGCTTTATCTCAA	
GCGCCGGT <u>A</u> GGGGATCA	4939
TGATCCCC <u>T</u> ACCGGCGC	4940
Male-sterile CGGATCGAGAACGCCACCAACAGGCAGGTGACCTACT	CAAGCG 4941
AP3 CCGGTCGGGGATCATGTAGAAGGCGCGGGAGCTCACC	GTGCTCT
Triticum aestivum GCGACGCCCAGGTCGCCATCATCATGTTCTCCT	
Lys30Term AGGAGAACATGATGATGGCGACCTGGGCGTCGCAGAG	CACGGTG 4942
20 AAG-TAG AGCTCCCGCGCCTTCTACATGATCCCCGACCGGCGCT	GGAGTA
GGTCACCTGCCTGTTGGTGGCGTTCTCGATCCG	
GGATCATG <u>T</u> AGAAGGCG	4943
CGCCTTCT <u>A</u> CATGATCC	4944
Male-sterile GGGGCGCGCAAGATCGAGATCAAGCGGATCGAGAAC	
Silky1 ACCGCCAGGTGACCTA <u>G</u> TCCAAGCGCCGGACGGGGAT	CATGAAG
Zea mays AAGGCACGCGAGCTCACCGTGCTCTGCGACGCC	
Tyr21Term GGCGTCGCAGAGCACGGTGAGCTCGCGTGCCTTCTTC	1
25 TAC-TAG CCGTCCGGCGCTTGGACTAGGTCACCTGGCGGTTGGT	GGCGTTC
TCGATCCGCTTGATCTTGCCGCGCCCC	
GTGACCTA <u>G</u> TCCAAGCG	4947
CGCTTGGA <u>C</u> TAGGTCAC	4948

Male-sterile	CGCGGCAAGATCGAGATCAAGCGGATCGAGAACGCCACCAACCG	4949
Silky1	CCAGGTGACCTACTCC <u>T</u> AGCGCCGGACGGGGATCATGAAGAAGG	
Zea mays	CACGCGAGCTCACCGTGCTCTGCGACGCCCAGG	
Lys23Term	CCTGGGCGTCGCAGAGCACGGTGAGCTCGCGTGCCTTCTTCATG	4950
AAG-TAG	ATCCCCGTCCGGCGCT <u>A</u> GGAGTAGGTCACCTGGCGGTTGGTGGC	
	GTTCTCGATCCGCTTGATCTCGATCTTGCCGCG	
	CCTACTCC <u>T</u> AGCGCCGG	495
	CCGGCGCT <u>A</u> GGAGTAGG	495
Male-sterile	CGGATCGAGAACGCCACCAACCGCCAGGTGACCTACTCCAAGCG	495
Silky1	CCGGACGGGATCATG <u>T</u> AGAAGGCACGCGAGCTCACCGTGCTCT	
Zea mays	GCGACGCCAGGTCGCCATCATCATGTTCTCCT	
Lys30Term	AGGAGAACATGATGATGGCGACCTGGGCGTCGCAGAGCACGGTG	495
AAG-TAG	AGCTCGCGTGCCTTCTACATGATCCCCGTCCGGCGCTTGGAGTAG	
	GTCACCTGGCGGTTGGTGGCGTTCTCGATCCG	
	GGATCATG <u>T</u> AGAAGGCA	495
	TGCCTTCT <u>A</u> CATGATCC	495
Male-sterile	ATCGAGAACGCCACCAACCGCCAGGTGACCTACTCCAAGCGCCG	495
Silky1	GACGGGGATCATGAAG <u>T</u> AGGCACGCGAGCTCACCGTGCTCTGCG	
Zea mays	ACGCCCAGGTCGCCATCATCATGTTCTCCTCCA	
Lys31Term	TGGAGGAGAACATGATGATGGCGACCTGGGCGTCGCAGAGCACG	495
AAG-TAG	GTGAGCTCGCGTGCCTACTTCATGATCCCCGTCCGGCGCTTGGA	
	GTAGGTCACCTGGCGGTTGGTGGCGTTCTCGAT	
	TCATGAAG <u>T</u> AGGCACGC	495
	GCGTGCCT <u>A</u> CTTCATGA	496
Male-sterile	GCTAGCTGCATTGTCCGGCGAGAGAGATAGCTGCTGCAGGGGGC	496
AP3	GGCCATGGGGAGGGGC <u>T</u> AGATCGAGATCAAGCGGATCGAGAACG	
Oryza sativa	CGACCAACAGGCAGGTGACCTACTCGAAGCGCC	
Lys5Term	GGCGCTTCGAGTAGGTCACCTGCCTGTTGGTCGCGTTCTCGATCC	496
AAG-TAG	GCTTGATCTCGATCTAGCCCCTCCCCATGGCCGCCCCCTGCAGC	
	AGCTATCTCTCGCCGGACAATGCAGCTAGC	
	GGAGGGC <u>T</u> AGATCGAG	496
	CTCGATCT <u>A</u> GCCCCTCC	496
Male-sterile	TGCATTGTCCGGCGAGAGAGATAGCTGCTGCAGGGGGCGGCCAT	496
AP3	GGGGAGGGCAAGATC <u>T</u> AGATCAAGCGGATCGAGAACGCGACCA	
Oryza sativa	ACAGGCAGGTGACCTACTCGAAGCGCCGCACGG	
Glu7Term	CCGTGCGGCGCTTCGAGTAGGTCACCTGCCTGTTGGTCGCGTTCT	496
GAG-TAG	CGATCCGCTTGATCTAGATCTTGCCCCTCCCCATGGCCGCCCCCT	
	GCAGCAGCTATCTCTCGCCGGACAATGCA	
	GCAAGATC <u>T</u> AGATCAAG	496
	CTTGATCT A GATCTTGC	496

Male-sterile AP3	GTCCGGCGAGAGATAGCTGCTGCAGGGGGGCGGCCATGGGGA GGGGCAAGATCGAGATC <u>T</u> AGCGGATCGAGAACGCGACCAACAGG	4969
Oryza sativa Lys9Term AAG-TAG	CAGGTGACCTACTCGAAGCGCCGCACGGGGATCA TGATCCCCGTGCGGCGCTTCGAGTAGGTCACCTGCCTGTTGGTC GCGTTCTCGATCCGCTAGATCTTGCCCCCTCCCCATGGCC GCCCCTGCAGCAGCTATCTCTCTCGCCGGAC	4970
	TCGAGATC <u>T</u> AGCGGATC	4971
	GATCCGCT <u>A</u> GATCTCGA	4972
Male-sterile AP3 Oryza sativa	GAGAGATAGCTGCAGGGGGGGGGCCATGGGGAGGGGCAAGA TCGAGATCAAGCGGATC <u>T</u> AGAACGCGACCAACAGGCAGGTGACCT ACTCGAAGCGCCGCACGGGGATCATGAAGAAGG	4973
Glu12Term GAG-TAG	CCTTCTTCATGATCCCCGTGCGCGCGCTTCGAGTAGGTCACCTGCC TGTTGGTCGCGTTCT <u>A</u> GATCCGCTTGATCTCGATCTTGCCCCTCC CCATGGCCGCCCCCTGCAGCAGCTATCTCTC	4974
	AGCGGATC <u>T</u> AGAACGCG	4975
	CGCGTTCT A GATCCGCT	4976

Table 15
Oligonucleotides to produce male-sterile plants

15	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	Male-sterile AG <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	TCTGTACTAATCAAATTTTGCCCTAAACGTTTTTGGCTTTGGAGCA GCAATCACGGCGTAGCAATCGGAGCTAGGAGGAGATTCCTCTCC CTTGAGGAAATCTGGGAGAGAGAAGATCGAA	4977
20	Tyr35Term TAC-TAG	TTCGATCTTTCCTCTCCAGATTTCCTCAAGGGAGAGGAATCTCCT CCTAGCTCCGATTG <u>C</u> TACGCCGTGATTGCTGCTCCAAAGCCAAAA ACGTTTAGGGCAAAATTTGATTAGTACAGA	4978
		ACGGCGTA <u>G</u> CAATCGGA	4979
		TCCGATTG <u>C</u> TACGCCGT	4980
	Male-sterile AG Arabidopsis thaliana	CTGTACTAATCAAATTTTGCCCTAAACGTTTTTGGCTTTGGAGCAG CAATCACGGCGTACTAATCGGAGCTAGGAGGAGATTCCTCTCCCT TGAGGAAATCTGGGAGAGGAAAGATCGAAA	4981
25	Gln36Term CAA-TAA	TTTCGATCTTTCCTCTCCAGATTTCCTCAAGGGAGAGGAATCTCC TCCTAGCTCCGATTAGTACGCCGTGATTGCTGCTCCAAAGCCAAA AACGTTTAGGGCAAAATTTGATTAGTACAG	4982
		CGGCGTAC <u>T</u> AATCGGAG	4983
		CTCCGATT <u>A</u> GTACGCCG	4984

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
Male-sterile AG <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	ACTAATCAAATTTTGCCCTAAACGTTTTTGGCTTTGGAGCAGCAAT CACGGCGTACCAATAGGAGCTAGGAGGAGATTCCTCCCTTGA GGAAATCTGGGAGAGAGATCGAAATCAA	4985
Ser37Term TCG-TAG	TTGATTTCGATCTTTCCTCTCCCAGATTTCCTCAAGGGAGAGGAAT CTCCTCCTAGCTCCTATTGGTACGCCGTGATTGCTGCTCCAAAGC CAAAAACGTTTAGGGCAAAATTTGATTAGT	4986
	GTACCAAT <u>A</u> GGAGCTAG	4987
	CTAGCTCC <u>T</u> ATTGGTAC	4988
Male-sterile AG <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	TAATCAAATTTTGCCCTAAACGTTTTTGGCTTTGGAGCAGCAATCA CGGCGTACCAATCG <u>T</u> AGCTAGGAGGAGATTCCTCTCCCTTGAGGA AATCTGGGAGAGGAAAGATCGAAATCAAAC	4989
Glu38Term GAG-TAG	GTTTGATTTCGATCTTTCCTCTCCCAGATTTCCTCAAGGGAGAGGA ATCTCCTCCTAGCTACGATTGGTACGCCGTGATTGCTGCTCCAAA GCCAAAAACGTTTAGGGCAAAATTTGATTA	4990
	ACCAATCG <u>T</u> AGCTAGGA	4991
	TCCTAGCT <u>A</u> CGATTGGT	4992
Male-sterile AG <i>Brassica napus</i>	CTCTCCCACTTCTTTTCGGTGGTTTATTCATTTGGTGACGATATCA CAGAAGCAATGGAT <u>T</u> AAGGTGGGAGTAGTCACGATGCAGAGAGTA GCAAGAAGATAGGTAGAGGGAAGATAGAGA	4993
Glu3Term GAA-TAA	TCTCTATCTTCCCTCTACCTATCTTCTTGCTACTCTCTGCATCGTG ACTACTCCCACCTTAATCCATTGCTTCTGTGATATCGTCACCAAAT GAATAAACCACCGAAAAGAAGTGGGAGAG	4994
	CAATGGAT <u>T</u> AAGGTGGG	4995
	CCCACCTT <u>A</u> ATCCATTG	4996
Male-sterile AG <i>Brassica napus</i>	TATTCATTTGGTGACGATATCACAGAAGCAATGGATGAAGGTGGG AGTAGTCACGATGCA <u>T</u> AGAGTAGCAAGAAGATAGGTAGAGGGAAG ATAGAGATAAAGAGGATAGAGAACACAA	4997
Glu11Term GAG-TAG	TTGTTGTGTTCTCTATCCTCTTTATCTCTATCTTCCCTCTACCTATC TTCTTGCTACTCTATCGTCATCGTGACTACTCCCACCTTCATCCATTG CTTCTGTGATATCGTCACCAAATGAATA	4998
	ACGATGCA <u>T</u> AGAGTAGC	4999
	GCTACTCT <u>A</u> TGCATCGT	5000
Male-sterile AG <i>Brassica napus</i>	GGTGACGATATCACAGAAGCAATGGATGAAGGTGGGAGTAGTCA CGATGCAGAGAGTAGC <u>T</u> AGAAGATAGGTAGAGGAAGATAGAGAT AAAGAGGATAGAGAACACAAATCGTCAAG	5001
Lys14Term AAG-TAG	CTTGACGATTTGTTGTTCTCTATCCTCTTTATCTCTATCTTCCCT CTACCTATCTTCTAGCTACTCTCTGCATCGTGACTACTCCCACCTT CATCCATTGCTTCTGTGATATCGTCACC	5002
	AGAGTAGC <u>T</u> AGAAGATA	5003
	TATCTTCT A GCTACTCT	5004

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SE N
Male-sterile AG <i>Brassica napus</i>	GACGATATCACAGAAGCAATGGATGAAGGTGGGAGTAGTCACGAT GCAGAGAGTAGCAAG <u>T</u> AGATAGGTAGAGGGAAGATAGAGATAAAG AGGATAGAGAACACAACAAATCGTCAAGTAA	50
Lys15Term AAG-TAG	TTACTTGACGATTTGTTGTGTTCTCTATCCTCTTTATCTCTATCTTC CCTCTACCTATCTACTTGCTACTCTCTGCATCGTGACTACTCCCAC CTTCATCCATTGCTTCTGTGATATCGTC	50
	GTAGCAAG <u>T</u> AGATAGGT	50
Male-sterile AG	ACCTATCTACTTGCTAC CAACCAAAAAACTTAAAAATCTTCTTTTCCTTTCCTTACAAGGTGA AGTAATGGACTTCTAAAGTGATCTAACCAGAGAGATCTCACCACAA AGGAAACTAGGAAGGGGGAAAATTGAGA	50 50
Lycopersicon esculentum Glu4Term CAA-TAA	TCTCAATTTTCCCCCTTCCTAGTTTCCTTTGTGGTGAGATCTCTCT GGTTAGATCACTTTAGGAAGTCCATTACTTCACCTTGTAAGGAAAGG AAAGAGAAGATTTTTAAGTTTTTTGGTTG	50
	TGGACTTC <u>T</u> AAAGTGAT	50
	ATCACTTT <u>A</u> GAAGTCCA	50
Male-sterile AG <i>Lycopersicon</i>	AAAATCTTCTCTTTCCTTTCCTTACAAGGTGAAGTAATGGACTTCC AAAGTGATCTAACCTGAGAGATCTCACCACAAAGGAAACTAGGAA GGGGGAAAATTGAGATCAAAAGGATCGAAA	50
esculentum Arg9Term AGA-TGA	TTTCGATCCTTTTGATCTCAATTTTCCCCCTTCCTAGTTTCCTTTGT GGTGAGATCTCTCACGGGTTAGATCACTTTGGAAGTCCATTACTTCAC CTTGTAAGGAAAGGA	50
	ATCTAACC <u>T</u> GAGAGATC	50
	GATCTCTC <u>A</u> GGTTAGAT	50
Male-sterile AG Lycopersicon	ATCTTCTCTTTCCTTACAAGGTGAAGTAATGGACTTCCAAA GTGATCTAACCAGA <u>T</u> AGATCTCACCACAAAGGAAACTAGGAAGGG GGAAAATTGAGATCAAAAGGATCGAAAACA	50
esculentum Glu10Term GAG-TAG	TGTTTTCGATCCTTTTGATCTCAATTTTCCCCCTTCCTAGTTTCCTT TGTGGTGAGATCTACTTAGATCACTTTGGAAGTCCATTACTT CACCTTGTAAGGAAAGGA	50
	TAACCAGA <u>T</u> AGATCTCA	5(
	TGAGATCT <u>A</u> TCTGGTTA	5(
Male-sterile AG <i>Lycopersicon</i>	CTTTCCTTCCTTACAAGGTGAAGTAATGGACTTCCAAAGTGATCT AACCAGAGAGATCTGACCACAAAGGAAACTAGGAAGGGGGAAAAT TGAGATCAAAAGGATCGAAAACACGACGAA	50
esculentum Ser12Term TCA-TGA	TTCGTCGTGTTTTCGATCCTTTTGATCTCAATTTTCCCCCTTCCTA GTTTCCTTTGTGGTCAGATCTCTCTGGTTAGATCACTTTGGAAGTC CATTACTTCACCTTGTAAGGAAAGGA	5(
	AGAGATCT G ACCACAAA	50

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	TTTGTGGT <u>C</u> AGATCTCT	5024
Male-sterile NAG1 Nicotiana tabacum	GTACTCTCTATTTTCATCTTCCAACCCTTTCTTTCCTTACCAGGTGA AAGTATGGACTTCTAAAGTGATCTAACAAGAGAGATCTCTCCACAA AGGAAACTGGGAAGAGAGAAGATTGAGA	5025
Gln4Term CAA-TAA	TCTCAATCTTTCCTCTTCCCAGTTTCCTTTGTGGAGAGATCTCTCT TGTTAGATCACTTTAGAAGTCCATACTTTCACCTGGTAAGGAAAGA AAGGGTTGGAAGATGAAAATAGAGAGTAC	5026
	TGGACTTC <u>T</u> AAAGTGAT	5027
	ATCACTTT A GAAGTCCA	5028
Male-sterile NAG1 Nicotiana tabacum	ATCTTCCAACCCTTTCTTTCCTTACCAGGTGAAAGTATGGACTTCC AAAGTGATCTAACATGAGAGATCTCTCCACAAAGGAAACTGGGAA GAGGAAAGATTGAGATCAAACGGATCGAAA	5029
Arg9Term AGA-TGA	TTTCGATCCGTTTGATCTCAATCTTTCCTCTTCCCAGTTTCCTTTGT GGAGAGATCTCTCAATCTTTAGATCACTTTGGAAGTCCATACTTTCAC CTGGTAAGGAAAGAAAGGGTTGGAAGAT	5030
	ATCTAACA <u>T</u> GAGAGATC	5031
	GATCTCTC <u>A</u> TGTTAGAT	5032
Male-sterile NAG1 Nicotiana tabacum	TTCCAACCCTTTCTTTCCTTACCAGGTGAAAGTATGGACTTCCAAA GTGATCTAACAAGA <u>T</u> AGATCTCTCCACAAAGGAAACTGGGAAGAG GAAAGATTGAGATCAAACGGATCGAAAACA	5033
Glu10Term GAG-TAG	TGTTTTCGATCCGTTTGATCTCAATCTTTCCTCTTCCCAGTTTCCTT TGTGGAGAGATCT <u>A</u> TCTTGTTAGATCACTTTGGAAGTCCATACTTT CACCTGGTAAGGAAAGAAAGGGTTGGAA	5034
	TAACAAGA <u>T</u> AGATCTCT	5035
	AGAGATCT <u>A</u> TCTTGTTA	5036
Male-sterile NAG1 <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i>	CTTTCCTTACCAGGTGAAAGTATGGACTTCCAAAGTGATCTAACAA GAGAGATCTCTCCA <u>T</u> AAAGGAAACTGGGAAGAGGAAAGATTGAGA TCAAACGGATCGAAAACACAACGAATCGTC	5037
Gln14Term CAA-TAA	GACGATTCGTTGTGTTTTCGATCCGTTTGATCTCAATCTTTCCTCT TCCCAGTTTCCTTTATGGAGAGATCTCTCTTGTTAGATCACTTTGG AAGTCCATACTTTCACCTGGTAAGGAAAG	5038
	TCTCTCCA <u>T</u> AAAGGAAA	5039
	TTTCCTTT <u>A</u> TGGAGAGA	5040
Male-sterile AG Rosa hybrida	GCCTATGAAAACAAACCCAACACGGTCCTGGACGCTGATGCCCAA AGAAGATTGGGAAGGTGAAAGATCGAGATCAAGCGGATCGAAAAC ACCACCAATCGTCAAGTCACCTTCTGCAAAA	5041
Gly22Term GGA-TGA	TTTTGCAGAAGGTGACTTGACGATTGGTGGTGTTTTCGATCCGCT TGATCTCGATCTTTCACCTTCCCAATCTTCTTTGGGCATCAGCGTC CAGGACCGTGTTGGGTTTGTTTTCATAGGC	5042
	TGGGAAGG <u>T</u> GAAAGATC	5043
	GATCTTTC <u>A</u> CCTTCCCA	5044

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
Male-sterile AG <i>Rosa hybrida</i>	TATGAAAACAAACCCAACACGGTCCTGGACGCTGATGCCCAAAGA AGATTGGGAAGGGGA <u>T</u> AGATCGAGATCAAGCGGATCGAAAACAC CACCAATCGTCAAGTCACCTTCTGCAAAAGGC	5045
Lys23Term AAG-TAG	GCCTTTTGCAGAAGGTGACTTGACGATTGGTGGTGTTTTCGATCC GCTTGATCTCGATCTATCCCCCTTCCCAATCTTCTTTGGGCATCAGC GTCCAGGACCGTGTTGGGTTTGTTTTCATA	5046
	GAAGGGGA <u>T</u> AGATCGAG	5047
	CTCGATCT <u>A</u> TCCCCTTC	5048
Male-sterile AG <i>Rosa hybrida</i>	AACAAACCCAACACGGTCCTGGACGCTGATGCCCAAAGAAGATTG GGAAGGGGAAAGATC <u>T</u> AGATCAAGCGGATCGAAAACACCACCAAT CGTCAAGTCACCTTCTGCAAAAGGCGCAATG	5049
Glu25Term GAG-TAG	CATTGCGCCTTTTGCAGAAGGTGACTTGACGATTGGTGGTGTTTT CGATCCGCTTGATCTAGATCTTTCCCCTTCCCAATCTTCTTTGGGC ATCAGCGTCCAGGACCGTGTTGGGTTTGTT	5050
	GAAAGATC <u>T</u> AGATCAAG	5051
	CTTGATCT A GATCTTTC	5052
Male-sterile AG Rosa hybrida	CCCAACACGGTCCTGGACGCTGATGCCCAAAGAAGATTGGGAAG GGGAAAGATCGAGATCTAGCGGATCGAAAACACCACCAATCGTCA AGTCACCTTCTGCAAAAGGCGCAATGGTTTGC	5053
Lys27 AAG-TAG	GCAAACCATTGCGCCTTTTGCAGAAGGTGACTTGACGATTGGTGG TGTTTTCGATCCGCTAGATCTCCCAATCTTCT TTGGGCATCAGCGTCCAGGACCGTGTTGGG	5054
	TCGAGATC <u>T</u> AGCGGATC	5055
	GATCCGCT A GATCTCGA	5056
Male-sterile far Antirrhinum majus	CAATTGCCTGTTTTTATTTTTTTTTTTTTTGACTAAGTAGAAATGGC GTCTCTAAGCGATTAATCGACCGAGGTATCGCCCGAGAGGAAAAT CGGGAGAGAAAGATCGAGATCAAACGGA	5057
Gln7Term CAA-TAA	TCCGTTTGATCTCGATCTTTCCTCTCCCGATTTTCCTCTCGGGCGA TACCTCGGTCGATTAATCGCTTAGAGACGCCATTTCTACTTAGTCA AAAAGAAAAAAAAAA	5058
	TAAGCGAT <u>T</u> AATCGACC	5059
	GGTCGATT A ATCGCTTA	5060
Male-sterile far Antirrhinum majus	GTTTTATTTTTTCTTTTTGACTAAGTAGAAATGGCGTCTCTAAG CGATCAATCGACC <u>T</u> AGGTATCGCCCGAGAGGAAAATCGGGAGAG GAAAGATCGAGATCAAACGGATCGAAAACA	5061
Glu10Term GAG-TAG	TGTTTTCGATCCGTTTGATCTCGATCTTTCCTCCCGATTTTCCTCTCGGGCGATACCTAGGGTCGATTGATCGCTTAGAGACGCCATTTCTACTTAGTCAAAAAAAA	5062
	AATCGACC <u>T</u> AGGTATCG	5063
	CGATACCT A GGTCGATT	5064

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
Male-sterile far Antirrhinum majus	TTTCTTTTTGACTAAGTAGAAATGGCGTCTCTAAGCGATCAATCGA CCGAGGTATCGCCC <u>T</u> AGAGGAAAATCGGGAGAGGAAAGATCGAG ATCAAACGGATCGAAAACAAAAC	5065
Glu14Term GAG-TAG	GTTGATTTGTTTTCGATCCGTTTGATCTCGATCTTTCCTCTC CCGATTTTCCTCT <u>A</u> GGGCGATACCTCGGTCGATTGATCGCTTAGA GACGCCATTTCTACTTAGTCAAAAAGAAA	5066
•	TATCGCCC <u>T</u> AGAGGAAA	5067
	TTTCCTCT <u>A</u> GGGCGATA	5068
Male-sterile far <i>Antirrhinum majus</i>	TTTGACTAAGTAGAAATGGCGTCTCTAAGCGATCAATCGACCGAGGTATCGCCCGAGAGGTAAATCGGGAGAGGAAAGATCGAGATCAAAACAAATCAACAGGTTA	5069
Lys16Term AAA-TAA	TAACCTGTTGATTTGTTTTCGATCCGTTTGATCTCGATCTTT CCTCTCCCGATTTACCTCCGGCCGATACCTCGGTCGATTGATCG CTTAGAGACGCCATTTCTACTTAGTCAAA	5070
	CCGAGAGG <u>T</u> AAATCGGG	5071
•	CCCGATTT <u>A</u> CCTCTCGG	5072
Male-sterile AG Cucumis sativus	TGTCCAAGCATTATCAGTCACCACTCACAAGAATGATTAAGGAAGA AGGAAAGGGTAAGTAGCAAATAAAGGGGATGTTCCAGAATCAAGA AGAGAAGATGTCAGACTCGCCTCAGAGGAA	5073
Leu21Term TTG-TAG	TTCCTCTGAGGCGAGTCTGACATCTTCTCTTCTTGATTCTGGAACA TCCCCTTTATTTGCTACTTACCCTTTCCTTCCTTAATCATTCTT GTGAGTGGTGACTGATAATGCTTGGACA	5074
	GGGTAAGT <u>A</u> GCAAATAA	5075
	TTATTTGC <u>T</u> ACTTACCC	5076
Male-sterile AG Cucumis sativus	TCCAAGCATTATCAGTCACCACTCACAAGAATGATTAAGGAAGAAG GAAAGGGTAAGTTG <u>T</u> AAATAAAGGGGATGTTCCAGAATCAAGAAG AGAAGATGTCAGACTCGCCTCAGAGGAAGA	5077
GIn22Term CAA-TAA	TCTTCCTCTGAGGCGAGTCTGACATCTTCTTCTTGATTCTGGAA CATCCCCTTTATTTACAACTTACCCTTTCCTTCCTTAATCATTC TTGTGAGTGGTGACTGATAATGCTTGGA	5078
	GTAAGTTG <u>T</u> AAATAAAG	5079
	CTTTATTT <u>A</u> CAACTTAC	5080
Male-sterile AG Cucumis sativus	CATTATCAGTCACCACTCACAAGAATGATTAAGGAAGAAGGAAAG GGTAAGTTGCAAATA <u>T</u> AGGGGATGTTCCAGAATCAAGAAGAAGAAG ATGTCAGACTCGCCTCAGAGGAAGATGGGAA	5081
Lys24Term AAG-TAG	TTCCCATCTTCCTCTGAGGCGAGTCTGACATCTTCTCTTCTTGATT CTGGAACATCCCCT A TATTTGCAACTTACCCTTTCCTTA ATCATTCTTGTGAGTGGTGACTGATAATG	5082
	TGCAAATATAGGGGATG	5083
	CATCCCCT A TATTTGCA	5084

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
Male-sterile AG Cucumis sativus	CCACTCACAAGAATGATTAAGGAAGAAGGAAAGGGTAAGTTGCAA ATAAAGGGGATGTTC <u>T</u> AGAATCAAGAAGAAGAAGATGTCAGACTCG CCTCAGAGGAAGATGGGAAAGAGGAAGATTG	5085
GIn28Term CAG-TAG	CAATCTTTCCTCTTCCCATCTTCCTCTGAGGCGAGTCTGACATCTT CTCTTCTTGATTCT A GAACATCCCCTTTATTTGCAACTTACCCTTTC CTTCTTCCTTAATCATTCTTGTGAGTGG	5086
	GGATGTTC <u>T</u> AGAATCAA	5087
	TTGATTCT <u>A</u> GAACATCC	5088
Male-sterile AG Zea mays	CCACCACCACCACCACCACCACCACCATGCTCAACATGAT GACTGATCTGAGCTGAG	5089
Cys10Term TGC-TGA	CCTGTCGCCGGAGCCCGTCGGCGCCGCCACCTGCTCCTTG ACCTTGGACGACGGCCC <u>T</u> CAGCTCAGATCAGTCATCATGTTGAGC ATGGTGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGT	5090
	CTGAGCTGAGGCCGTC ·	5091
	GACGGCCC <u>T</u> CAGCTCAG	5092
Male-sterile AG Zea mays	ACCACCACCACCACCACCACGTGCTCAACATGATGACTGATC TGAGCTGCGGGCCGTAGTCCAAGGTCAAGGAGCAGGTGGCGGC GGCGCCGACGGGCTCCGGCGACAGGCAGGGGCA	5093
Ser13Term TCG-TAG	TGCCCCTGCCTGTCGCCGGAGCCCGTCGGCGCCGCCACCT GCTCCTTGACCTTGGACTACGGCCCGCAGCTCAGATCAGTCATCA TGTTGAGCATGGTGTGGTG	5094
	CGGGCCGT <u>A</u> GTCCAAGG	5095
	CCTTGGAC <u>T</u> ACGGCCCG	5096
Male-sterile AG Zea mays	CACCACCACCACACCATGCTCAACATGATGACTGATCTGAGC TGCGGGCCGTCGTCC <u>T</u> AGGTCAAGGAGCAGGTGGCGGCGCGCC CGACGGGCTCCGGCGACAGGCAGGGGAA	5097
Lys15Term AAG-TAG	TCCCCTGCCCTGCCTGTCGCCGGAGCCCGTCGGCGCCGCCGCCACCTGCTCCTTGACCTAGGACGACGGCCCGCAGCTCAGATCAGTCATCATGTTGAGCATGGTGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTG	5098
	CGTCGTCC <u>T</u> AGGTCAAG	5099
	CTTGACCT <u>A</u> GGACGACG	5100
Male-sterile AG Zea mays	CACCACCACACATGCTCAACATGATGACTGATCTGAGCTGCGGG CCGTCGTCCAAGGTC <u>T</u> AGGAGCAGGTGGCGGCGCGCCGACGG GCTCCGGCGACAGGCAGGGGAGAGGCA	5101
Lys17Term AAG-TAG	TGCCTCTCCCTGCCCTGCCTGTCGCCGAGCCCGTCGGCGCCGCCGCCACCTGCTCCTAGACCTTGGACGACGGCCCGCAGCTCAGATCAGTCATCATGTTGAGCATGGTGTGGTGGTG	5102
	CCAAGGTC <u>T</u> AGGAGCAG	5103
	CTGCTCCTAGACCTTGG	5104

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
Male-sterile AG Zea mays	TCCTACCTTTCTCCTTCAGACCTCAAAATCTGTGTGATAGGAACA AGAGCATGCACATC <u>T</u> GAGAAGAGGGGGCTACACCATCCACAGTAA CAGGCATCATGTCGACCCTGACTTCGGCGG	5105
Arg4Term CGA-TGA	CCGCCGAAGTCAGGGTCGACATGATGCCTGTTACTGTGGATGGT GTAGCCTCCTCTTCTCAGATGTGCATGCTCTTGTTCCTATCACACA GATTTTGAGGTCTGAAGGAGAAAAGGTAGGA	5106
	TGCACATC <u>T</u> GAGAAGAG	5107
	CTCTTCTC A GATGTGCA	5108
Male-sterile AG Zea mays	TACCTTTTCTCCTTCAGACCTCAAAATCTGTGTGATAGGAACAAGA GCATGCACATCCGA <u>T</u> AAGAGGGGGCTACACCATCCACAGTAACAG GCATCATGTCGACCCTGACTTCGGCGGGGC	5109
Glu5Term GAA-TAA	GCCCGCCGAAGTCAGGGTCGACATGATGCCTGTTACTGTGGAT GGTGTAGCCTCCTCTT <u>A</u> TCGGATGTGCATGCTCTTGTTCCTATCA CACAGATTTTGAGGTCTGAAGGAGAAAAGGTA	5110
	ACATCCGA <u>T</u> AAGAGGAG	5111
	CTCCTCTT <u>A</u> TCGGATGT	5112
Male-sterile AG Zea mays	CTTTTCTCCTTCAGACCTCAAAATCTGTGTGATAGGAACAAGAGCA TGCACATCCGAGAA <u>T</u> AGGAGGCTACACCATCCACAGTAACAGGCA TCATGTCGACCCTGACTTCGGCGGGGCAGC	5113
Glu6Term GAG-TAG	GCTGCCCGCCGAAGTCAGGGTCGACATGATGCCTGTTACTGTG GATGGTGTAGCCTCCTATTCTCGGATGTGCATGCTCTTGTTCCTA TCACACAGATTTTGAGGTCTGAAGGAGAAAAG	5114
	TCCGAGAA <u>T</u> AGGAGGCT	5115
	AGCCTCCT <u>A</u> TTCTCGGA	5116
Male-sterile AG Zea mays	TTCTCCTTCAGACCTCAAAATCTGTGTGATAGGAACAAGAGCATGC ACATCCGAGAAGAGTAGGCTACACCATCCACAGTAACAGGCATCA TGTCGACCCTGACTTCGGCGGGGCAGCAGA	5117
Glu7Term GAG-TAG	TCTGCTGCCCGCCGAAGTCAGGGTCGACATGATGCCTGTTACT GTGGATGGTGTAGCCT <u>A</u> CTCTTCTCGGATGTGCATGCTCTTGTTC CTATCACACAGATTTTGAGGTCTGAAGGAGAA	5118
	GAGAAGAG <u>T</u> AGGCTACA	5119
	TGTAGCCT <u>A</u> CTCTTCTC	5120
Male-sterile AG Oryza sativa	GCTGGGTCAGGATCGTCGGCGGCGGCGGGGAGCAGC GAGAAGATGGGGAGGGGGTAGATCGAGATAAAGCGGATCGAGAA CACGACGAACCGGCAGGTGACCTTCTGCAAGCGCC	5121
Lys5Term AAG-TAG	GGCGCTTGCAGAAGGTCACCTGCCGGTTCGTCGTTCTCGATC CGCTTTATCTCGATCTACCCCCCCCCC	5122
	GGAGGGG <u>T</u> AGATCGAG	5123
	CTCGATCT <u>A</u> CCCCCTCC	5124

	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	Male-sterile	TCAGGATCGTCGGCGGCGGGGGGGGGAGCAGCGAGAAGA	5125
	AG Oryza sativa	TGGGGAGGGGAAGATC <u>T</u> AGATAAAGCGGATCGAGAACACGACG AACCGGCAGGTGACCTTCTGCAAGCGCCGCAATG	
	Glu7Term	CATTGCGGCGCTTGCAGAAGGTCACCTGCCGGTTCGTCGTGTTC	5126
5	GAG-TAG	TCGATCCGCTTTATCTAGATCTTCCCCCTCCCCATCTTCTCGCTG CTCCCCGCCGCCACCGCCGCCGACGATCCTGA	
,		GGAAGATC <u>T</u> AGATAAAG	5127
		CTTTATCT A GATCTTCC	5128
	Male-sterile	TCGTCGCCGCGGTGGCGGCGGGGAGCAGCAAGATGGGG	5129
	AG Oryza sativa	AGGGGGAAGATCGAGATA <u>T</u> AGCGGATCGAGAACACGACGAACCG GCAGGTGACCTTCTGCAAGCGCCGCAATGGCCTCC	
	Lys9Term	GGAGGCCATTGCGGCGCTTGCAGAAGGTCACCTGCCGGTTCGTC	5130
10	AAG-TAG	GTGTTCTCGATCCGCTATATCTCGATCTTCCCCCCTCCCCATCTTCTCGCCTGCTCCCCGCCGCCGCCGCCGACGA	
		TCGAGATA <u>T</u> AGCGGATC	5131
		GATCCGCT <u>A</u> TATCTCGA	5132
	Male-sterile	GCGGTGGCGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG	5133
	AG Oryza sativa	ATCGAGATAAAGCGGATC <u>T</u> AGAACACGACGAACCGGCAGGTGAC CTTCTGCAAGCGCCGCAATGGCCTCCTGAAGAAGG	
	Glu12Term	CCTTCTTCAGGAGGCCATTGCGGCGCTTGCAGAAGGTCACCTGC	5134
15	GAG-TAG	CGGTTCGTCGTGTTCTAGATCCGCTTTATCTCGATCTTCCCCCTC	
		CCCATCTTCTCGCTGCTCCCCGCCGCCACCGC AGCGGATCTAGAACACG	5135
		CGTGTTCT <u>A</u> GATCCGCT	5136

Table 16
Oligonucleotides to produce male-sterile plants

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
Male-sterile	GGGAAGAGGGAAATAGAAATAAAAAGAATAGAGAACTCAAGCAAT	5137
PI Cucumis sativus	AGACAAGTTACATA <u>G</u> TCAAAGAGAAGAAATGGTATCATCAAAAAAG CCAAAGAAATTACTGTTCTTTGCGATGCT	
Tyr21Term	AGCATCGCAAAGAACAGTAATTTCTTTGGCTTTTTTGATGATACCAT	5138
TAT-TAG	TTCTTCTCTTTGACTATGTAACTTGTCTATTGCTTGAGTTCTCTATTC	,
	TTTTTATTTCTATTTTCCCTCTTCCC	

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
`	GTTACATA <u>G</u> TCAAAGAG	5139
	CTCTTTGA <u>C</u> TATGTAAC	5140
Male-sterile PI Cucumis sativus	GAAGAGGGAAAATAGAAATAAAAAGAATAGAGAACTCAAGCAATAG ACAAGTTACATATT G AAAGAGAAGAAATGGTATCATCAAAAAAGCC AAAGAAATTACTGTTCTTTGCGATGCTCA	5141
Ser22Term TCA-TGA	TGAGCATCGCAAAGAACAGTAATTTCTTTGGCTTTTTTGATGATACC ATTTCTTCTCTTT <u>C</u> AATATGTAACTTGTCTATTGCTTGAGTTCTCTAT TCTTTTTATTTCTATTTTCCCTCTTC	5142
	TACATATT <u>G</u> AAAGAGAA	5143
	TTCTCTTT C AATATGTA	5144
Male-sterile Pl Cucumis sativus	AGAGGGAAAATAGAAATAAAAAGAATAGAGAACTCAAGCAATAGAC AAGTTACATATTCA <u>T</u> AGAGAAGAAATGGTATCATCAAAAAAGCCAAA GAAATTACTGTTCTTTGCGATGCTCAAG	5145
Lys23Term AAG-TAG	CTTGAGCATCGCAAAGAACAGTAATTTCTTTGGCTTTTTTGATGATA CCATTTCTTCTCTATGAAATATGTAACTTGTCTATTGCTTGAGTTCTC TATTCTTTTTATTTCTATTTTCCCTCT	5146
	CATATTCA <u>T</u> AGAGAAGA	5147
	TCTTCTCT <u>A</u> TGAATATG	5148
Male-sterile Pl Cucumis sativus	GGGAAAATAGAAATAAAAAGAATAGAGAACTCAAGCAATAGACAAG TTACATATTCAAAG <u>T</u> GAAGAAATGGTATCATCAAAAAAAGCCAAAGAA ATTACTGTTCTTTGCGATGCTCAAGTTT	5149
Arg24Term AGA-TGA	AAACTTGAGCATCGCAAAGAACAGTAATTTCTTTGGCTTTTTTGATG ATACCATTTCTTCACTTTGAATATGTAACTTGTCTATTGCTTGAGTT CTCTATTCTTTTATTTCTATTTTCCC	5150
	ATTCAAAG <u>T</u> GAAGAAAT	5151
	ATTTCTTC <u>A</u> CTTTGAAT	5152
Male-sterile Pl Malus domestica	GGGACGTGGGAAGGTTGAGATCAAGAGGATTGAGAACTCAAGTAA CAGGCAGGTGACCTAGTCCAAGAGGAGGAATGGGATTATCAAGAA GGCAAAGGAGATCACTGTTCTATGTGATGCT	5153
Tyr21Term TAC-TAG	AGCATCACATAGAACAGTGATCTCCTTTGCCTTCTTGATAATCCCA TTCCTCCTCTTGGACTAGGTCACCTGCCTGTTACTTGAGTTCTCAA TCCTCTTGATCTCAACCTTCCCACGTCCC	5154
	GTGACCTA <u>G</u> TCCAAGAG	5155
·	CTCTTGGA <u>C</u> TAGGTCAC	5156

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
Male-sterile Pl Malus domestica	CGTGGGAAGGTTGAGATCAAGAGGATTGAGAACTCAAGTAACAGG CAGGTGACCTACTCC <u>T</u> AGAGGAGGAATGGGATTATCAAGAAGGCA AAGGAGATCACTGTTCTATGTGATGCTAAAG	5157
Lys23Term AAG-TAG	CTTTAGCATCACATAGAACAGTGATCTCCTTTGCCTTCTTGATAATC CCATTCCTCCTCTAGGAGTAGGTCACCTGCCTGTTACTTGAGTTCT CAATCCTCTTGATCTCAACCTTCCCACG	5158
	CCTACTCC <u>T</u> AGAGGAGG	5159
	CCTCCTCT <u>A</u> GGAGTAGG	5160
Male-sterile Pl Malus domestica	AGGATTGAGAACTCAAGTAACAGGCAGGTGACCTACTCCAAGAGG AGGAATGGGATTATC <u>T</u> AGAAGGCAAAGGAGATCACTGTTCTATGTG ATGCTAAAGTATCTCTTATCATTTATTCTA	5161
Lys30Term AAG-TAG	TAGAATAAATGATAAGAGATACTTTAGCATCACATAGAACAGTGATC TCCTTTGCCTTCT A GATAATCCCATTCCTCCTCTTGGAGTAGGTCA CCTGCCTGTTACTTGAGTTCTCAATCCT	5162
	GGATTATC <u>T</u> AGAAGGCA	5163
	TGCCTTCT <u>A</u> GATAATCC	5164
Male-sterile Pl Malus domestica	ATTGAGAACTCAAGTAACAGGCAGGTGACCTACTCCAAGAGGAGG AATGGGATTATCAAG <u>T</u> AGGCAAAGGAGATCACTGTTCTATGTGATG CTAAAGTATCTCTTATCATTTATTCTAGCT	5165
Lys31Term AAG-TAG	AGCTAGAATAAATGATAAGAGATACTTTAGCATCACATAGAACAGT GATCTCCTTTGCCT A CTTGATAATCCCATTCCTCCTCTTGGAGTAG GTCACCTGCCTGTTACTTGAGTTCTCAAT	5166
	TTATCAAG <u>T</u> AGGCAAAG	5167
	CTTTGCCT <u>A</u> CTTGATAA	5168
Male-sterile globosa Antirrhinum majus	CATTTTTACAATAGTTATCTGCAAACAAAACAAGAGAGAAAAAACAA AAACAAAAAAATGTGAAGAGGAAAAATTGAGATCAAAAGAATTGAG AACTCAAGCAACAGGCAGGTTACTTACT	5169
Gly2Term GGA-TGA	AGTAAGTAACCTGCCTGTTGCTTGAGTTCTCAATTCTTTTGATCTCA ATTTTTCCTCTTCACATTTTTTTGTTTTTGTTTTTCTCTCTTGTTTTTG TTTGCAGATAACTATTGTAAAAATG	5170
	AAAAAATG <u>T</u> GAAGAGGA	5171
•	TCCTCTTC <u>A</u> CATTTTT	5172
Male-sterile globosa <i>Antirrhinum majus</i>	TTTTACAATAGTTATCTGCAAACAAAACAAGAGAGAAAAAAAA	5173
Arg3Term AGA-TGA	TTGAGTAAGTAACCTGCCTGTTGCTTGAGTTCTCAATTCTTTTGATC TCAATTTTTCCTCATCCCATTTTTTTGTTTTTGTTTTTCTCTCTTGTT TTTGTTTGCAGATAACTATTGTAAAA	5174

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	AAATGGGA <u>T</u> GAGGAAAA	5175
	TTTTCCTC <u>A</u> TCCCATTT	5176
Male-sterile globosa <i>Antirrhinum majus</i>	TACAATAGTTATCTGCAAACAAAAACAAGAGAGAAAAAAAA	5177
Gly4Term GGA-TGA	TCTTTGAGTAAGTAACCTGCCTGTTGCTTGAGTTCTCAATTCTTTTG ATCTCAATTTTTCATCTTCCCATTTTTTTGTTTTTGTTTTTCTCTCTT GTTTTTGTTTGCAGATAACTATTGTA	5178
	TGGGAAGA <u>T</u> GAAAAATT	5179
	AATTTTC <u>A</u> TCTTCCCA	5180
Male-sterile globosa Antirrhinum majus	AATAGTTATCTGCAAACAAAAACAAGAGAGAAAAAACAAAAAAAA	5181
Lys5Term AAA-TAA	TTCTCTTTGAGTAAGTAACCTGCCTGTTGCTTGAGTTCTCAATTCTT TTGATCTCAATTTATCCTCTTCCCATTTTTTTGTTTTTGTTTTTCTCT CTTGTTTTTGCAGATAACTATT	5182
	GAAGAGGA <u>T</u> AAATTGAG	5183
	CTCAATTT <u>A</u> TCCTCTTC	5184
Male-sterile Pl Zea mays	GCTGAGCTCTTGCTGCCCTTGGATCTGTTTGGGAGTGGAGAACGC AGTATGGGGCGCGGCTAGATCAAGATCAAGAGGATCGAGAACTCT ACCAACCGGCAGGTGACCTTCTCCAAGCGCC	5185
Lys5Term AAG-TAG	GGCGCTTGGAGAAGGTCACCTGCCGGTTGGTAGAGTTCTCGATCC TCTTGATCTTGATCTAGCCGCGCCCCATACTGCGTTCTCCACTCC CAAACAGATCCAAGGGCAGCAAGAGCTCAGC	5186
	GGCGCGC <u>T</u> AGATCAAG	5187
	CTTGATCT <u>A</u> GCCGCGCC	5188
Male-sterile Pl Zea mays	CTCTTGCTGCCCTTGGATCTGTTTGGGAGTGGAGAACGCAGTATG GGGCGCGGCAAGATCTAGATCAAGAGGATCGAGAACTCTACCAAC CGGCAGGTGACCTTCTCCAAGCGCCGGGCCG	5189
Lys7Term AAG-TAG	CGGCCCGGCGCTTGGAGAAGGTCACCTGCCGGTTGGTAGAGTTC TCGATCCTCTTGATCTAGATCTTGCCGCGCCCCATACTGCGTTCTC CACTCCCAAACAGATCCAAGGGCAGCAAGAG	5190
	GCAAGATC <u>T</u> AGATCAAG	5191
	CTTGATCT <u>A</u> GATCTTGC	5192

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
Male-sterile Pl Zea mays	CTCTTGCTGCCCTTGGATCTGTTTGGGAGTGGAGAACGCAGTATG GGGCGCGGCAAGATC <u>T</u> AGATCAAGAGGATCGAGAACTCTACCAAC CGGCAGGTGACCTTCTCCAAGCGCCGGGCCG	5193
Lys9Term AAG-TAG	CGGCCCGGCGCTTGGAGAAGGTCACCTGCCGGTTGGTAGAGTTC TCGATCCTCTTGATCTAGATCTTGCCGCGCCCCATACTGCGTTCTC CACTCCCAAACAGATCCAAGGGCAGCAAGAG	5194
	GCAAGATC <u>T</u> AGATCAAG	5195
	CTTGATCT <u>A</u> GATCTTGC	5196
Male-sterile Pl Zea mays	GATCTGTTTGGGAGTGGAGAACGCAGTATGGGGCGCGCAAGAT CAAGATCAAGAGGATC <u>T</u> AGAACTCTACCAACCGGCAGGTGACCTT CTCCAAGCGCCGGGCCGG	5197
Glu12Term GAG-TAG	CCTTCTTGACCAGTCCGGCCCGGCGCTTGGAGAAGGTCACCTGC CGGTTGGTAGAGTTCT <u>A</u> GATCCTCTTGATCTTGATCTTGCCGCGC CCCATACTGCGTTCTCCACTCCCAAACAGATC	5198
	AGAGGATC <u>T</u> AGAACTCT	5199
	AGAGTTCT <u>A</u> GATCCTCT	5200
Male-sterile Pl <i>Zea mays</i>	GCTGAGCTCTTGCTGCCCTTGAATCTGTTAGGGAGTGGAGAACGG AGTATGGGGCGCGGCTAGATCGAGATCAAGAGGATCGAGAACTCT ACCAACCGGCAGGTGACCTTCTCCAAGCGCC	5201
Lys5Term AAG-TAG	GGCGCTTGGAGAAGGTCACCTGCCGGTTGGTAGAGTTCTCGATCC TCTTGATCTCGATCTAGCCGCCCCCATACTCCGTTCTCCACTCC CTAACAGATTCAAGGGCAGCAAGAGCTCAGC	5202
	GGCGCGC <u>T</u> AGATCGAG	5203
	CTCGATCT <u>A</u> GCCGCGCC	5204
Male-sterile Pl Zea mays	CTCTTGCTGCCCTTGAATCTGTTAGGGAGTGGAGAACGGAGTATG GGGCGCGGCAAGATCTAGATCAAGAGGATCGAGAACTCTACCAAC CGGCAGGTGACCTTCTCCAAGCGCCGGGCCG	5205
Glu7Term GAG-TAG	CGGCCCGGCGCTTGGAGAAGGTCACCTGCCGGTTGGTAGAGTTC TCGATCCTCTTGATCTAGAGTCTTGCCGCGCCCCATACTCCGTTCTC CACTCCCTAACAGATTCAAGGGCAGCAAGAG	5206
	GCAAGATC <u>T</u> AGATCAAG	5207
	CTTGATCT <u>A</u> GATCTTGC	5208
Male-sterile Pl Zea mays	CTGCCCTTGAATCTGTTAGGGAGTGGAGAACGGAGTATGGGGCG CGGCAAGATCGAGATCTAGAGGATCGAGAACTCTACCAACCGGCA GGTGACCTTCTCCAAGCGCCGGGCCGG	5209
Lys9Term AAG-TAG	CCAGTCCGGCCGCGCTTGGAGAAGGTCACCTGCCGGTTGGTA GAGTTCTCGATCCTCTAGATCTCGATCTTGCCGCGCCCCATACTC CGTTCTCCACTCCCTAACAGATTCAAGGGCAG	5210

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	TCGAGATC <u>T</u> AGAGGATC	5211
	GATCCTCT <u>A</u> GATCTCGA	5212
Male-sterile Pl Zea mays	AATCTGTTAGGGAGTGGAGAACGGAGTATGGGGCGCGCAAGAT CGAGATCAAGAGGATCTAGAACTCTACCAACCGGCAGGTGACCTT CTCCAAGCGCCGGGCCGG	5213
Glu12Term GAG-TAG	CCTTCTTGACCAGTCCGGCCCGGCGCTTGGAGAAGGTCACCTGC CGGTTGGTAGAGTTCT A GATCCTCTTGATCTCGATCTTGCCGCGC CCCATACTCCGTTCTCCACTCCCTAACAGATT	5214
	AGAGGATC <u>T</u> AGAACTCT	5215
	AGAGTTCT <u>A</u> GATCCTCT	5216
Male-sterile Pl <i>Oryza sativa</i>	TTGCTGCTAAGCTAGCTGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGATGGGGAGGGCGGGGAGGAACTCAAGAGGATCGAGAACTCCAACCGCCAGGTGACCTTCTCCAAGCGCA	5217
Lys5Term AAG-TAG	TGCGCTTGGAGAAGGTCACCTGGCGGTTGGTGGAGTTCTCGATCC TCTTGATCTCGATCTACCCGCGCCCCATCCCGCCTCCTCCTC CTCCTCCTTCCTCCAGCTAGCTTAGCAGCAA	5218
	GGCGCGGG <u>T</u> AGATCGAG	5219
	CTCGATCT <u>A</u> CCCGCGCC	5220
Male-sterile Pl <i>Oryza sativa</i>	CTAAGCTAGCTGGAGGAAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGG	5221
Glu7Term GAG-TAG	CGCTCCTGCGCTTGGAGAAGGTCACCTGGCGGTTGGTGGAGTTC TCGATCCTCTTGATCTAGATCTTCCCGCGCCCCATCCCGCCTCCT CCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCAGCTAGCTTAG	5222
	GGAAGATC <u>T</u> AGATCAAG	5223
	CTTGATCT <u>A</u> GATCTTCC	5224
Male-sterile Pl <i>Oryza sativa</i>	TAGCTGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGGGGGGGGGGGG	5225
Lys9Term AAG-TAG	GGATCCCGCTCCTGCGCTTGGAGAAGGTCACCTGGCGGTTGGTG GAGTTCTCGATCCTCTAGATCTCCGATCTTCCCGCGCCCCATCCCG CCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCAGCTA	5226
	TCGAGATC <u>T</u> AGAGGATC	5227
	GATCCTCT <u>A</u> GATCTCGA	5228

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
Male-sterile	GAAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGA	5229
PI	TCGAGATCAAGAGGATC <u>T</u> AGAACTCCACCAACCGCCAGGTGACCT	
Oryza sativa	TCTCCAAGCGCAGGAGCGGGATCCTCAAGAAGG	
Glu12Term	CCTTCTTGAGGATCCCGCTCCTGCGCTTGGAGAAGGTCACCTGGC	5230
GAG-TAG	GGTTGGTGGAGTTCT <u>A</u> GATCCTCTTGATCTCGATCTTCCCGCGCC	
	CCATCCCGCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTTC	
	AGAGGATC <u>T</u> AGAACTCC	5231
	GGAGTTCT <u>A</u> GATCCTCT	5232

10

15

20

- 96 -

Example 7

Engineering plants for abiotic stress tolerance

Environmental stresses, such as drought, increased soil salinity, soil contamination with heavy metals, and extreme temperature, are major factors limiting plant growth and productivity. The worldwide loss in yield of three major cereal crops, rice, maize, and wheat due to water stress (drought) has been estimated to be over ten billion dollars annually and many currently marginal soils could be brought into cultivation if suitable plant varieties were available.

Physiological and biochemical responses to high levels of ionic or nonionic solutes and decreased water potential have been studied in a variety of plants. It is known, for example, that increasing levels of alcohol dehydrogenase can confer enhances flooding resistance in plants. There are also several possible mechanisms to enhance plant salt tolerance. For example, one mechanism underlying the adaptation or tolerance of plants to osmotic stresses is the accumulation of compatible, low molecular weight osmolytes such as sugar alcohols, special amino acids, and glycinebetaine. Such accumulation can be engineered, for example, by removing feedback inhibition on 1-pyrroline-t-carboxylate synthetase, which results in accumulation of proline. Additionally, recent experiments suggest that altering the expression or activity of specific sodium or potassium transporters can confer enhanced salt tolerance.

Plant tolerance of contamination by heavy metals such as lead and aluminum in soils has also been investigated and one mechanism underlying tolerance is the production of dicarboxylic acids such as oxalate and citrate. In addition, individual genes involved in heavy metal sensitivity have been identified.

The attached tables disclose exemplary oligonucleotide base sequences which can be used to generate site-specific mutations that confer stress tolerance in plants.

Table 17
Genome-Altering Oligos Conferring Stress Tolerance

5	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	Salt Tolerance P5CS Arabidopsis thaliana	CGTCTTTTTGTGTGGTAGTTGGATGTGACGGTTGCTCAAATGCTT GTGACCGATAGCAGT <u>GC</u> TAGAGATAAGGATTTCAGGAAGCAACTT AGTGAAACTGTCAAAGCGATGCTGAGGATGA	5233
10	Phe128Ala TTT-GCT	TCATCCTCAGCATCGCTTTGACAGTTTCACTAAGTTGCTTCCTGAA ATCCTTATCTCTA GC ACTGCTATCGGTCACAAGCATTTGAGCAACC GTCACATCCAACTACCACACAAAAAGACG	5234
		ATAGCAGT <u>GC</u> TAGAGAT	5235
		ATCTCTA <u>GC</u> ACTGCTAT	5236
	Salt Tolerance P5CS 1 Brassica napus	GAGACTATGTTTGACCAGCTGGATGTGACGGCTGCTCAGCTGCTG GTGAATGACAGTAGT <u>GC</u> CAGAGACAAGGAGTTCAGGAAGCAACTT AATGAGACAGTGAAGTCCATGCTTGATTTGA	5237
15	Phe128Ala TTC-GCC	TCAAATCAAGCATGGACTTCACTGTCTCATTAAGTTGCTTCCTGAA CTCCTTGTCTCTG <u>GC</u> ACTACTGTCATTCACCAGCAGCTGAGCAGC CGTCACATCCAGCTGGTCAAACATAGTCTC	5238
		ACAGTAGT <u>GC</u> CAGAGAC	5239
		GTCTCTG <u>GC</u> ACTACTGT	5240
20	Salt Tolerance P5CS 2 Brassica napus	GAGACTATGTTTGACCAGATGGATGTGACGGTGGCTCAAATGCTG GTGACTGATAGCAGT G TCAGAGATAAGGATTTCAGGAAGCAACTT AGTGAGACAGTCAAAGCTATGCTGAAAATGA	5241
	Phe129Ala TTC-GCC	TCATTTTCAGCATAGCTTTGACTGTCTCACTAAGTTGCTTCCTGAA ATCCTTATCTCTGA C ACTGCTATCAGTCACCAGCATTTGAGCCACC GTCACATCCATCTGGTCAAACATAGTCTC	5242
		ATAGCAGT <u>G</u> TCAGAGAT	5243
		ATCTCTGA <u>C</u> ACTGCTAT	5244
25	Salt Tolerance P5CS Oryza sativa	GATATGTTGTTTAACCAACTGGATGTCTCGTCATCTCAACTTCTTG TCACCGACAGTGAT <u>GC</u> TGAGAACCCAAAGTTCCGGGAGCAACTCA CTGAAACTGTTGAGTCATTATTAGATCTTA	5245
	Phe128Ala TTT-GCT	TAAGATCTAATAATGACTCAACAGTTTCAGTGAGTTGCTCCCGGAA CTTTGGGTTCTCA GC ATCACTGTCGGTGACAAGAAGTTGAGATGA CGAGACATCCAGTTGGTTAAACAACATATC	5246
		ACAGTGATGCTGAGAAC	5247
		GTTCTCA GC ATCACTGT	5248

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
Salt Tolerance P5CS Medicago sativa	GATATTTTGTTTAGTCAGCTGGATGTGACATCTGCTCAGCTTCTTG TTACTGACAATGAT <u>GC</u> TAGAGACCAAGATTTTAGAAAGCAACTTTC TGAAACTGTGAGATCACTTCTAGCACTAA	5249
Phe128Ala TTT-GCT	TTAGTGCTAGAAGTGATCTCACAGTTTCAGAAAGTTGCTTTCTAAA ATCTTGGTCTCTA GC ATCATTGTCAGTAACAAGAAGCTGAGCAGAT GTCACATCCAGCTGACTAAACAAAATATC	5250
	ACAATGAT <u>GC</u> TAGAGAC	5251
	GTCTCTA <u>GC</u> ATCATTGT	5252
Salt Tolerance P5CS Actinidia deliciosa	GATACATTGTTTAGTCAGCTGGATGTGACATCAGCTCAGCTACTC GTTACTGATAATGAT <u>GC</u> TAGGGATCCAGAATTCAGGAAGCAACTTA CTGAAACTGTAGAATCACTATTGAATTTGA	5253
Phe128Ala TTT-GCT	TCAAATTCAATAGTGATTCTACAGTTTCAGTAAGTTGCTTCCTGAAT TCTGGATCCCTA GC ATCATTATCAGTAACGAGTAGCTGAGCTGAT GTCACATCCAGCTGACTAAACAATGTATC	5254
	ATAATGAT GC TAGGGAT	5255
40.454	ATCCCTA GC ATCATTAT	5256
Salt Tolerance P5CS Cichorium intybus	GACACACTCTTCAGTCAACTGGATGTGACATCAGCACAGCTTCTT GTAACAGATAATGAC GC CAGAAGTCCAGAATTTAGAAAACAACTTA CTGAAACAGTCGATTCTTTATTATCTTATA	5257
Phe122Ala TTC-GCC	TATAAGATAATAAAGAATCGACTGTTTCAGTAAGTTGTTTTCTAAAT TCTGGACTTCTG GC GTCATTATCTGTTACAAGAAGCTGTGCTGAT GTCACATCCAGTTGACTGAAGAGGTGTGTC	5258
	ATAATGAC GC CAGAAGT	5259
	ACTTCTG GC GTCATTAT	5260
Salt Tolerance [*] P5CS Lycopersicon	GATTCTTTGTTCAGTCAGTTGGATGTGACATCAGCTCAGCTTCTGG TGACTGATAATGAC GC TAGAGATCCAGATTTTAGGAGACAACTCAA TGACACAGTAAATTCGTTGCTTTCTCTAA	5261
esculentum Phe128Ala TTT-GCT	TTAGAGAAAGCAACGAATTTACTGTGTCATTGAGTTGTCTCCTAAA ATCTGGATCTCTA GC GTCATTATCAGTCACCAGAAGCTGAGCTGA TGTCACATCCAACTGACTGAACAAAGAATC	5262
	ATAATGAC <u>GC</u> TAGAGAT	5263
	ATCTCTA GC GTCATTAT	5264
Salt Tolerance P5CS Vigna unguiculata	GATACCATGTTCAGCCAGCTTGATGTGACTTCTTCCCAACTTCTTG TGAATGATGGATTTGCTAGGGATGCTGGCTTCAGAAAACAACTTTC GGACACAGTGAACGCGTTATTAGATTTAA	5265
Phe162Ala TTT-GCT	TTAAATCTAATAACGCGTTCACTGTGTCCGAAAGTTGTTTTCTGAA GCCAGCATCCCTA <u>GC</u> AAATCCATCATTCACAAGAAGTTGGGAAGA AGTCACATCAAGCTGGCTGAACATGGTATC	5266
	ATGGATTT GC TAGGGAT	5267

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	ATCCCTA GC AAATCCAT	5268
Salt Tolerance P5CS Mesembryanthemum	GACACCTTGTTTAGTCAGTTGGATCTGACTGCTGCTCAGCTGCTT GTGACGGACAACGACGCTAGAGATCCAAGTTTTAGAACACAACTA ACTGAAACAGTGTATCAGTTGTTGGATCTAA	5269
crystallinum Phe125Ala TTT-GCT	TTAGATCCAACAACTGATACACTGTTTCAGTTAGTTGTGTTCTAAAA CTTGGATCTCTA GC GTCGTTGTCCGTCACAAGCAGCTGAGCAGCA GTCAGATCCAACTGACTAAACAAGGTGTC	5270
	ACAACGAC <u>GC</u> TAGAGAT	5271
,	ATCTCTA GC GTCGTTGT	5272
Salt Tolerance P5CS Vitis vinifera	GACACATTATTTAGCCAGCTGGATGTGACATCAGCTCAGCTTCTT GTGACTGATAATGAT GC TAGGGATGAAGCTTTCCGAAATCAACTTA CTCAAACAGTGGATTCATTGTTAGCTTTGA	5273
Phe130Ala TTT-GCT	TCAAAGCTAACAATGAATCCACTGTTTGAGTAAGTTGATTTCGGAA AGCTTCATCCCTA GC ATCATTATCAGTCACAAGAAGCTGAGCTGAT GTCACATCCAGCTGGCTAAATAATGTGTC	5274
	ATAATGAT <u>GC</u> TAGGGAT	5275
	ATCCCTA <u>GC</u> ATCATTAT	5276
Salt Tolerance P5CS Vigna aconitifolia	GATACGCTGTTCACTCAGCTCGATGTGACATCGGCTCAGCTTCTT GTGACGGATAACGAT GC TCGAGATAAGGATTTCAGGAAGCAGCTT ACTGAGACTGTGAAGTCGCTGTTGGCGCTGA	5277
Phe129Ala TTT-GCT	TCAGCGCCAACAGCGACTTCACAGTCTCAGTAAGCTGCTTCCTGA AATCCTTATCTCGAGCACAGCTCACAAGAAGCTGAGCCG ATGTCACATCGAGCTGAGTGAACAGCGTATC	5278
	ATAACGAT GC TCGAGAT	5279
	ATCTCGA <u>GC</u> ATCGTTAT	5280
Salt Tolerance HKT1 <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	AGAGATGTTCTTAGTTCCAAAGAAATCTCACCTCTCACTTTCTCCG TCTTCACAACAGTT <u>GT</u> CACGTTTGCAAACTGCGGATTTGTCCCCAC GAATGAGAACATGATCATCTTTCGCAAAA	5281
Ser207Val TCC-GTC	TTTTGCGAAAGATGATCATGTTCTCATTCGTGGGGACAAATCCGCA GTTTGCAAACGTG AC AACTGTTGTGAAGACGGAGAAAGTGAGAGG TGAGATTTCTTTGGAACTAAGAACATCTCT	5282
!	CAACAGTT <u>GT</u> CACGTTT	5283
	AAACGTG <u>AC</u> AACTGTTG	5284
Salt Tolerance HKT1 <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	CGAATGAGAACATGATCATCTTTCGCAAAAACTCTGGTCTCATCTG GCTCCTAATCCCTCTAGTACTGATGGGAAACACTTTGTTCCCTTGC TTCTTGGTTTTGCTCATATGGGGACTTTA	5285
Gln237Leu CAA-CTA	TAAAGTCCCCATATGAGCAAAACCAAGAAGCAAGGGAACAAAGTG TTTCCCATCAGTACTAGAGGGATTAGGAGCCAGATGAGACCAGAG TTTTTGCGAAAGATGATCATGTTCTCATTCG	5286

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	AATCCCTC <u>T</u> AGTACTGA	5287
	TCAGTACT <u>A</u> GAGGGATT	5288
Salt Tolerance HKT1 <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	AGTCTCTAGAAGGAATGAGTTCGTACGAGAAGTTGGTTGG	5289
Asn332Ser AAT-AGT	ACCAAGATAGCTGGGGAAAGTGTAGAGAGGGTCTACTATAGTTTCT CCGGTGTGTCGCGAA <u>C</u> TCACCACTTGAAACAACGATCCAACCAAC TTCTCGTACGAACTCATTCCTTCTAGAGACT	5290
	AGTGGTGA <u>G</u> TTCGCGAC	5291
	GTCGCGAA <u>C</u> TCACCACT	5292
Salt Tolerance HKT1 Eucalyptus	AGAGATGTGCTAAAGAAGAAAGGTCTCAAAATGGTGACCTTTTCC GTCTTCACCACCGTG GT GACCTTTGCCAGTTGTGGGTTTGTCCCG ACCAATGAAAACATGATTATCTTCAGCAAAA	5293
camaldulensis Ser256Val TCG-GTG	TTTTGCTGAAGATAATCATGTTTTCATTGGTCGGGACAAACCCACA ACTGGCAAAGGTCACCACCACCACCACCACCACCACCCAC	5294
P.	CCACCGTG <u>GT</u> GACCTTT	5295
	AAAGGTC <u>AC</u> CACGGTGG	5296
Salt Tolerance HKT1 Eucalyptus	CCAATGAAAACATGATTATCTTCAGCAAAAACTCTGGCCTCCTCT GATTCTCATCCCTCTGGCCCTTCTTGGGAACATGCTGTTCCCATC GAGCCTACGTTTGACGCTTTGGCTCATCGG	5297
camaldulensis Gln286Leu CAG-CTG	CCGATGAGCCAAAGCGTCAAACGTAGGCTCGATGGGAACAGCAT GTTCCCAAGAAGGGCCAAGAGGGATGAGAATCAGGAGGAGGCCA GAGTTTTTGCTGAAGATAATCATGTTTTCATTGG	5298
	CATCCCTC <u>T</u> GGCCCTTC	5299
	GAAGGCC <u>A</u> GAGGGATG	5300
Salt Tolerance HKT1 Eucalyptus	AATCGTTGAATGGACTAAGCTCCTGTGAGAAAATCGTGGGCGCGC TGTTTCAGTGCGTGAGCAGCAGACATACCGGCGAGACGGTCGTC GATCTGTCCACAGTTGCTCCCGCCATCTTGGT	5301
camaldulensis Asn381Ser AAC-AGC	ACCAAGATGGCGGGAGCAACTGTGGACAGATCGACGACCGTCTC GCCGGTATGTCTGCTGCTCACGCACTGAAACAGCGCGCCCACGA TTTTCTCACAGGAGCTTAGTCCATTCAACGATT	5302
	GTGCGTGA <u>G</u> CAGCAGAC	5303
	GTCTGCTG <u>C</u> TCACGCAC	5304

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
Salt Tolerance HKT1 Oryza sativa	AAAGCTCCACTGAAGAAGAAAGGGATCAACATTGCACTCTTCTCAT TCTCGGTCACGGTC <u>GT</u> CTCGTTTGCGAATGTGGGGCTCGTGCCG ACAAATGAGAACATGGCAATCTTCTCCAAGA	5305
Ser238Val TCC-GTC	TCTTGGAGAAGATTGCCATGTTCTCATTTGTCGGCACGAGCCCCA CATTCGCAAACGAG <u>AC</u> GACCGTGACCGAGAATGAGAAGAGTGCA ATGTTGATCCCTTTCTTCTCAGTGGAGCTTT	5306
	TCACGGTC <u>GT</u> CTCGTTT	5307
	AAACGAG <u>AC</u> GACCGTGA	5308
Salt Tolerance HKT1 <i>Oryza sativa</i>	CAAATGAGAACATGGCAATCTTCTCCAAGAACCCGGGCCTCCTCC TCCTGTTCATCGGCCTGATTCTTGCAGGCAATACACTTTACCCTCT CTTCCTAAGGCTATTGATATGGTTCCTGGG	5309
Gln268Leu CAG-CTG	CCCAGGAACCATATCAATAGCCTTAGGAAGAGAGGGGTAAAGTGTA TTGCCTGCAAGAATC <u>A</u> GGCCGATGAACAGGAGGAGGAGGCCCGG GTTCTTGGAGAAGATTGCCATGTTCTCATTTG	5310
	CATCGGCC <u>T</u> GATTCTTG	5311
	CAAGAATC <u>A</u> GGCCGATG	5312
Salt Tolerance HKT1 Oryza sativa	CAGTCTTTGATGGACTCAGCTCTTACCAGAAGATTATCAATGCATT GTTCATGGCAGTGAGCGCAAGGCACTCGGGGGAGAACTCCATCG ACTGCTCACTCATCGCCCCTGCTGTTCTAGT	5313
Asn363Ser AAC-AGC	ACTAGAACAGCAGGGGCGATGAGTGAGCAGTCGATGGAGTTCTC CCCCGAGTGCCTTGCGCCTCCCATGAACAATGCATTGATAAT CTTCTGGTAAGAGCTGAGTCCATCAAAGACTG	5314
	GGCAGTGA <u>G</u> CGCAAGGC	5315
	GCCTTGCG <u>C</u> TCACTGCC	5316
Salt Tolerance HKT1 <i>Triticum aestivum</i>	GTGCCCACTGAACAAGAAAGGGATCAACATCGTGCTCTTCTCAC TATCAGTCACCGTTGTCTCCTGTGCGAATGCAGGACTCGTGCCCA CAAATGAGAACATGGTCATCTTCTCAAAGAA	5317
Ala240Val GCC-GTC	TTCTTTGAGAAGATGACCATGTTCTCATTTGTGGGCACGAGTCCT GCATTCGCACAGGAGACAACGGTGACTGATAGTGAGAAGAGCAC GATGTTGATCCCTTTCTTGTTCAGTGGGGCAC	5318
	CACCGTTG <u>T</u> CTCCTGTG	5319
	CACAGGAG <u>A</u> CAACGGTG	5320
Salt Tolerance HKT1 <i>Triticum aestivum</i>	CAAATGAGAACATGGTCATCTTCTCAAAGAATTCAGGCCTCTTGTT GCTGCTGAGTGGCC <u>T</u> GATGCTCGCAGGCAATACATTGTTCCCTCT CTTCCTGAGGCTACTGGTGTGGTTCCTGGG	5321
Gln270Leu CAG-CTG	CCCAGGAACCACCAGTAGCCTCAGGAAGAGAGGGAACAATGT ATTGCCTGCGAGCATCAGGCCACTCAGCAGCAACAAGAGGCCTG AATTCTTTGAGAAGATGACCATGTTCTCATTTG	5322
	GAGTGGCC <u>T</u> GATGCTCG	5323

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	CGAGCATC <u>A</u> GGCCACTC	5324
Salt Tolerance HKT1 <i>Triticum aestivum</i>	CAGTCTTTGATGGGCTCAGCTCTTATCAGAAGACTGTCAATGCATT CTTCATGGTGGTGAGTGCGAGGCACTCAGGGGAGAATTCCATCG ACTGCTCGCTCATGTCCCCTGCCATTATAGT	5325
Asn365Ser AAT-AGT	ACTATAATGGCAGGGGACATGAGCGAGCAGTCGATGGAATTCTCC CCTGAGTGCCTCGCACCACCATGAAGAATGCATTGACAGTC TTCTGATAAGAGCTGAGCCCATCAAAGACTG	5326
	GGTGGTGAGGC	5327
	GCCTCGCA <u>C</u> TCACCACC	5328
Freezing Tolerance proline oxidase precursor	TTTTTTTGTTTTCGTTTTCAAAAACAAAATCTTTGAATTTTATGGCA ACCCGTCTTCTC <u>T</u> GAACAAACTTTATCCGGCGATCTTACCGTTTAC CCGCTTTTAGCCCGGTGGGTCCTCCCA	5329
Arabidopsis thaliana Arg7Term CGA-TGA	TGGGAGGACCCACCGGGCTAAAAGCGGGTAAACGGTAAGATCGC CGGATAAAGTTTGTTCAGAGAAGACGGGTTGCCATAAAATTCAAA GATTTTGTTTTTGAAAACGAAAACAAAAAAA	5330
	GTCTTCTC <u>T</u> GAACAAAC	5331
	GTTTGTTC <u>A</u> GAGAAGAC	5332
Freezing Tolerance proline oxidase precursor	TCAAAAACAAAATCTTTGAATTTTATGGCAACCCGTCTTCTCAGAA CAAACTTTATCCGGTGATCTTACCGTTTACCCGCTTTTAGCCCGGT GGGTCCTCCCACCGTGACTGCTTCCACCG	5333
Arabidopsis thaliana Arg13Term CGA-TGA	CGGTGGAAGCAGTCACGGTGGGAGGACCCACCGGGCTAAAAGC GGGTAAACGGTAAGATC <u>A</u> CCGGATAAAGTTTGTTCTGAGAAGACG GGTTGCCATAAAATTCAAAGATTTTGTTTTTGA	5334
	TTATCCGG <u>T</u> GATCTTAC	5335
-	GTAAGATC <u>A</u> CCGGATAA	5336
Freezing Tolerance proline oxidase precursor	AAAATCTTTGAATTTTATGGCAACCCGTCTTCTCCGAACAACTTTA TCCGGCGATCTTA G CGTTTTACCCGCTTTTAGCCCGGTGGGTCCTC CCACCGTGACTGCTTCCACCGCCGTCGTC	5337
Arabidopsis thaliana Tyr15Term TAC-TAG	GACGACGGCGGTGGAAGCAGTCACGGTGGAGGACCCACCGGG CTAAAAGCGGGTAAACGCTAAGATCGCCGGATAAAGTTTGTTCGG AGAAGACGGGTTGCCATAAAATTCAAAGATTTT	5338
	CGATCTTA <u>G</u> CGTTTACC	5339
	GGTAAACG <u>C</u> TAAGATCG	5340

10

15

	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	Freezing Tolerance proline oxidase precursor	CTTTGAATTTTATGGCAACCCGTCTTCTCCGAACAACTTTATCCG GCGATCTTACCGTT <u>A</u> ACCCGCTTTTAGCCCGGTGGGTCCTCCCAC CGTGACTGCTTCCACCGCCGTCGTCCCGGA	5341
5	Arabidopsis thaliana Leu17Term TTA-TAA	TCCGGGACGACGCGGTGGAAGCAGTCACGGTGGAGGACCCA CCGGGCTAAAAGCGGGT <u>T</u> AACGGTAAGATCGCCGGATAAAGTTTG TTCGGAGAAGACGGGTTGCCATAAAATTCAAAG	5342
		TTACCGTTAACCCGCTT	5343
		AAGCGGGT <u>T</u> AACGGTAA	5344
	Freezing Tolerance proline oxidase precursor	CCGGTGGGTCCTCCCACCGTGACTGCTTCCACCGCCGTCGTCCC GGAGATTCTCTCTTTTGACAACAAGCACCGGAACCACCTCTTCA CCACCCAAAACCCACCGAGCAATCTCACGATG	5345
10	Arabidopsis thaliana Gly42Term GGA-TGA	CATCGTGAGATTGCTCGGTGGGTTTTGGGTGGTGAAGAGGTGGT TCCGGTGCTTGTTGTC <u>A</u> AAAGGAGAGAATCTCCGGGACGACGGC GGTGGAAGCAGTCACGGTGGGAGGACCCACCGG	5346
		TCTCCTTTTGACAACAA	5347
		TTGTTGTC <u>A</u> AAAGGAGA	5348
15	Lead Tolerance cyclic nucleotide- regulated ion channel	ACATGAAGCAGTGAAATCTCTGTTTGTATTGAATCTTATTAGTCTCA AACTATGAATTTCTGACAAGAGAAGTTTGTAAGGTCAGTGTTCCAG ATTTGTCTCATTGAATTCTAAGTCGTGA	5349
	Arabidopsis thaliana Arg4Term CGA-TGA	TCACGACTTAGAATTCAATGAGACAAATCTGGAACACTGACCTTAC AAACTTCTCTTGTCAGAAATTCATAGTTTGAGACTAATAAGATTCAA TACAAACAGAGATTTCACTGCTTCATGT	5350
		TGAATTTC <u>T</u> GACAAGAG	5351
		CTCTTGTC <u>A</u> GAAATTCA	5352
20	Lead Tolerance cyclic nucleotide- regulated ion channel	TGAAGCAGTGAAATCTCTGTTTGTATTGAATCTTATTAGTCTCAAAC TATGAATTTCCGATAAGAGAAGTTTGTAAGGTCAGTGTTCCAGATT TGTCTCATTGAATTCTAAGTCGTGAAGC	5353
	Arabidopsis thaliana Gln5Term CAA-TAA	GCTTCACGACTTAGAATTCAATGAGACAAATCTGGAACACTGACCT TACAAACTTCTCTT <u>A</u> TCGGAAATTCATAGTTTGAGACTAATAAGATT CAATACAAACAGAGATTTCACTGCTTCA	5354
		ATTTCCGA <u>T</u> AAGAGAAG	5355
		CTTCTCTT <u>A</u> TCGGAAAT	5356
25	Lead Tolerance cyclic nucleotide- regulated ion channel	AGCAGTGAAATCTCTGTTTGTATTGAATCTTATTAGTCTCAAACTAT GAATTTCCGACAA <u>T</u> AGAAGTTTGTAAGGTCAGTGTTCCAGATTTGT CTCATTGAATTCTAAGTCGTGAAGCTTA	5357
30	Arabidopsis thaliana Glu6Term GAG-TAG	TAAGCTTCACGACTTAGAATTCAATGAGACAAATCTGGAACACTGA CCTTACAAACTTCT <u>A</u> TTGTCGGAAATTCATAGTTTGAGACTAATAA GATTCAATACAAACAGAGATTTCACTGCT	5358

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	TCCGACAA <u>T</u> AGAAGTTT	5359
	AAACTTCT <u>A</u> TTGTCGGA	5360
Lead Tolerance cyclic nucleotide- regulated ion channel	AGTGAAATCTCTGTTTGTATTGAATCTTATTAGTCTCAAACTATGAA TTTCCGACAAGAGTAGTTTGTAAGGTCAGTGTTCCAGATTTGTCTC ATTGAATTCTAAGTCGTGAAGCTTAATT	5361
Arabidopsis thaliana Lys7Term AAG-TAG	AATTAAGCTTCACGACTTAGAATTCAATGAGACAAATCTGGAACAC TGACCTTACAAACT <u>A</u> CTCTTGTCGGAAATTCATAGTTTGAGACTAA TAAGATTCAATACAAACAGAGATTTCACT	5362
	GACAAGAG <u>T</u> AGTTTGTA	5363
	TACAAACT <u>A</u> CTCTTGTC	5364
Lead Tolerance cyclic nucleotide- regulated ion channel	CATTGAATTCTAAGTCGTGAAGCTTAATTCGATTCTTCACTTTC TCGGATCAGGTTTTAAGATTGGAAGTCGGATAAGACTTCCTCCGA CGTGGAATATTCCGGTAAAAACGAGATTC	5365
Arabidopsis thaliana Gln12Term CAA-TAA	GAATCTCGTTTTTACCGGAATATTCCACGTCGGAGGAAGTCTTATC CGACTTCCAATCTT <u>A</u> AAACCTGATCCGAGAAAGTGAAGAAGAATC GAATTAAGCTTCACGACTTAGAATTCAATG	5366
	TCAGGTTT <u>T</u> AAGATTGG	5367
	CCAATCTT <u>A</u> AAACCTGA	5368
Lead Tolerance cyclic nucleotide- gated calmodulin-	TGGAAGTCAATCCCCCACGTTGAGCAGGTTGATGCATTGGCTAAA GTTATGAATCACCGC <u>T</u> AAGACGAGTTTGTGAGGTTTCAGGATTGG AAATCAGAGAGAAGCTCTGAGGGAAATTTTC	5369
binding ion channel (CBP4) Nicotiana Tabacum	GAAAATTTCCCTCAGAGCTTCTCTCTGATTTCCAATCCTGAAACCT CACAAACTCGTCTTAGCGGTGATTCATAACTTTAGCCAATGCATCA ACCTGCTCAACGTGGGGGGATTGACTTCCA	5370
Gln5Term	ATCACCGCTAAGACGAG	5371
CAA-TAA	CTCGTCTT <u>A</u> GCGGTGAT	5372
Lead Tolerance cyclic nucleotide- gated calmodulin-	TCAATCCCCCACGTTGAGCAGGTTGATGCATTGGCTAAAGTTATG AATCACCGCCAAGAC <u>T</u> AGTTTGTGAGGTTTCAGGATTGGAAATCA GAGAGAAGCTCTGAGGGAAATTTTCATGCTA	5373
binding ion channel (CBP4) Nicotiana Tabacum	TAGCATGAAAATTTCCCTCAGAGCTTCTCTCTGATTTCCAATCCTG AAACCTCACAAACTAGTCTTGGCGGTGATTCATAACTTTAGCCAAT GCATCAACCTGCTCAACGTGGGGGGATTGA	5374
Gly7Term	GCCAAGAC <u>T</u> AGTTTGTG	5375
GAG-TAG	CACAAACT <u>A</u> GTCTTGGC	5376

	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
сус	Lead Tolerance cyclic nucleotide-gated calmodulin-	GAGCAGGTTGATGCATTGGCTAAAGTTATGAATCACCGCCAAGAC GAGTTTGTGAGGTTT <u>T</u> AGGATTGGAAATCAGAGAGAAGCTCTGAG GGAAATTTTCATGCTAAAGGTGGAGTCCACC	5377
5	binding ion channel (CBP4) Nicotiana Tabacum	GGTGGACTCCACCTTTAGCATGAAAATTTCCCTCAGAGCTTCTCTC TGATTTCCAATCCTAAAACCTCACAAACTCGTCTTGGCGGTGATTC ATAACTTTAGCCAATGCATCAACCTGCTC	5378
	Gln12Term CAG-TAG	TGAGGTTT <u>T</u> AGGATTGG	5379
	CAG-1AG	CCAATCCT <u>A</u> AAACCTCA	5380
10	Lead Tolerance cyclic nucleotide- gated calmodulin-	TGATGCATTGGCTAAAGTTATGAATCACCGCCAAGACGAGTTTGT GAGGTTTCAGGATTGTAAATCAGAGAGAAGCTCTGAGGGAAATTT TCATGCTAAAGGTGGAGTCCACCGAAGTAAA	5381
	binding ion channel (CBP4) Nicotiana Tabacum	TTTACTTCGGTGGACTCCACCTTTAGCATGAAAATTTCCCTCAGAG CTTCTCTGATTT <u>A</u> CAATCCTGAAACCTCACAAACTCGTCTTGGC GGTGATTCATAACTTTAGCCAATGCATCA	5382
15	Trp14Term	CAGGATTG <u>T</u> AAATCAGA	5383
	TGG-TGA	TCTGATTT <u>A</u> CAATCCTG	5384
	Lead Tolerance cyclic nucleotide- gated calmodulin-	GATGCATTGGCTAAAGTTATGAATCACCGCCAAGACGAGTTTGTG AGGTTTCAGGATTGG <u>T</u> AATCAGAGAGAAGCTCTGAGGGAAATTTT CATGCTAAAGGTGGAGTCCACCGAAGTAAAG	5385
20	binding ion channel (CBP4) Nicotiana Tabacum	CTTTACTTCGGTGGACTCCACCTTTAGCATGAAAATTTCCCTCAGA GCTTCTCTGATTACCAATCCTGAAACCTCACAAACTCGTCTTGG CGGTGATTCATAACTTTAGCCAATGCATC	5386
	Lys15Term	AGGATTGG <u>T</u> AATCAGAG	5387
	AAA-TAA	CTCTGATT <u>A</u> CCAATCCT	5388
25	Lead Tolerance calmodulin binding transport protein	CTTGAAGAATTGATCTACCACTCTTAGCTGCTAACTGTTCGCCTGG TGGAGATAATGATGTAAAGAGAGACAGATATGTTAGATTTCAGGA CTGCAAATCAGAGCAATCTGTTATCTCAG	5389
30	Hordeum vulgare Glu2Term GAA-TAA	CTGAGATAACAGATTGCTCTGATTTGCAGTCCTGAAATCTAACATA TCTGTCCTCTTTACATCATTATCTCCACCAGGCGAACAGTTAGC AGCTAAGAGTGGTAGATCAATTCTTCAAG	5390
		TAATGATG <u>T</u> AAAGAGAG	5391
		CTCTCTTT <u>A</u> CATCATTA	5392

	Phenotype, Gene,		
	Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	Lead Tolerance calmodulin binding transport protein	GAAGAATTGATCTACCACTCTTAGCTGCTAACTGTTCGCCTGGTG GAGATAATGATGGAA <u>T</u> GAGAGGACAGATATGTTAGATTTCAGGAC TGCAAATCAGAGCAATCTGTTATCTCAGAGA	5393
5	Hordeum vulgare Arg3Term AGA-TGA	TCTCTGAGATAACAGATTGCTCTGATTTGCAGTCCTGAAATCTAAC ATATCTGTCCTCTCATCATCATCATCTCCACCAGGCGAACAGTT AGCAGCTAAGAGTGGTAGATCAATTCTTC	5394
		TGATGGAA <u>T</u> GAGAGGAC	5395
		GTCCTCTC <u>A</u> TTCCATCA	5396
10	Lead Tolerance calmodulin binding transport protein Hordeum vulgare Glu4Term GAG-TAG	GAATTGATCTACCACTCTTAGCTGCTAACTGTTCGCCTGGTGGAG ATAATGATGGAAAGA <u>T</u> AGGACAGATATGTTAGATTTCAGGACTGCA AATCAGAGCAATCTGTTATCTCAGAGAACG	5397
		CGTTCTCTGAGATAACAGATTGCTCTGATTTGCAGTCCTGAAATCT AACATATCTGTCCTATCTTCCATCATTATCTCCACCAGGCGAACA GTTAGCAGCTAAGAGTGGTAGATCAATTC	5398
		TGGAAAGA <u>T</u> AGGACAGA	5399
,		TCTGTCCT <u>A</u> TCTTTCCA	5400
15	Lead Tolerance calmodulin binding transport protein Hordeum vulgare Arg6Term AGA-TGA	ATCTACCACTCTTAGCTGCTAACTGTTCGCCTGGTGGAGATAATG ATGGAAAGAGAGGAC <u>T</u> GATATGTTAGATTTCAGGACTGCAAATCA GAGCAATCTGTTATCTCAGAGAACGCAGTTT	5401
		AAACTGCGTTCTCTGAGATAACAGATTGCTCTGATTTGCAGTCCTG AAATCTAACATATCAGTCCTCTTTTCCATCATTATCTCCACCAGG CGAACAGTTAGCAGCTAAGAGTGGTAGAT	5402
		GAGAGGAC <u>T</u> GATATGTT	5403
		AACATATC <u>A</u> GTCCTCTC	5404
20	Lead Tolerance calmodulin binding transport protein Hordeum vulgare Tyr7Term TAT-TAG	CCACTCTTAGCTGCTAACTGTTCGCCTGGTGGAGATAATGATGGA AAGAGAGGACAGATAGGTTAGATTTCAGGACTGCAAATCAGAGCA ATCTGTTATCTCAGAGAACGCAGTTTCACCA	5405
		TGGTGAAACTGCGTTCTCTGAGATAACAGATTGCTCTGATTTGCAG TCCTGAAATCTAACCTATCTGTCCTCTTTTCCATCATTATCTCCAC CAGGCGAACAGTTAGCAGCTAAGAGTGG	5406
		GACAGATA <u>G</u> GTTAGATT	5407
		AATCTAAC <u>C</u> TATCTGTC	5408
25	2,4-DB resistance 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase	ATCCTTCTCTGAGAAAAAACAACAGATCCGAATTTTATCTTTAATCA GCCGGAAAAAATGTAGAAAGCGATCGAGAGACAACGCGTTCTTCT TGAGCATCTCCGACCTTCTTCTTCTT	5409
30	Arabidopsis thaliana Glu2Term GAG-TAG	AAGAAGAAGAAGAAGGTCGGAGATGCTCAAGAAGAACGCGTTGTC TCTCGATCGCTTTCTACATTTTTTCCGGCTGATTAAAGATAAAATTC GGATCTGTTGTTTTTTCTCAGAGAAGGAT	5410

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	AAAAAATG <u>T</u> AGAAAGCG	5411
	CGCTTTCT A CATTTTT	5412
2,4-DB resistance 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase	CTTCTCTGAGAAAAAACAACAGATCCGAATTTTATCTTTAATCAGC CGGAAAAAATGGAG <u>T</u> AAGCGATCGAGAGACAACGCGTTCTTCTTG AGCATCTCCGACCTTCTTCTTCTTCGC	5413
Arabidopsis thaliana Lys3Term AAA-TAA	GCGAAGAAGAAGAAGGTCGGAGATGCTCAAGAAGAACGCGT TGTCTCTCGATCGCTT <u>A</u> CTCCATTTTTTCCGGCTGATTAAAGATAA AATTCGGATCTGTTTTTTTCTCAGAGAAG	5414
	AAATGGAG <u>T</u> AAGCGATC	5415
	GATCGCTT <u>A</u> CTCCATTT	5416
2,4-DB resistance 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase	GAAAAAACAACAGATCCGAATTTTATCTTTAATCAGCCGGAAAAAA TGGAGAAAGCGATCTAGAGACAACGCGTTCTTCTTGAGCATCTCC GACCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCGCACAATTACG	5417
Arabidopsis thaliana Glu6Term GAG-TAG	CGTAATTGTGCGAAGAAGAAGAAGAAGGTCGGAGATGCTCAAGAA GAACGCGTTGTCTCTAGATCGCTTTCTCCATTTTTTCCGGCTGATT AAAGATAAAATTCGGATCTGTTGTTTTTTC	5418
	AAGCGATC <u>T</u> AGAGACAA	5419
	TTGTCTCT A GATCGCTT	5420
2,4-DB resistance 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase	AAAACAACAGATCCGAATTTTATCTTTAATCAGCCGGAAAAAATGG AGAAAGCGATCGAG <u>T</u> GACAACGCGTTCTTCTTGAGCATCTCCGAC CTTCTTCTTCTTCGCACAATTACGAGG	5421
Arabidopsis thaliana Arg7Term AGA-TGA	CCTCGTAATTGTGCGAAGAAGAAGAAGAAGGTCGGAGATGCTCAA GAAGAACGCGTTGTCACTCGATCGCTTTCTCCATTTTTTCCGGCT GATTAAAGATAAAATTCGGATCTGTTGTTTT	5422
	CGATCGAG <u>T</u> GACAACGC	5423
	GCGTTGTC <u>A</u> CTCGATCG	5424
2,4-DB resistance 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase	ACAACAGATCCGAATTTTATCTTTAATCAGCCGGAAAAAATGGAGA AAGCGATCGAGAGA <u>T</u> AACGCGTTCTTCTTGAGCATCTCCGACCTT CTTCTTCTTCTCGCACAATTACGAGGCTT	5425
Arabidopsis thaliana Gln8Term CAA-TAA	AAGCCTCGTAATTGTGCGAAGAAGAAGAAGAAGAAGGTCGGAGATGCT CAAGAAGAACGCGTTATCTCTCGATCGCTTTCTCCATTTTTTCCGG CTGATTAAAGATAAAATTCGGATCTGTTGT	5426
	TCGAGAGA <u>T</u> AACGCGTT	5427
	AACGCGTT <u>A</u> TCTCTCGA	5428

	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	2,4-DB resistance glyoxysomal beta- ketoacyol-thiolase	GAGAGACAAAGAGTTCTTCTTGAACATCTCCGTCCTTCTTCTTCTT CCTCTCACAGCTTT <u>T</u> AAGGCTCTCTCTCTGCTTCAGCTTGCTTGGC TGGGGACAGTGCTGCGTATCAGAGGACCT	5429
5	precursor Brassica napus Glu26Term	AGGTCCTCTGATACGCAGCACTGTCCCCAGCCAAGCAAGC	5430
	GAA-TAA	ACAGCTTT <u>T</u> AAGGCTCT	5431
		AGAGCCTT <u>A</u> AAAGCTGT	5432
10	2,4-DB resistance glyoxysomal beta- ketoacyol-thiolase	TTGAACATCTCCGTCCTTCTTCTTCTTCCTCTCACAGCTTTGAAGG CTCTCTCTCTGCTT G AGCTTGCTTGGCTGGGGACAGTGCTGCGTA TCAGAGGACCTCTCTATGGAGATGATGT	5433
	precursor Brassica napus Ser32Term	ACATCATCTCCATAGAGAGAGGTCCTCTGATACGCAGCACTGTCC CCAGCCAAGCAAGCTCAAGCAGAGAGAGAGCCTTCAAAGCTGTG AGAGGAAGAAGAAGAAGACGGAGATGTTCAA	5434
	TCA-TGA	CTCTGCTT <u>G</u> AGCTTGCT	5435
		AGCAAGCT <u>C</u> AAGCAGAG	5436
15	2,4-DB resistance glyoxysomal beta- ketoacyol-thiolase	TCTCCGTCCTTCTTCTTCCTCTCACAGCTTTGAAGGCTCTCTC TCTGCTTCAGCTTGATTGGCTGGGGACAGTGCTGCGTATCAGAG GACCTCTCTCTATGGAGATGATGTAGTCATT	5437
20	precursor Brassica napus Cys34Term	AATGACTACATCATCTCCATAGAGAGAGGTCCTCTGATACGCAGC ACTGTCCCCAGCCAATCAAGCTGAAGCAGAGAGAGAGCCTTCAAA GCTGTGAGAGGAAGAAGAAGAAGGACGGAGA	5438
	TGC-TGA	TCAGCTTG <u>A</u> TTGGCTGG	5439
		CCAGCCAA <u>T</u> CAAGCTGA	5440
	2,4-DB resistance glyoxysomal beta- ketoacyol-thiolase	TCCGTCCTTCTTCTTCCTCTCACAGCTTTGAAGGCTCTCTCT	5441
25	precursor Brassica napus Leu35Term	ACAATGACTACATCATCTCCATAGAGAGAGGTCCTCTGATACGCA GCACTGTCCCCAGCC <u>T</u> AGCAAGCTGAAGCAGAGAGAGAGCCTTC AAAGCTGTGAGAGGAAGAAGAAGAAGAAGACGGA	5442
	TTG-TAG	AGCTTGCT <u>A</u> GGCTGGGG	5443
-		CCCCAGCC <u>T</u> AGCAAGCT	5444

	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	2,4-DB resistance glyoxysomal beta- ketoacyol-thiolase	TCACAGCTTTGAAGGCTCTCTCTCTGCTTCAGCTTGCTTG	5445
5	precursor Brassica napus Tyr42Term	TAGTGCAGTCCTATGTGCCGCAACAATGACTACATCATCTCCATA GAGAGAGGTCCTCTGCTACGCAGCACTGTCCCCAGCCAAGCAAG	5446
	TAT-TAG	GCTGCGTA <u>G</u> CAGAGGAC	5447
		GTCCTCTG C TACGCAGC	5448
10	2,4-DB resistance 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase B	CAACAGACAGCAAGTGTTGCTCCAGCATCTCCGCCCTTCTAATTC TTCTTCTCACAATTAGGAGTCCGCTCTTGCCGCATCAGTATGTGCT GCAGGGGATAGCGCCGCATATCATAGGGCT	5449
	Mangifera indica Tyr25Term TAC-TAG	AGCCCTATGATATGCGGCGCTATCCCCTGCAGCACATACTGATGC GGCAAGAGCGGACTCCTAATTGTGAGAAGAAGAATTAGAAGGGC GGAGATGCTGGAGCAACACTTGCTGTCTGTTG	5450
		CACAATTA <u>G</u> GAGTCCGC	5451
		GCGGACTC <u>C</u> TAATTGTG	5452
15	2,4-DB resistance 3-ketoacyol-CoA thiolase B	AACAGACAGCAAGTGTTGCTCCAGCATCTCCGCCCTTCTAATTCTT CTTCTCACAATTACTAGTCCGCTCTTGCCGCATCAGTATGTGCTG CAGGGGATAGCGCCGCATATCATAGGGCTT	5453
	Magnifera indica Glu26Term GAG-TAG	AAGCCCTATGATATGCGGCGCTATCCCCTGCAGCACATACTGATG CGGCAAGAGCGGACTAGTAATTGTGAGAAGAAGAATTAGAAGGG CGGAGATGCTGGAGCAACACTTGCTGTCTGTT	5454
		ACAATTAC <u>T</u> AGTCCGCT	5455
		AGCGGACT <u>A</u> GTAATTGT	5456
20	2,4-DB resistance 3-ketoacy\ol-CoA thiolase B	TCCAGCATCTCCGCCCTTCTAATTCTTCTCACAATTACGAGTC CGCTCTTGCCGCATGAGTATGTGCTGCAGGGGATAGCGCCGCAT ATCATAGGGCTTCTGTTTATGGAGACGATGT	5457
25	Mangifera indica Ser32Term TCA-TGA	ACATCGTCTCCATAAACAGAAGCCCTATGATATGCGGCGCTATCC CCTGCAGCACATACT C ATGCGGCAAGAGCGGACTCGTAATTGTGA GAAGAAGAATTAGAAGGGCGGAGATGCTGGA	5458
		TGCCGCAT <u>G</u> AGTATGTG	5459
		CACATACT <u>C</u> ATGCGGCA	5460

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
2,4-DB resistance 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase B	TCTCCGCCCTTCTAATTCTTCTCACAATTACGAGTCCGCTCTT GCCGCATCAGTATGAGCTGCAGGGGATAGCGCCGCATATCATAG GGCTTCTGTTTATGGAGACGATGTGGTGATT	5461
Mangifera indica Cys34Term TGT-TGA	AATCACCACATCGTCTCCATAAACAGAAGCCCTATGATATGCGGC GCTATCCCCTGCAGC <u>T</u> CATACTGATGCGGCAAGAGCGGACTCGT AATTGTGAGAAGAAGAATTAGAAGGGCGGAGA	5462
	TCAGTATG <u>A</u> GCTGCAGG	5463
	CCTGCAGC <u>T</u> CATACTGA	5464
2,4-DB resistance 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase B	TCACAATTACGAGTCCGCTCTTGCCGCATCAGTATGTGCTGCAGG GGATAGCGCCGCATAGCATA	5465
Mangifera indica Tyr42Term TAT-TAG	AAGTGCAGTACGATGAGCTGCCACAATCACCACATCGTCTCCATA AACAGAAGCCCTATGCTATG	5466
	GCCGCATAGGGC	5467
	GCCCTATG <u>C</u> TATGCGGC	5468
2,4-DB resistance 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase	GAAGGCGATCAACAGGCAGAGCATTTTGCTACATCATCTCCGGCC TTCTTCTTCCGCTTAGACAAATGAATCTTCGCTCTCTGCATCGGTT TGTGCAGCTGGGGATAGTGCTTCGTATCAA	5469
Cucumis sativus Tyr22Term TAC-TAG	TTGATACGAAGCACTATCCCCAGCTGCACAAACCGATGCAGAGAGCGAAGATCATTTGTCTAAGCGGAAGAAGAAGCCGGAGATGATGTAGCAAAATGCTCTGCCTGTTGATCGCCTTC	5470
	TCCGCTTA <u>G</u> ACAAATGA	5471
	TCATTTGT <u>C</u> TAAGCGGA	5472
2,4-DB resistance 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase	ATCAACAGGCAGAGCATTTTGCTACATCATCTCCGGCCTTCTTCTT CCGCTTACACAAATTAATCTTCGCTCTCTGCATCGGTTTGTGCAGC TGGGGATAGTGCTTCGTATCAAAGGACAT	5473
Cucumis sativus Glu25Term GAA-TAA	ATGTCCTTTGATACGAAGCACTATCCCCAGCTGCACAAACCGATG CAGAGAGCGAAGATT A ATTTGTGTAAGCGGAAGAAGAAGGCCGG AGATGATGTAGCAAAATGCTCTGCCTGTTGAT	5474
·	ACACAAAT <u>T</u> AATCTTCG	5475
	CGAAGATT <u>A</u> ATTTGTGT	5476

10

15

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
2,4-DB resistance 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase	GGCAGAGCATTTTGCTACATCATCTCCGGCCTTCTTCTTCCGCTTA CACAAATGAATCTTAGCTCTCTGCATCGGTTTGTGCAGCTGGGGA TAGTGCTTCGTATCAAAGGACATCGGTGTT	5477
Cucumis sativus Ser27Term TCG-TAG	AACACCGATGTCCTTTGATACGAAGCACTATCCCCAGCTGCACAA ACCGATGCAGAGAGCTAAGATTCATTTGTGTAAGCGGAAGAAGAA GGCCGGAGATGATGTAGCAAAATGCTCTGCC	5478
	TGAATCTT <u>A</u> GCTCTCTG	5479
	CAGAGAGC <u>T</u> AAGATTCA	5480
2,4-DB resistance 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase	TGCTACATCATCTCCGGCCTTCTTCTTCCGCTTACACAAATGAATC TTCGCTCTCTGCATAGGTTTGTGCAGCTGGGGATAGTGCTTCGTA TCAAAGGACATCGGTGTTTGGAGATGATGT	5481
Cucumis sativus Ser31Term TCG-TAG	ACATCATCTCCAAACACCGATGTCCTTTGATACGAAGCACTATCCC CAGCTGCACAAACCTATGCAGAGAGCGAAGATTCATTTGTGTAAG CGGAAGAAGAAGGCCGGAGATGATGTAGCA	5482
	CTCTGCAT <u>A</u> GGTTTGTG	5483
	CACAAACC <u>T</u> ATGCAGAG	5484
2,4-DB resistance 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase	TCATCTCCGGCCTTCTTCTTCCGCTTACACAAATGAATCTTCGCTC TCTGCATCGGTTTGAGCAGCTGGGGATAGTGCTTCGTATCAAAGG ACATCGGTGTTTGGAGATGATGTCGTGATT	5485
Cucumis sativus Cys33Term TGT-TGA	AATCACGACATCATCTCCAAACACCGATGTCCTTTGATACGAAGCA CTATCCCCAGCTGC <u>T</u> CAAACCGATGCAGAGAGCGAAGATTCATTT GTGTAAGCGGAAGAAGAAGGCCGGAGATGA	5486
	TCGGTTTG <u>A</u> GCAGCTGG	5487
	CCAGCTGC <u>T</u> CAAACCGA	5488
2,4-DB resistance 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase Cucurbita sp. Tyr22Term TAT-TAG	GAAGGCAATCAACAGGCAGAGCATTCTGCTACATCATCTCCGGCC TTCATCTTCGGCTTAGAGCCATGAATCTTCGCTCTCTGCATCGGTT TGTGCAGCTGGGGATAGTGCGTCGTATCAA	5489
	TTGATACGACGCACTATCCCCAGCTGCACAAACCGATGCAGAGAGCGAAGATTCATGGCTCTAAGCCGAAGATGAAGGCCGGAGATGATGTAGCAGAATGCTCTGCCTGTTGATTGCCTTC	5490
	TCGGCTTA <u>G</u> AGCCATGA	5491
	TCATGGCT C TAAGCCGA	5492

	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	2,4-DB resistance 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase	ATCAACAGGCAGAGCATTCTGCTACATCATCTCCGGCCTTCATCTT CGGCTTATAGCCAT <u>T</u> AATCTTCGCTCTCTGCATCGGTTTGTGCAG CTGGGGATAGTGCGTCGTATCAAAGAACGT	5493
5	Cucurbita sp. Glu25Term GAA-TAA	ACGTTCTTTGATACGACGCACTATCCCCAGCTGCACAAACCGATGCAGAGAGCGAAGATTAAGCCGAAGATGAAGGCCGGAAGATGAAGGCCGGAAGATGAAGGCCGGAAGATGATGAAGCCAGAATGCTCTGCCTGTTGAT	5494
		ATAGCCAT <u>T</u> AATCTTCG	5495
		CGAAGATT <u>A</u> ATGGCTAT	5496
	2,4-DB resistance 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase	GGCAGAGCATTCTGCTACATCATCTCCGGCCTTCATCTTCGGCTT ATAGCCATGAATCTTAGCTCTCTGCATCGGTTTGTGCAGCTGGGG ATAGTGCGTCGTATCAAAGAACGTCGGTGTT	5497
10	Cucurbita sp. Ser27Term TCG-TAG	AACACCGACGTTCTTTGATACGACGCACTATCCCCAGCTGCACAA ACCGATGCAGAGAGCTAAGATTCATGGCTATAAGCCGAAGATGAA GGCCGGAGATGATGTAGCAGAATGCTCTGCC	5498
		TGAATCTT <u>A</u> GCTCTCTG	5499
		CAGAGAGC <u>T</u> AAGATTCA	5500
15	2,4-DB resistance 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase	TGCTACATCATCTCCGGCCTTCATCTTCGGCTTATAGCCATGAATC TTCGCTCTCTGCATAGGTTTGTGCAGCTGGGGATAGTGCGTCGTA TCAAAGAACGTCGGTGTTTGGAGATGATGT	5501
	Cucurbita sp. Ser31Term TCG-TAG	ACATCATCTCCAAACACCGACGTTCTTTGATACGACGCACTATCCC CAGCTGCACAAACC <u>T</u> ATGCAGAGAGCGAAGATTCATGGCTATAAG CCGAAGATGAAGGCCGGAGATGATGTAGCA	5502
		CTCTGCAT <u>A</u> GGTTTGTG	5503
		CACAAACC <u>T</u> ATGCAGAG	5504
20	2,4-DB resistance 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase	TCATCTCCGGCCTTCATCTTCGGCTTATAGCCATGAATCTTCGCTC TCTGCATCGGTTTGAGCAGCTGGGGATAGTGCGTCGTATCAAAGA ACGTCGGTGTTTGGAGATGATGTCGTGATA	5505
	Cucurbita sp. Cys33Term TGT-TGA	TATCACGACATCATCTCCAAACACCGACGTTCTTTGATACGACGCA CTATCCCCAGCTGCTCAAACCGATGCAGAGAGCGAAGATTCATGG CTATAAGCCGAAGATGAAGGCCGGAGATGA	5506
		TCGGTTTG <u>A</u> GCAGCTGG	5507
		CCAGCTGC <u>T</u> CAAACCGA	5508
25	2,4 DB resistance Pex14 Arabidopsis thaliana	TCATAGTCTCTTTTGCCGCTTGGATTCTTCCAAGGTTAGTGAGCTG CTATGGCAACTCAT <u>T</u> AGCAAACGCAACCTCCTTCCGATTTTCCCG CTCTTGCCGATGAAAATTCCCAGATTCCAG	5509
	Gln5Term CAG-TAG	CTGGAATCTGGGAATTTTCATCGGCAAGAGCGGGAAAATCGGAAG GAGGTTGCGTTTGCT A ATGAGTTGCCATAGCAGCTCACTAACCTT GGAAGAATCCAAGCGGCAAAAGAGACTATGA	5510

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	CAACTCAT <u>T</u> AGCAAACG	5511
	CGTTTGCT <u>A</u> ATGAGTTG	5512
2,4 DB resistance Pex14 Arabidopsis thaliana	TAGTCTCTTTTGCCGCTTGGATTCTTCCAAGGTTAGTGAGCTGCTA TGGCAACTCATCAGTAAACGCAACCTCCTTCCGATTTTCCCGCTC TTGCCGATGAAAATTCCCAGATTCCAGGTT	5513
Gln6Term CAA-TAA	AACCTGGAATCTGGGAATTTTCATCGGCAAGAGCGGGAAAATCGG AAGGAGGTTGCGTTT <u>A</u> CTGATGAGTTGCCATAGCAGCTCACTAAC CTTGGAAGAATCCAAGCGGCAAAAGAGACTA	5514
	CTCATCAG <u>T</u> AAACGCAA	5515
,	TTGCGTTT <u>A</u> CTGATGAG	5516
2,4 DB resistance Pex14 <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	CTTTTGCCGCTTGGATTCTTCCAAGGTTAGTGAGCTGCTATGGCA ACTCATCAGCAAACGTAACCTCCTTCCGATTTTCCCGCTCTTGCC GATGAAAATTCCCAGATTCCAGGTTCAATTT	5517
Gln8Term CAA-TAA	AAATTGAACCTGGAATCTGGGAATTTTCATCGGCAAGAGCGGGAA AATCGGAAGGAGGTT <u>A</u> CGTTTGCTGATGAGTTGCCATAGCAGCTC ACTAACCTTGGAAGAATCCAAGCGGCAAAAG	5518
	AGCAAACG <u>T</u> AACCTCCT	5519
	AGGAGGTT <u>A</u> CGTTTGCT	5520
2,4 DB resistance Pex14 Arabidopsis thaliana	GCTGCTATGGCAACTCATCAGCAAACGCAACCTCCTTCCGATTTT CCCGCTCTTGCCGAT <u>T</u> AAAATTCCCAGATTCCAGGTTCAATTTACA CCTTCTAATCATTATTTCTTAATTTTTCTT	5521
Glu19Term GAA-TAA	AAGAAAATTAAGAAATAATGATTAGAAGGTGTAAATTGAACCTGG AATCTGGGAATTTT <u>A</u> ATCGGCAAGAGCGGGAAAATCGGAAGGAG GTTGCGTTTGCTGATGAGTTGCCATAGCAGC	5522
	TTGCCGAT <u>T</u> AAAATTCC	5523
	GGAATTTT <u>A</u> ATCGGCAA	5524
2,4 DB resistance Pex14 Arabidopsis thaliana	GCAACTCATCAGCAAACGCAACCTCCTTCCGATTTTCCCGCTCTT GCCGATGAAAATTCC <u>T</u> AGATTCCAGGTTCAATTTACACCTTCTAAT CATTATTTCTTAATTTTTCTTTGGTGGATT	5525
Gln22Term CAG-TAG	AATCCACCAAAGAAAAATTAAGAAATAATGATTAGAAGGTGTAAATT GAACCTGGAATCT <u>A</u> GGAATTTTCATCGGCAAGAGCGGGAAAATCG GAAGGAGGTTGCGTTTGCTGATGAGTTGC	5526
	AAAATTCC <u>T</u> AGATTCCA	5527
	TGGAATCT <u>A</u> GGAATTTT	5528

10

15

WO 01/92512 PCT/US01/17672

5

10

- 114 -

Example 8

Production of albino mutants for the analysis of photosynthetic processes

Plant productivity is limited by resources available and the ability of plants to harness these resources. The conversion of light to chemical energy, which is then used to synthesize carbohydrates, fatty acids, sugars, amino acids and other compounds, requires a complex system which combines the light harvesting apparatus of pigments and proteins. The value of light energy to the plant can only be realized when it is efficiently converted into chemical energy by photosynthesis and fed into various biochemical processes. Significant effort has therefore been directed at studying photosynthetic processes in plants in order to improve productivity and/or the efficiency of photosynthesis. The analysis of the photosynthetic process is substantially aided by the ability to produce albino plants.

The attached table discloses exemplary oligonucleotide base sequences which can be used to generate site-specific mutations in genes involved in starch metabolism.

Table 18
Oligonucleotides to produce albino plants

5	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	White leaves Immutans <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	TTCTTTCCTGTGAAATTATCTGCTCAAATCTTTGGTTCCTGACGGAG ATGGCGGCGATTT <u>G</u> AGGCATCTCCTCTGGTACGTTGACGATTTCA CGGCCTTTGGTTACTCTTCGACGCTCTAG	5529
10	Ser5Term TCA-TGA	CTAGAGCGTCGAAGAGTAACCAAAGGCCGTGAAATCGTCAACGTA CCAGAGGAGATGCCT <u>C</u> AAATCGCCGCCATCTCCGTCAGGAACCAA AGATTTGAGCAGATAATTTCACAGGAAAGAA	5530
		GGCGATTT <u>G</u> AGGCATCT	5531
		AGATGCCT <u>C</u> AAATCGCC	5532
	White leaves Immutans <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	GCTCAAATCTTTGGTTCCTGACGGAGATGGCGGCGATTTCAGGCA TCTCCTCTGGTACGT <u>A</u> GACGATTTCACGGCCTTTGGTTACTCTTCG ACGCTCTAGAGCCGCCGTTTCGTACAGCTC	5533
15	Leu12Term TTG-TAG	GAGCTGTACGAAACGGCGGCTCTAGAGCGTCGAAGAGTAACCAAA GGCCGTGAAATCGTC <u>T</u> ACGTACCAGAGGAGATGCCTGAAATCGCC GCCATCTCCGTCAGGAACCAAAGATTTGAGC	5534
		TGGTACGT <u>A</u> GACGATTT	5535
		AAATCGTC <u>T</u> ACGTACCA	5536
	White leaves Immutans <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	TTTGGTTCCTGACGGAGATGGCGGCGATTTCAGGCATCTCCTCTG GTACGTTGACGATTTCACGCCTCTAG AGCCGCCGTTTCGTACAGCTCCTCTCACCG	5537
20	Ser15Term TCA-TGA	CGGTGAGAGGAGCTGTACGAAACGGCGGCTCTAGAGCGTCGAAG AGTAACCAAAGGCCGT <u>C</u> AAATCGTCAACGTACCAGAGGAGATGCC TGAAATCGCCGCCATCTCCGTCAGGAACCAAA	5538
		GACGATTT <u>G</u> ACGGCCTT	5539
		AAGGCCGT <u>C</u> AAATCGTC	5540
	White leaves Immutans <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	GCGGCGATTTCAGGCATCTCCTCTGGTACGTTGACGATTTCACGG CCTTTGGTTACTCTT <u>T</u> GACGCTCTAGAGCCGCCGTTTCGTACAGCT CCTCTCACCGATTGCTTCATCATCTTCCTC	5541
25	Arg22Term CGA-TGA	GAGGAAGATGAAGCAATCGGTGAGAGGAGCTGTACGAAACG GCGGCTCTAGAGCGTC <u>A</u> AAGAGTAACCAAAGGCCGTGAAATCGTC AACGTACCAGAGGAGATGCCTGAAATCGCCGC	5542
		TTACTCTT <u>T</u> GACGCTCT	5543
		AGAGCGTC A AAGAGTAA	5544

	White leaves	TCAGGCATCTCCTCTGGTACGTTGACGATTTCACGGCCTTTGGTTA	5545
	Immutans	CTCTTCGACGCTCTTGAGCCGCCGTTTCGTACAGCTCCTCTCACC GATTGCTTCATCATCTTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTC	
5	Arabidopsis thaliana Arg25Term AGA-TGA	GAGAAGAGAGGAAGATGATGAAGCAATCGGTGAGAGGAGCTG TACGAAACGGCGGCTCAAGAGCGTCGAAGAGTAACCAAAGGCCG	5546
		TGAAATCGTCAACGTACCAGAGGAGATGCCTGA GACGCTCTTGAGCCGCC	5547
		GGCGGCTCAAGAGCGTC	5548
	White leaves Immutans Lycopersicon	GATTCTTGTGGGAAGGAAGAAGGATCAAGAATGGCGATTTCGATTT CTGCTATGAGTTTTTGAACCTCAGTTTCTTCATATTCTTGTTTTAGA GCTAGGAGTTTTGAGAAGTCATCAGTTT	5549
10	esculentum Gly11Term GGA-TGA	AAACTGATGACTTCTCAAAACTCCTAGCTCTAAAACAAGAATATGAA GAAACTGAGGTTC <u>A</u> AAAACTCATAGCAGAAATCGAAATCGCCATTC TTGATCCTTCTTCCTTCCCACAAGAATC	5550
		TGAGTTTT <u>T</u> GAACCTCA	5551
		TGAGGTTC <u>A</u> AAAACTCA	5552
	White leaves Immutans Lycopersicon	GTGGGAAGGAAGAAGGATCAAGAATGGCGATTTCGATTTCTGCTA TGAGTTTTGGAACCT <u>G</u> AGTTTCTTCATATTCTTGTTTTAGAGCTAGG AGTTTTGAGAAGTCATCAGTTTTATGCAA	5553
15	esculentum Ser13Term TCA-TGA	TTGCATAAAACTGATGACTTCTCAAAACTCCTAGCTCTAAAACAAGA ATATGAAGAAACT C AGGTTCCAAAACTCATAGCAGAAATCGAAATC GCCATTCTTGATCCTTCTTCCTTCCCAC	5554
		TGGAACCT G AGTTTCTT	5555
		AAGAAACT <u>C</u> AGGTTCCA	5556
20	White leaves Immutans Lycopersicon	AAGAAGGATCAAGAATGGCGATTTCGATTTCTGCTATGAGTTTTGG AACCTCAGTTTCTTGATATTCTTGTTTTAGAGCTAGGAGTTTTGAGA AGTCATCAGTTTTATGCAATTCCCAGAA	5557
	esculentum Ser16Term TCA-TGA	TTCTGGGAATTGCATAAAACTGATGACTTCTCAAAACTCCTAGCTC TAAAACAAGAATAT C AAGAAACTGAGGTTCCAAAACTCATAGCAGA AATCGAAATCGCCATTCTTGATCCTTCTT	5558
		AGTTTCTT G ATATTCTT	5559
		AAGAATAT C AAGAAACT	5560
25	White leaves Immutans Lycopersicon	AGGATCAAGAATGGCGATTTCGATTTCTGCTATGAGTTTTGGAACC TCAGTTTCTTCATAGTCTTTTAGAGCTAGGAGTTTTGAGAAGTC ATCAGTTTTATGCAATTCCCAGAACCCA	5561
	esculentum Tyr17Term TAT-TAG	TGGGTTCTGGGAATTGCATAAAACTGATGACTTCTCAAAACTCCTA GCTCTAAAACAAGACTATGAAGAAACTGAGGTTCCAAAACTCATAG CAGAAATCGAAATCGCCATTCTTGATCCT	5562
		TCTTCATA <u>G</u> TCTTGTTT	5563
		AAACAAGA <u>C</u> TATGAAGA	5564

	White leaves Immutans Lycopersicon	AAGAATGGCGATTTCGATTTCTGCTATGAGTTTTGGAACCTCAGTT TCTTCATATTCTTGATTTAGAGCTAGGAGTTTTGAGAAGTCATCAGT TTTATGCAATTCCCAGAACCCATGTCGG	5565
5	esculentum Cys19Term TGT-TGA	CCGACATGGGTTCTGGGAATTGCATAAAACTGATGACTTCTCAAAA CTCCTAGCTCTAAATCAAGAATATGAAGAAACTGAGGTTCCAAAAC TCATAGCAGAAATCGAAATCGCCATTCTT	5566
		TATTCTTG <u>A</u> TTTAGAGC	5567
		GCTCTAAA <u>T</u> CAAGAATA	5568
	White leaves Immutans Capsicum annuum	CGCGTCCGATAAAAAAATCAAGAATGGCGATTTCCATATCTGCTAT GAGTTTTCGAACTT <u>G</u> AGTTTCTTCTTCATATTCAGCATTTTTGTGCA ATTCCAAGAACCCATTTTGTTTGAATTC	5569
10	Ser13Term TCA-TGA	GAATTCAAACAAAATGGGTTCTTGGAATTGCACAAAAATGCTGAAT ATGAAGAAGAAACT <u>C</u> AAGTTCGAAAACTCATAGCAGATATGGAAAT CGCCATTCTTGATTTTTTTATCGGACGCG	5570
		TCGAACTT <u>G</u> AGTTTCTT	5571
		AAGAAACT C AAGTTCGA	5572
	White leaves Immutans Capsicum annuum	AAAAATCAAGAATGGCGATTTCCATATCTGCTATGAGTTTTCGAACT TCAGTTTCTTCTTGATATTCAGCATTTTTGTGCAATTCCAAGAACCC ATTTTGTTTGAATTCTCTATTTTCACT	5573
15	Ser17Term TCA-TGA	AGTGAAAATAGAGAATTCAAACAAAATGGGTTCTTGGAATTGCACA AAAATGCTGAATAT <u>C</u> AAGAAGAAACTGAAGTTCGAAAACTCATAGC AGATATGGAAATCGCCATTCTTGATTTTT	5574
		TTCTTCTT G ATATTCAG	5575
		CTGAATAT C AAGAAGAA	5576
	White leaves Immutans Capsicum annuum	CAAGAATGGCGATTTCCATATCTGCTATGAGTTTTCGAACTTCAGT TTCTTCTTCATATTGAGCATTTTTGTGCAATTCCAAGAACCCATTTT GTTTGAATTCTCTATTTTCACTTAGGAA	5577
20	Ser19Term TCA-TGA	TTCCTAAGTGAAAATAGAGAATTCAAACAAAATGGGTTCTTGGAATT GCACAAAAATGCT C AATATGAAGAAGAAACTGAAGTTCGAAAACTC ATAGCAGATATGGAAATCGCCATTCTTG	5578
		TTCATATT <u>G</u> AGCATTTT	5579
		AAAATGCT C AATATGAA	5580
	White leaves Immutans Capsicum annuum	CGATTTCCATATCTGCTATGAGTTTTCGAACTTCAGTTTCTTCA TATTCAGCATTTTAGTGCAATTCCAAGAACCCATTTTGTTTG	5581
25	Leu21Term TTG-TAG	CTATGAGAATTCCTAAGTGAAAATAGAGAATTCAAACAAA	5582
		AGCATTTT <u>A</u> GTGCAATT	5583
		AATTGCAC <u>T</u> AAAATGCT	5584

White leaves Immutans	TTCCATATCTGCTATGAGTTTTCGAACTTCAGTTTCTTCATATT CAGCATTTTTGTGAAATTCCAAGAACCCATTTTGTTTGAATTCTCTA	5585
Capsicum annuum Cys22Term TGC-TGA	TTTTCACTTAGGAATTCTCATAGAACT AGTTCTATGAGAATTCCTAAGTGAAAATAGAGAATTCAAACAAA	5586
	TTTTTGTG <u>A</u> AATTCCAA	5587
	TTGGAATT <u>T</u> CACAAAAA	5588
White leaves Immutans Oryza sativa	TTCGGCACGAGGGAGAAGGAGCAGACCGAGGTGGCCGTCGAGG AGTCCTTCCCCTTCAGGTAGACGGCTCCTCCTGACGAGCCACTGG TCACCGCCGAGGAGAGCTGGGTGGTTAAGCTCG	5589
Glu22Term GAG-TAG	CGAGCTTAACCACCCAGCTCTCCTCGGCGGTGACCAGTGGCTCG TCAGGAGGAGCCGTCTACCTGAAGGGGAAGGACTCCTCGACGGC CACCTCGGTCTGCTCCTTCTCCCTCGTGCCGAA	5590
	CCTTCAGG <u>T</u> AGACGGCT	5591
	AGCCGTCT <u>A</u> CCTGAAGG	5592
White leaves Immutans Oryza sativa	GAGCAGACCGAGGTGGCCGTCGAGGAGTCCTTCCCCTTCAGGGA GACGGCTCCTCGACTAGCCACTGGTCACCGCCGAGGAGAGCT GGGTGGTTAAGCTCGAGCAGTCCGTGAACATTT	5593
Glú28Term CAG-TAG	AAATGTTCACGGACTGCTCGAGCTTAACCACCCAGCTCTCCTCGG CGGTGACCAGTGGCTAGTCAGGAGGAGCCGTCTCCCTGAAGGGG AAGGACTCCTCGACGGCCACCTCGGTCTGCTC	5594
	CTCCTGAC <u>T</u> AGCCACTG	559
	CAGTGGCT <u>A</u> GTCAGGAG	559
White leaves Immutans Oryza sativa	GTCGAGGAGTCCTTCCCCTTCAGGGAGACGGCTCCTCCTGACGA GCCACTGGTCACCGCCTAGGAGAGCTGGGTGGTTAAGCTCGAGC AGTCCGTGAACATTTTCCTCACGGAGTCAGTCA	559
Glu34Term GAG-TAG	TGACTGACTCCGTGAGGAAAATGTTCACGGACTGCTCGAGCTTAA CCACCCAGCTCTCCTAGGCGGTGACCAGTGGCTCGTCAGGAGGA GCCGTCTCCCTGAAGGGGAAGGACTCCTCGAC	5598
	TCACCGCC <u>T</u> AGGAGAGC	559
	GCTCTCCT <u>A</u> GGCGGTGA	560
White leaves Immutans Oryza sativa	GAGGAGTCCTTCCCCTTCAGGGAGACGGCTCCTCCTGACGAGCC ACTGGTCACCGCCGAGTAGAGCTGGGTGGTTAAGCTCGAGCAGT CCGTGAACATTTTCCTCACGGAGTCAGTCATCA	560
Glu35Term GAG-TAG	TGATGACTGACTCCGTGAGGAAAATGTTCACGGACTGCTCGAGCT TAACCACCCAGCTCTACTCGGCGGTGACCAGTGGCTCGTCAGGA GGAGCCGTCTCCCTGAAGGGGAAGGACTCCTC	560
	CCGCCGAG <u>T</u> AGAGCTGG	560
	CCAGCTCT <u>A</u> CTCGGCGG	560

White leaves	CTTCCCCTTCAGGGAGACGGCTCCTCCTGACGAGCCACTGGTCAC	560
Immutans	CGCCGAGGAGAGCTG <u>A</u> GTGGTTAAGCTCGAGCAGTCCGTGAACA	
Oryza sativa	TTTTCCTCACGGAGTCAGTCATCACGATACTT	
Trp37Term	AAGTATCGTGATGACTGACTCCGTGAGGAAAATGTTCACGGACTG	560
TGG-TGA	CTCGAGCTTAACCAC <u>T</u> CAGCTCTCCTCGGCGGTGACCAGTGGCTC	
	GTCAGGAGGAGCCGTCTCCCTGAAGGGGAAG	
	GAGAGCTG <u>A</u> GTGGTTAA	560
	TTAACCAC <u>T</u> CAGCTCTC	560
White leaves	TCCGGAGGAGGAGGGGGGTTCGACGAGGAGCTCACCCTCGCCG	560
Immutans	GCGAGGACGGCGACTG <u>A</u> GTCGTCAGATTCGAGCAGTCCTTCAAC	
Triticum aestivum	GTATTCCTCACGGATACTGTCATCTTTATACTC	
Trp22Term	GAGTATAAAGATGACAGTATCCGTGAGGAATACGTTGAAGGACTG	561
TĠG-TGA	CTCGAATCTGACGACTCAGTCGCCGTCCTCGCCGGCGAGGGTGA	
	GCTCCTCGTCGAATCCCCCTTCCTCCTCCGGA	
	GGCGACTG <u>A</u> GTCGTCAG	561
	CTGACGAC <u>T</u> CAGTCGCC	561
White leaves	GAGGAAGGGGATTCGACGAGGAGCTCACCCTCGCCGGCGAGG	561
Immutans	ACGGCGACTGGGTCGTC <u>T</u> GATTCGAGCAGTCCTTCAACGTATTCC	1
Triticum aestivum	TCACGGATACTGTCATCTTTATACTCGATATTC	
Arg25Term	GAATATCGAGTATAAAGATGACAGTATCCGTGAGGAATACGTTGAA	561
AĞA-TGA	GGACTGCTCGAATCAGACGACCCAGTCGCCGTCCTCGCCGGCGA	
	GGGTGAGCTCCTCGTCGAATCCCCCTTCCTC	
	GGGTCGTC <u>T</u> GATTCGAG	561
	CTCGAATC <u>A</u> GACGACCC	561
White leaves	GGGGGATTCGACGAGGAGCTCACCCTCGCCGGCGAGGACGGCG	561
Immutans	ACTGGGTCGTCAGATTCTAGCAGTCCTTCAACGTATTCCTCACGGA	
Triticum aestivum	TACTGTCATCTTTATACTCGATATTCTGTATC	
Glu27Term	GATACAGAATATCGAGTATAAAGATGACAGTATCCGTGAGGAATAC	561
GAG-TAG	GTTGAAGGACTGCT A GAATCTGACGACCCAGTCGCCGTCCTCGCC	J
	GGCGAGGGTGAGCTCCTCGTCGAATCCCCC	
	TCAGATTC <u>T</u> AGCAGTCC	561
	GGACTGCT <u>A</u> GAATCTGA	562
White leaves	GGATTCGACGAGGAGCTCACCCTCGCCGGCGAGGACGGCGACTG	562
lmmutans	GGTCGTCAGATTCGAG <u>T</u> AGTCCTTCAACGTATTCCTCACGGATACT	
Triticum aestivum	GTCATCTTTATACTCGATATTCTGTATCGTG	
Gln28Term	CACGATACAGAATATCGAGTATAAAGATGACAGTATCCGTGAGGAA	562
CAG-TAG	TACGTTGAAGGACT A CTCGAATCTGACGACCCAGTCGCCGTCCTC	
	GCCGGCGAGGGTGAGCTCCTCGTCGAATCC	
	GATTCGAG <u>T</u> AGTCCTTC	562
	GAAGGACT A CTCGAATC	562
	GAAGGACT <u>A</u> CTCGAATC	

White leaves	CGAGCAGTCCTTCAACGTATTCCTCACGGATACTGTCATCTTTATA	5625
Immutans	CTCGATATTCTGTA G CGTGACCGCGACTACGCAAGGTTCTTCGTG	
Triticum aestivum	CTCGAGACCATCGCCAGGGTGCCCTATTTC	
Tyr46Term	GAAATAGGGCACCCTGGCGATGGTCTCGAGCACGAAGAACCTTG	5626
TAT-TAG	CGTAGTCGCGGTCACG C TACAGAATATCGAGTATAAAGATGACAG	
	TATCCGTGAGGAATACGTTGAAGGACTGCTCG	
	ATTCTGTA <u>G</u> CGTGACCG	5627
	CGGTCACG <u>C</u> TACAGAAT	5628

PCT/US01/17672

Example 9

- 121 -

Altering amino acid content of plants

Another aim of biotechnology is to generate plants, especially crop plants, with added value traits. An example of such a trait is improved nutritional quality in food crops. For example, lysine, tryptophan and threonine, which are essential amino acids in the diet of humans and many animals, are limiting nutrients in most cereal crops. Consequently, grain-based diets, such as those based on corn, barley, wheat, rice, maize, millet, sorghum, and the like, must be supplemented with more expensive synthetic amino acids or amino-acid-containing oilseed protein meals. Increasing the lysine content of these grains or of any of the feed component crops would result in significant added value.

10

5

acids have been identified. However, these mutants are generally not the result of increased free amino acid, but are instead the result of shifts in the overall protein profile of the grain. For example, in maize, reduced levels of lysine-deficient endosperm proteins (prolamines) are complemented by elevated levels of more lysine-rich proteins (albumins, globulins and glutelins). While nutritionally superior, these mutants are associated with reduced yields and poor grain quality, limiting their agronomic usefulness.

Naturally occurring mutants of plants that have different levels of particular essential amino

15

An alternative approach is to generate plants with mutations that render key amino acid biosynthetic enzymes insensitive to feedback inhibition. Many such mutations are known and mutation results in increased free amino acid. The increased production can optionally be coupled to increased expression of an abundant storage protein comprising the chosen amino acid. Alternatively, a normally abundant protein can be engineered to contain more of the target amino acid.

20

The attached table discloses exemplary oligonucleotide base sequences which can be used to generate site-specific mutations that remove feedback inhibition in plant amino acid biosynthetic enzymes.

10

15

20

Table 19
Genome-Altering Oligos Conferring Amino Acid Overproduction

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ I
Met Overproduction CGS Arabidopsis thaliana	TATCCTCCAGGATCTTAAGATTTCCTCCTAATTTCGTCCGTC	5629
Arg77His CGT-CAT	GGGTTGTTGGACCACTTAGCCGCCACGATCTGTGCAACACCGAT GTTGCTACAGTTTCTA <u>T</u> GGGCTTTAATGCTCAGCTGACGGACGAA ATTAGGAGGAAATCTTAAGATCCTGGAGGATA	5630
	TAAAGCCC <u>A</u> TAGAAACT	563
	AGTTTCTA <u>T</u> GGGCTTTA	563
Met Overproduction CGS Arabidopsis thaliana	TCTTAAGATTTCCTCCTAATTTCGTCCGTCAGCTGAGCATTAAAGC CCGTAGAAACTGTAACAACATCGGTGTTGCACAGATCGTGGCGG CTAAGTGGTCCAACAACCCATCCTCCGCGTT	563
Ser81Asn AGC-AAC	AACGCGGAGGATGGGTTGTTGGACCACTTAGCCGCCACGATCTG TGCAACACCGATGTTGTACAGTTTCTACGGGCTTTAATGCTCAGC TGACGGACGAAATTAGGAGGAAATCTTAAGA	563
	AAACTGTA <u>A</u> CAACATCG	563
	CGATGTTG <u>T</u> TACAGTTT	563
Met Overproduction CGS Arabidopsis thaliana	TTTCCTCCTAATTTCGTCCGTCAGCTGAGCATTAAAGCCCGTAGAA ACTGTAGCAACATCAAGTGTTGCACAGATCGTGGCGGCTAAGTGGT CCAACAACCCATCCTCCGCGTTACCTTCGG	563
Gly84Ser GGT-AGT	CCGAAGGTAACGCGGAGGATGGGTTGTTGGACCACTTAGCCGCC ACGATCTGTGCAACACTGATGTTGCTACAGTTTCTACGGGCTTTAA TGCTCAGCTGACGGACGAAATTAGGAGGAAA	563
	GCAACATC <u>A</u> GTGTTGCA	563
	TGCAACAC <u>T</u> GATGTTGC	564
Met Overproduction CGS Arabidopsis thaliana	TTCCTCCTAATTTCGTCCGTCAGCTGAGCATTAAAGCCCGTAGAAA CTGTAGCAACATCGATGTTGCACAGATCGTGGCGGCTAAGTGGTC CAACAACCCATCCTCCGCGTTACCTTCGGC	564
Gly84Asp GGT-GAT	GCCGAAGGTAACGCGGAGGATGGGTTGTTGGACCACTTAGCCGC CACGATCTGTGCAACA <u>T</u> CGATGTTGCTACAGTTTCTACGGGCTTTA ATGCTCAGCTGACGGACGAAATTAGGAGGAA	564
	CAACATCG <u>A</u> TGTTGCAC	564
	GTGCAACATCGATGTTG	564

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
Met Overproduction CGS <i>Fragraria vesca</i>	TATCGTCACTCATCCTCCGCTTCCCTCCCAACTTCGTCCGCCAGC TCAGCACCAAGGCCCAACCGCAACTGCAGCAACATCGGCGTCGCG CAGATCGTCGCGGCTTCGTGGTCCAACAAAGA	5645
Arg73His CGC-CAC	TCTTTGTTGGACCACGAAGCCGCGACGATCTGCGCGACGACGATGTTGCTGCAGTTGCGGTGGCCGATGAGCTGAGCTGGCGACGACGATGAGTTGGGAGGAAGCGGAGGATGAGTGACGATA	5646
	CAAGGCCC <u>A</u> CCGCAACT	5647
	AGTTGCGG <u>T</u> GGGCCTTG	5648
Met Overproduction CGS Fragraria vesca	TCCTCCGCTTCCCCAACTTCGTCCGCCAGCTCAGCACCAAG GCCCGCCGCAACTGCAACAACATCGGCGTCGCGCAGATCGTCGC GGCTTCGTGGTCCAACAAAGACTCCGACCTTTC	5649
Ser77Asn AGC-AAC	GAAAGGTCGGAGTCTTTGTTGGACCACGAAGCCGCGACGATCTG CGCGACGCCGATGTTG <u>T</u> TGCAGTTGCGGCGGGCCTTGGTGCTGA GCTGGCGGACGAAGTTGGGAGGGAAGCGGAGGA	5650
	CAACTGCA <u>A</u> CAACATCG	5651
	CGATGTTG <u>T</u> TGCAGTTG	5652
Met Overproduction CGS Fragraria vesca	TTCCCTCCCAACTTCGTCCGCCAGCTCAGCACCAAGGCCCGCCG CAACTGCAGCAACATCAGCGTCGCGCAGATCGTCGCGGCTTCGT GGTCCAACAAAGACTCCGACCTTTCGGCGGTGC	5653
Gly80Ser GGC-AGC	GCACCGCGAAAGGTCGGAGTCTTTGTTGGACCACGAAGCCGCG ACGATCTGCGCGACGC <u>T</u> GATGTTGCTGCAGTTGCGGCGGGCCTT GGTGCTGAGCTGGCGGACGAAGTTGGGAGGGAA	5654
	GCAACATC <u>A</u> GCGTCGCG	5655
	CGCGACGC <u>T</u> GATGTTGC	5656
Met Overproduction CGS Fragraria vesca	TCCCTCCCAACTTCGTCCGCCAGCTCAGCACCAAGGCCCGCCGCAACTGCAGCAACATCGACGTCGCGCAGATCGTCGCGGCTTCGTGGTCCCAACAAGACTCCGACCTTTCGGCGGTGCC	5657
Gly80Asp GGC-GAC	GGCACCGCGAAAGGTCGGAGTCTTTGTTGGACCACGAAGCCGC GACGATCTGCGCGACG <u>T</u> CGATGTTGCTGCAGTTGCGGCGGGCCT TGGTGCTGAGCTGGCGGACGAAGTTGGGAGGGA	5658
	CAACATCG <u>A</u> CGTCGCGC	5659
	GCGCGACG <u>T</u> CGATGTTG	5660
Met Overproduction CGS Glycine max	TCTCCTCCTCATCCTCCGCTTCCCCAACTTCCAGCGCCAGC TAAGCACCAAGGCGAGCCAACTGCAGCAACATCGGCGTCGCG CAAATCGTCGCCGCTTCGTGGTCGAACAACAG	5661
Arg68His CGC-CAC	CTGTTGTTCGACCACGAAGCGGCGACGATTTGCGCGACGCCGATGTTGCTGCAGTTGCGGCTCGCCTTGGTGCTTAGCTGGCGCTGGAAGTTGGGAAGCGGAGGAAGAGAGAG	5662
	CCAAGGCGAGCCGCAAC	5663

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	GTTGCGGC <u>T</u> CGCCTTGG	5664
Met Overproduction CGS Glycine max	TCCTCCGCTTCCCCAACTTCCAGCGCCAGCTAAGCACCAAG GCGCGCGCAACTGCAACAACATCGGCGTCGCGCAAATCGTCGC CGCTTCGTGGTCGAACAACAGCGACAACTCTCC	5665
Ser72Asn AGC-AAC	GGAGAGTTGTCGCTGTTGTTCGACCACGAAGCGGCGACGATTTG CGCGACGCCGATGTTGTTGCAGTTGCGGCGCGCCCTTGGTGCTTA GCTGGCGCTGGAAGTTGGGAGGAAGCGGAGGA	5666
	CAACTGCA <u>A</u> CAACATCG	5667
	CGATGTTG <u>T</u> TGCAGTTG	5668
Met Overproduction CGS Glycine max	TTCCCTCCCAACTTCCAGCGCCAGCTAAGCACCAAGGCGCGCCGCAAACTGCAGCAACATCAAGCGCGAAATCGTCGCCGCTTCGTGCTCGAACAACACAGCGACAACTCTCCGGCCGCCG	5669
Gly75Ser GGC-AGC	CGGCGGCCGAGAGTTGTCGCTGTTGTTCGACCACGAAGCGGC GACGATTTGCGCGACGC <u>T</u> GATGTTGCTGCAGTTGCGGCGCCCT TGGTGCTTAGCTGGCGCTGGAAGTTGGGAGGGAA	5670
	GCAACATC <u>A</u> GCGTCGCG	5671
	CGCGACGC <u>T</u> GATGTTGC	5672
Met Overproduction CGS Glycine max	TCCCTCCCAACTTCCAGCGCCAGCTAAGCACCAAGGCGCGCCGC AACTGCAGCAACATCGACGTCGCGCAAATCGTCGCCGCTTCGTG GTCGAACAACAGCGACAACTCTCCGGCCGCCGG	5673
Gly75Asp GGC-GAC	CCGGCGGCGGAGAGTTGTCGCTGTTGTTCGACCACGAAGCGGC GACGATTTGCGCGACG <u>T</u> CGATGTTGCTGCAGTTGCGGCGCGCCT TGGTGCTTAGCTGGCGCTGGAAGTTGGGAGGGA	5674
	CAACATCG <u>A</u> CGTCGCGC	5675
	GCGCGACG <u>T</u> CGATGTTG	5676
Met Overproduction CGS Solanum tuberosum	TGTCTTCTGATTTTCAGGTTTCCTCCTAATTTCGTGAGGCAGCT ,AAGCATTAAGGCTCACAGGAATTGCAGCAATATTGGCGTGGCTCA AGTTGTGGCGGCTTCCTGGTCTAACAACCA	5677
Arg70His AGG-CAC	TGGTTGTTAGACCAGGAAGCCGCCACAACTTGAGCCACGCCAATA TTGCTGCAATTCCT GTG AGCCTTAATGCTTAGCTGCCTCACGAAAT TAGGAGGAAACCTGAAAATCAGAGAAGACA	5678
	TAAGGCT <u>CAC</u> AGGAATT	5679
	AATTCCT GTG AGCCTTA	5680
Met Overproduction CGS Solanum tuberosum	TTTTCAGGTTTCCTCCTAATTTCGTGAGGCAGCTAAGCATTAAGGC TAGGAGGAATTGCAACAATATTGGCGTGGCTCAAGTTGTGGCGG CTTCCTGGTCTAACAACCAAGCCGGTCCTGA	5681
Ser74Asn AGC-AAC	TCAGGACCGGCTTGGTTGTTAGACCAGGAAGCCGCCACAACTTG AGCCACGCCAATATTGTTGCAATTCCTCCTAGCCTTAATGCTTAGC TGCCTCACGAAATTAGGAGGAAACCTGAAAA	5682

WO 01/92512	PCT/US01/176	72
	- 125 -	
Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQIC NO:
	GAATTGCA <u>A</u> CAATATTG	5683
	CAATATTG <u>T</u> TGCAATTC	5684
Met Overproduction CGS Solanum tuberosum	TTTCCTCCTAATTTCGTGAGGCAGCTAAGCATTAAGGCTAGGAGG AATTGCAGCAATATTAGCGTGGCTCAAGTTGTGGCGGCTTCCTGG TCTAACAACCAAGCCGGTCCTGAATTCACTC	5685
Gly77Ser GGC-AGC	GAGTGAATTCAGGACCGGCTTGGTTGTTAGACCAGGAAGCCGCC ACAACTTGAGCCACGC <u>T</u> AATATTGCTGCAATTCCTCCTAGCCTTAA TGCTTAGCTGCCTCACGAAATTAGGAGGAAA	5686
	GCAATATT <u>A</u> GCGTGGCT	5687
	AGCCACGC <u>T</u> AATATTGC	5688
Met Overproduction CGS Solanum tuberosum	TTCCTCCTAATTTCGTGAGGCAGCTAAGCATTAAGGCTAGGAGGA ATTGCAGCAATATTGACGTGGCTCAAGTTGTGGCGGCTTCCTGGT CTAACAACCAAGCCGGTCCTGAATTCACTCC	5689
Gly77Asp GGC-GAC	GGAGTGAATTCAGGACCGGCTTGGTTGTTAGACCAGGAAGCCGC CACAACTTGAGCCACGTCAATATTGCTGCAATTCCTCCTAGCCTTA ATGCTTAGCTGCCTCACGAAATTAGGAGGAA	5690
	CAATATTG <u>A</u> CGTGGCTC	5691
	GAGCCACG <u>T</u> CAATATTG	5692
Met Overproduction CGS Mesembryanthemum	CTTCCTCTTATCCTTCGCTTTCCTCCCAACTTTGTCCGTCAGCT CAGCACCAAGGCTCGCCACAACTGCAGCAACATTGGTGTCGCAC AGGTCGTCGCTGCCTCCTGGTCCAACAACTC	5693
crystallinum Arg73His CGC-CAC	GAGTTGTTGGACCAGGAGGCAGCGACGACCTGTGCGACACCAAT GTTGCTGCAGTTG <u>T</u> GGCGAGCCTTGGTGCTGAGCTGACGGACAA AGTTGGGAGGAAAGCGAAGGATAAGAGAGGAAG	5694
	GGCTCGCC <u>A</u> CAACTGCA	5695
	TGCAGTTG <u>T</u> GGCGAGCC	5696
Met Overproduction CGS Mesembryanthemum	TCCTTCGCTTTCCTCCCAACTTTGTCCGTCAGCTCAGCACCAAGG CTCGCCGCAACTGCAACATTGGTGTCGCACAGGTCGTCGCT GCCTCCTGGTCCAACAACTCCGATGCCGGCGC	5697
<i>crystallinum</i> Ser77Asn AGC-AAC	GCGCCGCATCGGAGTTGTTGGACCAGGAGGCAGCGACCT GTGCGACACCAATGTTG <u>T</u> TGCAGTTGCGGCGAGCCTTGGTGCTG AGCTGACGGACAAAGTTGGGAGGAAAGCGAAGGA	5698
	CAACTGCA <u>A</u> CAACATTG	5699
	CAATGTTG <u>T</u> TGCAGTTG	5700

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
Met Overproduction CGS Mesembryanthemum	TTTCCTCCCAACTTTGTCCGTCAGCTCAGCACCAAGGCTCGCCGC AACTGCAGCAACATTAGTGTCGCACAGGTCGTCGCTGCCTCCTG GTCCAACAACTCCGATGCCGGCGCCACCTCTT	5701
crystallinum Gly80Ser GGT-AGT	AAGAGGTGGCGCCGGCATCGGAGTTGTTGGACCAGGAGGCAGC GACGACCTGTGCGACAC <u>T</u> AATGTTGCTGCAGTTGCGGCGAGCCT TGGTGCTGACCTGAC	5702
	GCAACATT <u>A</u> GTGTCGCA	5703
	TGCGACAC <u>T</u> AATGTTGC	5704
Met Overproduction CGS Mesembryanthemum	TTCCTCCCAACTTTGTCCGTCAGCTCAGCACCAAGGCTCGCCGCA ACTGCAGCAACATTGATGTCGCACAGGTCGTCGCTCCTGG TCCAACAACTCCGATGCCGGCGCCACCTCTTG	5705
crystallinum Gly80Asp GGT-GAT	CAAGAGGTGGCGCCGGCATCGGAGTTGTTGGACCAGGAGGCAG CGACGACCTGTGCGACA <u>T</u> CAATGTTGCTGCAGTTGCGGCGAGCC TTGGTGCTGAGCTGA	5706
•	CAACATTG <u>A</u> TGTCGCAC	5707
	GTGCGACA <u>T</u> CAATGTTG	5708
Met Overproduction CGS Zea mays	CCTCTGCTACCATCCTCCGCTTTCCGCCAAACTTTGTCCGCCAGC TTAGCACCAAGGCACAACCGCCAACTGCAGCAACATCGGCGTCGCG CAGATCGTCGCCGCCGCGTGGTCCGACTGCCC	5709
Arg41His CGC-CAC	GGGCAGTCGGACCACGCGGCGACGATCTGCGCGACGCCGA TGTTGCTGCAGTTGCGG <u>T</u> GTGCCTTGGTGCTAAGCTGGCGGACA AAGTTTGGCGGAAAGCGGAGGATGGTAGCAGAGG	5710
	CAAGGCAC <u>A</u> CCGCAACT	5711
•	AGTTGCGG <u>T</u> GTGCCTTG	5712
Met Overproduction CGS Zea mays	TCCTCCGCTTTCCGCCAAACTTTGTCCGCCAGCTTAGCACCAAGG CACGCCGCAACTGCAACATCGGCGTCGCGCAGATCGTCGCC GCCGCGTGGTCCGACTGCCCCGCCGCTCGCCC	5713
Ser45Asn AGC-AAC	GGGCGAGCGGGGGCAGTCGGACCACGCGGCGGCGACGATC TGCGCGACGCCGATGTTGTTGCAGTTGCGGCGTGCCTTGGTGCT AAGCTGGCGGACAAAGTTTGGCGGAAAGCGGAGGA	5714
	CAACTGCA <u>A</u> CAACATCG	5715
	CGATGTTG <u>T</u> TGCAGTTG	5716
Met Overproduction CGS Zea mays	TTTCCGCCAAACTTTGTCCGCCAGCTTAGCACCAAGGCACGCCGCAACTGCAGCAACATCAGCGTCGCGCAGATCGTCGCCGCGCGTGGTCCGACTTAG	5717
Gly48Ser GGC-AGC	CTAAGTGGGGGCGAGCGGGGGGGGGGACCACGCGGCGG CGACGATCTGCGCGACGC <u>T</u> GATGTTGCTGCAGTTGCGGCGTGCC TTGGTGCTAAGCTGGCGGACAAAGTTTGGCGGAAA	5718
	GCAACATC <u>A</u> GCGTCGCG	5719

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	CGCGACGC <u>T</u> GATGTTGC	5720
Met Overproduction CGS Zea mays	TTCCGCCAAACTTTGTCCGCCAGCTTAGCACCAAGGCACGCCGC AACTGCAGCAACATCGACGTCGCGCAGATCGTCGCCGCGCGTG GTCCGACTGCCCCGCCGCCCCCACTTAGG	5721
Gly48Asp GGC-GAC	CCTAAGTGGGGCGAGCGGCGGGGGGCAGTCGGACCACGCGGCGGCGGCGACGATCTGCGCGACGTCGATGTTGCTGCAGTTGCGGCGTGCCTTGGTGCTAAGCTGGCGGACAAAGTTTGGCGGAA	5722
	CAACATCG <u>A</u> CGTCGCGC	5723
	GCGCGACGTCGATGTTG	5724
Met Overproduction TS Arabidopsis thaliana	GTATGAATGATCTGTGGGTGAAACACTGTGGGATTAGTCATACAG GAAGTTTCAAGGATC G TGGAATGACTGTTTTGGTTAGTCAAGTTAA TCGTCTGAGAAAGATGAAACGACCTGTGGT	5725
Leu205Arg CTT-CGT	ACCACAGGTCGTTTCATCTTTCTCAGACGATTAACTTGACTAACCA AAACAGTCATTCCA <u>C</u> GATCCTTGAAACTTCCTGTATGACTAATCCC ACAGTGTTTCACCCACAGATCATTCATAC	5726
	CAAGGATC <u>G</u> TGGAATGA	5727
	TCATTCCA <u>C</u> GATCCTTG	5728
Met Overproduction TS Solanum tuberosum	GCATGACTGATTTGTGGGTCAAACACTGTGGGATTAGCCATACTG GTAGTTTTAAGGATCGTGGGATGACTGTTTTGGTGAGTCAAGTTAA TCGCTTGCGGAAAATGCATAAACCGGTTGT	5729
Leu198Arg CTT-CGT	ACAACCGGTTTATGCATTTTCCGCAAGCGATTAACTTGACTCACCA AAACAGTCATCCCA <u>C</u> GATCCTTAAAACTACCAGTATGGCTAATCCC ACAGTGTTTGACCCACAAATCAGTCATGC	5730
	TAAGGATC G TGGGATGA	5731
	TCATCCCA <u>C</u> GATCCTTA	5732
Lys Overproduction DHPS Zea mays	TCATTGGGCACACAGTGAACTGCTTTGGCTCTAGAATCAAAGTGA TAGGCAACACAGGAA <u>A</u> CAACTCAACCAGAGAAGCCGTCCACGCA ACAGAACAGGGATTTGCTGTTGGCATGCATGC	5733
Ser157Asn AGC-AAC	GCATGCATGCCAACAGCAAATCCCTGTTCTGTTGCGTGGACGGCT TCTCTGGTTGAGTTGTTTCCTGTGTTGCCTATCACTTTGATTCTAG AGCCAAAGCAGTTCACTGTGTGCCCAATGA	5734
	CACAGGAA <u>A</u> CAACTCAA	5735
	TTGAGTTGTTTCCTGTG	5736
Lys Overproduction DHPS Zea mays	GCTCTAGAATCAAAGTGATAGGCAACACAGGAAGCAACTCAACCA GAGAAGCCGTCCACG <u>A</u> AACAGAACAGGGATTTGCTGTTGGCATG CATGCGGCTCTCCACATCAATCCTTACTACGG	5737
Ala166Val GCA-GAA	CCGTAGTAAGGATTGATGTGGAGAGCCGCATGCATGCCAACAGC AAATCCCTGTTCTGTT	5738

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	CGTCCACG <u>A</u> AACAGAAC	5739
	GTTCTGTT <u>T</u> CGTGGACG	5740
Lys Overproduction DHPS Zea mays	GGCTCTAGAATCAAAGTGATAGGCAACACAGGAAGCAACTCAACC AGAGAAGCCGTCCACACAACAGAACAG	5741
Ala166Thr GCA-ACA	CGTAGTAAGGATTGATGTGGAGAGCCGCATGCATGCCAACAGCAA ATCCCTGTTCTGTGTGGTGGACGGCTTCTCTGGTTGAGTTGCTTC CTGTGTTGCCTATCACTTTGATTCTAGAGCC	5742
	CCGTCCAC <u>A</u> CAACAGAA	5743
	TTCTGTTG <u>T</u> GTGGACGG	5744
Lys Overproduction DHPS Oryza sativa	TTATTGGGCATACAGTTAACTGCTTTGGCACTAAAATTAAAGTGGT CGGCAACACAGGAA <u>A</u> TAACTCAACAAGGGAGGCTATTCACGCAAC TGAGCAGGGATTCGCTGTAGGTATGCACGC	5745
Ser124Asn AGT-AAT	GCGTGCATACCTACAGCGAATCCCTGCTCAGTTGCGTGAATAGCC TCCCTTGTTGAGTTATTTTAGT GCCAAAGCAGTTAACTGTATGCCCAATAA	5746
	CACAGGAA <u>A</u> TAACTCAA	5747
	TTGAGTTA <u>T</u> TTCCTGTG	5748
Lys Overproduction DHPS Oryza sativa	GCACTAAAATTAAAGTGGTCGGCAACACAGGAAGTAACTCAACAA GGGAGGCTATTCACG <u>T</u> AACTGAGCAGGGATTCGCTGTAGGTATG CACGCGGCTCTCCACATCAATCCTTACTACGG	5749
Ala133Val GCA-GTA	CCGTAGTAAGGATTGATGTGGAGAGCCGCGTGCATACCTACAGC GAATCCCTGCTCAGTTACTTACTTCCCGACCACCTTTAATTTTAGTGC	5750
	TATTCACG <u>T</u> AACTGAGC	5751
	GCTCAGTT A CGTGAATA	5752
Lys Overproduction DHPS Oryza sativa	GGCACTAAAATTAAAGTGGTCGGCAACACAGGAAGTAACTCAACA AGGGAGGCTATTCACACAACTGAGCAGGGATTCGCTGTAGGTAT GCACGCGGCTCTCCACATCAATCCTTACTACG	5753
Ala133Thr GCA-ACA	CGTAGTAAGGATTGATGTGGAGAGCCGCGTGCATACCTACAGCG AATCCCTGCTCAGTTG <u>T</u> GTGAATAGCCTCCCTTGTTGAGTTACTTC CTGTGTTGCCGACCACTTTAATTTTAGTGCC	5754
	CTATTCAC <u>A</u> CAACTGAG	5755
	CTCAGTTG <u>T</u> GTGAATAG	5756
Lys Overproduction DHPS 1 Triticum aestivum Ser1654sn	TCATCGGGCATACTGTTAACTGCTTTGGAGCCAACATTAAAGTGAT AGGCAACACGGGAAATAACTCAACCAGAGAAGCTGTTCACGCGA CAGAGCAGGGATTTGCTGTTGGCATGCATGC	5757

Ser165Asn AGT-AAT

5

10

15

20

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	GCATGCATGCCAACAGCAAATCCCTGCTCTGTCGCGTGAACAGCT TCTCTGGTTGAGTTA <u>T</u> TTCCCGTGTTGCCTATCACTTTAATGTTGG CTCCAAAGCAGTTAACAGTATGCCCGATGA	5758
	CACGGGAA <u>A</u> TAACTCAA	5759
	TTGAGTTATTTCCCGTG	5760
Lys Overproduction DHPS 1 <i>Triticum aestivum</i>	GAGCCAACATTAAAGTGATAGGCAACACGGGAAGTAACTCAACCA GAGAAGCTGTTCACG <u>T</u> GACAGAGCAGGGATTTGCTGTTGGCATG CATGCAGCTCTTCATGTCAATCCTTACTACGG	5761
Ala174Val GCG-GTG	CCGTAGTAAGGATTGACATGAAGAGCTGCATGCCAACAGCA AATCCCTGCTCTGTCACGTGAACAGCTTCTCTGGTTGAGTTACTT CCCGTGTTGCCTATCACTTTAATGTTGGCTC	5762
	TGTTCACG <u>T</u> GACAGAGC	5763
	GCTCTGTC <u>A</u> CGTGAACA	5764
Lys Overproduction DHPS 1 Triticum aestivum	GGAGCCAACATTAAAGTGATAGGCAACACGGGAAGTAACTCAACC AGAGAAGCTGTTCACACGACAGAGCAGGGATTTGCTGTTGGCAT GCATGCAGCTCTTCATGTCAATCCTTACTACG	5765
Ala174Thr GCG-ACG	CGTAGTAAGGATTGACATGAAGAGCTGCATGCATGCCAACAGCAA ATCCCTGCTCTGTCGTGGAACAGCTTCTCTGGTTGAGTTACTTC CCGTGTTGCCTATCACTTTAATGTTGGCTCC	5766
	CTGTTCAC <u>A</u> CGACAGAG	5767
	CTCTGTCG <u>T</u> GTGAACAG	5768
Lys Overproduction DHPS 2 Triticum aestivum	TCATCGGGCACACTGTTAACTGCTTTGGAACTAACATTAAAGTGAT AGGCAACACGGGAAATAACTCAACTAGAGAAGCGATTCACGCTTC AGAGCAGGGATTTGCTGTTGGCATGCATGC	5769
Ser154Asn AGT-AAT	GCATGCATGCCAACAGCAAATCCCTGCTCTGAAGCGTGAATCGCT TCTCTAGTTGAGTTA <u>T</u> TTCCCGTGTTGCCTATCACTTTAATGTTAGT TCCAAAGCAGTTAACAGTGTGCCCGATGA	5770
	CACGGGAA <u>A</u> TAACTCAA	5771
	TTGAGTTA <u>T</u> TTCCCGTG	5772
Lys Overproduction DHPS 2 Triticum aestivum	GAACTAACATTAAAGTGATAGGCAACACGGGAAGTAACTCAACTA GAGAAGCGATTCACGTTTCAGAGCAGGGATTTGCTGTTGGCATGC ATGCAGCTCTCCATGTCAATCCTTACTATGG	5773
Ala163Val GCT-GTT	CCATAGTAAGGATTGACATGGAGAGCTGCATGCCAACAGCA AATCCCTGCTCTGAAACGTGAATCGCTTCTCTAGTTGAGTTACTTC CCGTGTTGCCTATCACTTTAATGTTAGTTC	5774
	GATTCACG <u>T</u> TTCAGAGC	5775
	GCTCTGAA <u>A</u> CGTGAATC	5776

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
Lys Overproduction DHPS 2 <i>Triticum aestivum</i>	GGAACTAACATTAAAGTGATAGGCAACACGGGAAGTAACTCAACT AGAGAAGCGATTCAC <u>A</u> CTTCAGAGCAGGGATTTGCTGTTGGCATG CATGCAGCTCTCCATGTCAATCCTTACTATG	5777
Ala163Thr GCT-ACT	CATAGTAAGGATTGACATGGAGAGCTGCATGCCTGCAACAGCAA ATCCCTGCTCTGAAG <u>T</u> GTGAATCGCTTCTCTAGTTGAGTTACTTCC CGTGTTGCCTATCACTTTAATGTTAGTTCC	5778
	CGATTCAC <u>A</u> CTTCAGAG	5779
	CTCTGAAG <u>T</u> GTGAATCG	5780
Lys Overproduction DHPS Coix lacryma-jobi	CTCATTGGGCATACTGTGAACTGCTTTGGCTCTAGAATTAAAGTGA TAGGCAACACAGGAAAATAACTCAACCAGAGAAGCTGTTCACGCAA CAGAGCAGGGATTTGCTGTTGGCATGCATG	5781
Ser154Asn AGT-AAT	CATGCATGCCAACAGCAAATCCCTGCTCTGTTGCGTGAACAGCTT CTCTGGTTGAGTTA <u>T</u> TTCCTGTGTTGCCTATCACTTTAATTCTAGA GCCAAAGCAGTTCACAGTATGCCCAATGAG	5782
	CACAGGAA <u>A</u> TAACTCAA	5783
	TTGAGTTATTCCTGTG	5784
Lys Overproduction DHPS Coix lacryma-jobi	GCTCTAGAATTAAAGTGATAGGCAACACAGGAAGTAACTCAACCA GAGAAGCTGTTCACG <u>T</u> AACAGAGCAGGGATTTGCTGTTGGCATGC ATGCAGCTCTCCACATCAATCCTTACTATGG	5785
Ala163Val GCA-GTA	CCATAGTAAGGATTGATGTGGAGAGCTGCATGCCAACAGCA AATCCCTGCTCTGTT <u>A</u> CGTGAACAGCTTCTCTGGTTGAGTTACTTC CTGTGTTGCCTATCACTTTAATTCTAGAGC	5786
	TGTTCACG <u>T</u> AACAGAGC	5787
	GCTCTGTT A CGTGAACA	5788
Lys Overproduction DHPS Coix lacryma-jobi	GGCTCTAGAATTAAAGTGATAGGCAACACAGGAAGTAACTCAACC AGAGAAGCTGTTCAC <u>A</u> CAACAGAGCAGGGATTTGCTGTTGGCATG CATGCAGCTCTCCACATCAATCCTTACTATG	5789
Ala163Thr GCA-ACA	CATAGTAAGGATTGATGTGGAGAGCTGCATGCATGCCAACAGCAA ATCCCTGCTCTGTTGTGTGAACAGCTTCTCTGGTTGAGTTACTTCC TGTGTTGCCTATCACTTTAATTCTAGAGCC	5790
	CTGTTCAC <u>A</u> CAACAGAG	5791
	CTCTGTTG <u>T</u> GTGAACAG	5792
Lys Overproduction DHPS Nicotiana tabacum	TCATTGGTCACACAGTCAATTGTTTTGGAGGGTCCATCAAAGTCAT CGGGAACACTGGAAACACTCCACAAGGGAAGCAATCCATGCAA CTGAACAGGGATTTGCTGTAGGTATGCATGC	5793
Ser136Asn AGC-AAC	GCATGCATACCTACAGCAAATCCCTGTTCAGTTGCATGGATTGCTT CCCTTGTGGAGTTGTTTCCAGTGTTCCCGATGACTTTGATGGACC CTCCAAAACAATTGACTGTGTGACCAATGA	5794
	CACTGGAA <u>A</u> CAACTCCA	5795

		_
Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	TGGAGTTGTTTCCAGTG	5796
Lys Overproduction DHPS Nicotiana tabacum	GAGGGTCCATCAAAGTCATCGGGAACACTGGAAGCAACTCCACAA GGGAAGCAATCCATGTAACTGAACAGGGATTTGCTGTAGGTATGC ATGCAGCTCTTCACATTAATCCCTACTATGG	5797
Ala145Val GCA-GTA	CCATAGTAGGGATTAATGTGAAGAGCTGCATGCATACCTACAGCA AATCCCTGTTCAGTTACATGGATTGCTTCCCTTGTGGAGTTGCTTC CAGTGTTCCCGATGACTTTGATGGACCCTC	5798
	AATCCATG <u>T</u> AACTGAAC	5799
	GTTCAGTT A CATGGATT	5800
Lys Overproduction DHPS Nicotiana tabacum	GGAGGGTCCATCAAAGTCATCGGGAACACTGGAAGCAACTCCAC AAGGGAAGCAATCCAT <u>A</u> CAACTGAACAGGGATTTGCTGTAGGTAT GCATGCAGCTCTTCACATTAATCCCTACTATG	5801
Ala145Thr GCA-ACA	CATAGTAGGGATTAATGTGAAGAGCTGCATGCATACCTACAGCAA ATCCCTGTTCAGTTG <u>T</u> ATGGATTGCTTCCCTTGTGGAGTTGCTTCC AGTGTTCCCGATGACTTTGATGGACCCTCC	5802
	CAATCCAT <u>A</u> CAACTGAA	5803
	TTCAGTTG <u>T</u> ATGGATTG	5804
Lys Overproduction DHPS Arabidopsis thaliana	TTATAGGCCATACCGTTAACTGTTTTGGCGGAAGCATCAAAGTCAT TGGAAACACTGGAAACAATTCGACTAGAGAAGCAATCCACGCGAC TGAACAAGGATTCGCGGTTGGAATGCATGC	5805
Ser142Asn AGC-AAC	GCATGCATTCCAACCGCGAATCCTTGTTCAGTCGCGTGGATTGCT TCTCTAGTCGAATTGTTTCCAGTGTTTCCAATGACTTTGATGCTTC CGCCAAAACAGTTAACGGTATGGCCTATAA	5806
	CACTGGAA <u>A</u> CAATTCGA	5807
	TCGAATTG <u>T</u> TTCCAGTG	5808
Lys Overproduction DHPS Arabidopsis thaliana	GCGGAAGCATCAAAGTCATTGGAAACACTGGAAGCAATTCGACTA GAGAAGCAATCCACG <u>T</u> GACTGAACAAGGATTCGCGGTTGGAATGC ATGCTGCTCTTCATATAAACCCTTACTATGG	5809
Ala151Val GCG-GTG	CCATAGTAAGGGTTTATATGAAGAGCAGCATGCATTCCAACCGCG AATCCTTGTTCAGTCACGTGGATTGCTTCTCTAGTCGAATTGCTTC CAGTGTTTCCAATGACTTTGATGCTTCCGC	5810
	AATCCACG <u>T</u> GACTGAAC	5811
	GTTCAGTC <u>A</u> CGTGGATT	5812
Lys Overproduction DHPS Arabidopsis thaliana	GGCGGAAGCATCAAAGTCATTGGAAACACTGGAAGCAATTCGACT AGAGAAGCAATCCACAACGACTGAACAAGGATTCGCGGTTGGAATG CATGCTGCTCTTCATATAAACCCTTACTATG	5813
Ala151Thr GCG-ACG	CATAGTAAGGGTTTATATGAAGAGCAGCATGCATTCCAACCGCGA ATCCTTGTTCAGTCG <u>T</u> GTGGATTGCTTCTCTAGTCGAATTGCTTCC AGTGTTTCCAATGACTTTGATGCTTCCGCC	5814

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	CAATCCAC <u>A</u> CGACTGAA	5815
	TTCAGTCG <u>T</u> GTGGATTG	5816
Lys Overproduction DHPS Glycine max	TTATTGCTCATACAGTCAACTGTTTTGGTGGGAAAATTAAGGTTATT GGAAATACTGGAA A CAACTCCACCAGGGAAGCAATTCATGCCACT GAGCAGGGTTTTGCTGTTGGAATGCATGC	5817
Ser103Asn AGC-AAC	GCATGCATTCCAACAGCAAAACCCTGCTCAGTGGCATGAATTGCT TCCCTGGTGGAGTTG <u>T</u> TTCCAGTATTTCCAATAACCTTAATTTTCC CACCAAAACAGTTGACTGTATGAGCAATAA	5818
	TACTGGAA <u>A</u> CAACTCCA	5819
	TGGAGTTG <u>T</u> TTCCAGTA	5820
Lys Overproduction DHPS Glycine max	GTGGGAAAATTAAGGTTATTGGAAATACTGGAAGCAACTCCACCA GGGAAGCAATTCATG T CACTGAGCAGGGTTTTGCTGTTGGAATGC ATGCTGCCCTTCACATAAACCCTTACTATGG	5821
Ala112Val GCC-GTC	CCATAGTAAGGGTTTATGTGAAGGGCAGCATGCATTCCAACAGCA AAACCCTGCTCAGTGACATGAATTGCTTCCCTGGTGGAGTTGCTT CCAGTATTTCCAATAACCTTAATTTTCCCAC	5822
	AATTCATG <u>T</u> CACTGAGC	5823
	GCTCAGTG <u>A</u> CATGAATT	5824
Lys Overproduction DHPS Glycine max	GGTGGGAAAATTAAGGTTATTGGAAATACTGGAAGCAACTCCACC AGGGAAGCAATTCAT A CCACTGAGCAGGGTTTTGCTGTTGGAATG CATGCTGCCCTTCACATAAACCCTTACTATG	5825
Ala112Thr GCC-ACC	CATAGTAAGGGTTTATGTGAAGGGCAGCATGCATTCCAACAGCAA AACCCTGCTCAGTGG <u>T</u> ATGAATTGCTTCCCTGGTGGAGTTGCTTC CAGTATTTCCAATAACCTTAATTTTCCCACC	5826
	CAATTCAT <u>A</u> CCACTGAG	5827
	CTCAGTGG <u>T</u> ATGAATTG	5828
Trp Overproduction AS Arabidopsis thaliana	CTTGCAGGAGACATATTTCAGATCGTGCTGAGTCAACGTTTTGAG CGGCGAACATTTGCAAACCCCTTTGAAGTTTATAGAGCACTAAGA GTTGTGAATCCAAGTCCGTATATGGGTTATT	5829
Asp341Asn GAC-AAC	AATAACCCATATACGGACTTGGATTCACAACTCTTAGTGCTCTATA AACTTCAAAGGGGTTTGCAAATGTTCGCCGCTCAAAACGTTGACT CAGCACGATCTGAAATATGTCTCCTGCAAG	5830
	CATTTGCA <u>A</u> ACCCCTTT	5831
	AAAGGGGT <u>T</u> TGCAAATG	5832
Trp Overproduction AS Nicotiana tabacum Asp326Asn	GCTGCAGGAGACATATTTCAAATCGTTTTAAGTCAACGCTTTGAGA GAAGAACATTTGCTAACCCATTTGAAGTGTACAGAGCATTAAGAAT TGTGAATCCAAGCCCATATATGACTTACA	5833

Asp326Asn GAC-AAC

20

5

10

15

10

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	TGTAAGTCATATATGGGCTTGGATTCACAATTCTTAATGCTCTGTA CACTTCAAATGGGT <u>T</u> AGCAAATGTTCTTCTCTCAAAGCGTTGACTT AAAACGATTTGAAATATGTCTCCTGCAGC	5834
	CATTTGCT <u>A</u> ACCCATTT	5835
	AAATGGGT <u>T</u> AGCAAATG	5836
Trp Overproduction AS Oryza sativa	CTAGCTGGTGACATTTTTCAAGTAGTCTTAAGCCAGCGTTTTGAGA GGCGTACATTTGCTAACCCCTTTGAGGTGTACCGTGCATTGCGTA TTGTCAATCCTAGTCCTTATATGGCCTATC	5837
Asp323Asn GAC-AAC	GATAGGCCATATAAGGACTAGGATTGACAATACGCAATGCACGGT ACACCTCAAAGGGGT <u>T</u> AGCAAATGTACGCCTCTCAAAACGCTGGC TTAAGACTACTTGAAAAATGTCACCAGCTAG	5838
	CATTTGCT <u>A</u> ACCCCTTT	5839
	AAAGGGGT <u>T</u> AGCAAATG	5840
Trp Overproduction AS Ruta graveolens	CTTGCTGGTGACATATTCCAGATCGTACTAAGTCAGCGTTTTGAAA GGCGAACGTTCGCAAACCCATTTGAAATCTATAGATCACTGAGGA TTGTTAATCCAAGCCCATATATGACTTATT	5841
Asp354Asn GAC-AAC	AATAAGTCATATATGGGCTTGGATTAACAATCCTCAGTGATCTATA GATTTCAAATGGGTTTGCGAACGTTCGCCTTTCAAAACGCTGACTT AGTACGATCTGGAATATGTCACCAGCAAG	5842
	CGTTCGCA <u>A</u> ACCCATTT	5843
	AAATGGGT <u>T</u> TGCGAACG	5844
Trp Overproduction AS Catharanthus roseus	CTGGCTGGGGACATATTCCAGCTTGTCCTAAGTCAGCGTTTTGAA CGGCGAACATTTGCA A ATCCATTTGAAGTCTACCGAGCATTGAGA ATTGTCAACCCAAGTCCATATATGACTTATT	5845
Asp354Asn GAT-AAT	AATAAGTCATATATGGACTTGGGTTGACAATTCTCAATGCTCGGTA GACTTCAAATGGATTTGCAAATGTTCGCCGTTCAAAACGCTGACTT AGGACAAGCTGGAATATGTCCCCAGCCAG	5846
	CATTTGCA <u>A</u> ATCCATTT	5847
	AAATGGAT <u>T</u> TGCAAATG	5848

10

15

20

Example 10

Production of modified starch in plants

A principal aim of biotechnology is the improvement of crop plants for food value, agriculture, and to produce a range of plant-derived raw materials. Along with oils, fats and proteins, polysaccharides constitute the main raw materials derived from plants, and apart from cellulose, the storage polymer starch is the most important polysaccharide raw material. Starch is derived from a range of plants, but maize is the most important cultivated plant for the production of starch.

The polysaccharide starch is a polymer made up of glucose molecules. However, starch is not a homogeneous raw material and is, in fact, a highly complex mixture of various types of molecules which differ from each other, for example, in their degree of polymerization and in the degree of branching of the glucose chains. For example, amylose-starch is a basically non-branched polymer made up of α -1,4-glycosidically branched glucose molecules, and amylopectin-starch is a complex mixture of variously branched glucose chains. The branching results from additional α -1,6-glycosidic linkages. In plants from which starch is typically isolated, for example maize or potato, the starch is approximately 25% amylope-starch and 75% amylopectin-starch.

In maize, various mutants in starch metabolism are known, for example waxy, sugary, shrunken and opaque-2. In addition to producing a modified starch, these mutations greatly improve grain quality in maize, and thus expand the use of maize not only as the food but also for the important industrial materials in food chemistry. It would therefore be advantageous to be able readily to obtain mutants in these genes in particular maize genotypes as well as other plants. Such plants can be obtained, for example, using traditional breeding methods and through specific genetic modification by means of recombinant DNA techniques.

The attached tables disclose exemplary oligonucleotide base sequences which can be used to generate site-specific mutations in genes involved in starch metabolism.

Table 20
Genome-Altering Oligos Conferring Increased Starch

5	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
10	Increased Starch ADPGPP Arabidopsis thaliana	GAACTTGAGACTGAGAAAAGGGATCCAAGGACAGTTGCTTCCATT ATTCTTGGAGGTGGA <u>AA</u> AGGAACTCGACTCTTTCCTCTCACAAAA CGCCGCGCCAAGCCTGCCGTTCCTATCGGGG	5849
	Ala99Lys GCA-AAA	CCCCGATAGGAACGGCAGGCTTGGCGCGCGTTTTGTGAGAGGA AAGAGTCGAGTTCCT <u>TT</u> TCCACCTCCAAGAATAATGGAAGCAACT GTCCTTGGATCCCTTTTCTCAGTCTCAAGTTC	5850
		GAGGTGGA <u>AA</u> AGGAACT	5851
		AGTTCCT <u>TT</u> TCCACCTC	5852
	Increased Starch ADPGPP Arabidopsis thaliana	CAAAACGCCGCGCCAAGCCTGCCGTTCCTATCGGGGGAGCCTAT AGGTTGATAGATGTACTAATGAGCAATTGTATTAACAGCGGAATCA ACAAAGTCTACATACTCACACAATATAACTC	5853
15	Pro127Leu CCA-CTA	GAGTTATATTGTGTGAGTATGTAGACTTTGTTGATTCCGCTGTTAA TACAATTGCTCATTAGTACATCTATCAACCTATAGGCTCCCCCGAT AGGAACGGCAGGCTTGGCCGCGCGTTTTG	5854
		AGATGTAC <u>T</u> AATGAGCA	5855
		TGCTCATT <u>A</u> GTACATCT	5856
20	Increased Starch ADPGPP Arabidopsis thaliana	TCACACAATATAACTCAGCATCATTGAACAGGCATTTAGCCCGTGC TTACAACTCCAAT AAT CTTGGCTTTGGAGATGGCTATGTTGAGGTT CTTGCGGCCACTCAAACGCCAGGAGAATC	5857
	Gly162Asn GGA-AAT	GATTCTCCTGGCGTTTGAGTGGCCGCAAGAACCTCAACATAGCCA TCTCCAAAGCCAAG <u>ATT</u> ATTGGAGTTGTAAGCACGGGCTAAATGC CTGTTCAATGATGCTGAGTTATATTGTGTGA	5858
		CTCCAAT <u>AAT</u> CTTGGCT	5859
		AGCCAAG <u>ATT</u> ATTGGAG	5860
25	Increased Starch ADPGPP Arabidopsis thaliana	TCACACAATATAACTCAGCATCATTGAACAGGCATTTAGCCCGTGC TTACAACTCCAAT AAC CTTGGCTTTGGAGATGGCTATGTTGAGGTT CTTGCGGCCACTCAAACGCCAGGAGAATC	5861
	Gly162Asn GGA-AAC	GATTCTCCTGGCGTTTGAGTGGCCGCAAGAACCTCAACATAGCCA TCTCCAAAGCCAAG <u>GTT</u> ATTGGAGTTGTAAGCACGGGCTAAATGC CTGTTCAATGATGCTGAGTTATATTGTGTGA	5862
		CTCCAAT <u>AAC</u> CTTGGCT	5863
		AGCCAAG <u>GTT</u> ATTGGAG	5864

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
Increased Starch ADPGPP Arabidopsis thaliana Asn100Lys AAT-AAA	GTTTGAGAGAAAGGTAGACCCGCAAAATGTGGCTGCAATCAT TCTAGGAGGAGGCAA <u>A</u> GGAGCTAAACTCTTCCCTCTTACAATGAG AGCCGCAACACCAGCTGTAAATATTCATCTT	5865
	AAGATGAATATTTACAGCTGGTGTTGCGGCTCTCATTGTAAGAGG GAAGAGTTTAGCTCC <u>T</u> TTGCCTCCTCCTAGAATGATTGCAGCCAC ATTTTGCGGGTCTACCTTTCTTCTCTCAAAC	5866
	GGAGGCAA <u>A</u> GGAGCTAA	5867
	TTAGCTCCTTTGCCTCC	5868
Increased Starch ADPGPP Arabidopsis thaliana	CTTGTGTCTTCAAATTATGTTAGGTTCCTGTTGGTGGATGCTACAG GCTGATCGATATCC <u>T</u> GATGAGTAACTGTATTAACAGCTGCATCAAC AAGATATTTGTGCTGACACAGTTCAACTC	5869
Pro128Leu CCG-CTG	GAGTTGAACTGTCAGCACAAATATCTTGTTGATGCAGCTGTTAA TACAGTTACTCATC <u>A</u> GGATATCGATCAGCCTGTAGCATCCACCAA CAGGAACCTAACATAATTTGAAGACACAAG	5870
	CGATATCC <u>T</u> GATGAGTA	5871
	TACTCATC <u>A</u> GGATATCG	5872
Increased Starch ADPGPP Arabidopsis thaliana	TGACACAGTTCAACTCAGCTTCCCTTAATCGACATTTAGCACGAAC TTATTTTGGGAAT <u>AAT</u> ATAAACTTTGGAGGTGGTTTCGTAGAGGTA CAAACACTATGACAATAATAACTCTCAGC	5873
Gly163Asn GGC-AAT	GCTGAGAGTTATTGTCATAGTGTTTGTACCTCTACGAAACCAC CTCCAAAGTTTATATTCCCAAAATAAGTTCGTGCTAAATGTCG ATTAAGGGAAGCTGAGTTGAACTGTGTCA	5874
	TGGGAAT <u>AAT</u> ATAAACT	5875
	AGTTTAT <u>ATT</u> ATTCCCA	5876
Increased Starch ADPGPP Arabidopsis thaliana	TGACACAGTTCAACTCAGCTTCCCTTAATCGACATTTAGCACGAAC TTATTTTGGGAAT <u>AAC</u> ATAAACTTTGGAGGTGGTTTCGTAGAGGTA CAAACACTATGACAATAATAACTCTCAGC	5877
Gly163Asn GGC-AAC	GCTGAGAGTTATTGTCATAGTGTTTGTACCTCTACGAAACCAC CTCCAAAGTTTAT GTT ATTCCCAAAATAAGTTCGTGCTAAATGTCG ATTAAGGGAAGCTGAGTTGAACTGTGTCA	5878
	TGGGAAT <u>AAC</u> ATAAACT	5879
	AGTTTAT GTT ATTCCCA	5880
Increased Starch ADPGPP Lycopersicon	TTGAGGAACAACCAACGGCAGATCCAAAAGCTGTTGCCTCTGTCA TTCTAGGTGGTGGTAAAGGAACTCGTCTTTTTCCTCTTACAAGCA GAAGAGCTAAACCAGCTGTTCCTATTGGTGG	5881
esculentum Val94Lys GTT-AAA	CCACCAATAGGAACAGCTGGTTTAGCTCTTCTGCTTGTAAGAGGA AAAAGACGAGTTCC <u>TTT</u> ACCACCACCTAGAATGACAGAGGCAACA GCTTTTGGATCTGCCGTTGGTTGTTCCTCAA	5882
	TGGTGGT <u>AAA</u> GGAACTC	5883

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	GAGTTCC <u>TTT</u> ACCACCA	5884
Increased Starch ADPGPP Lycopersicon	CAAGCAGAAGAGCTAAACCAGCTGTTCCTATTGGTGGTTGTTACC GGCTAATTGATGTACAAATGAGTAACTGCATTAACAGTGGCATAC GGAAAATTTTCATCTTAACACAGTTCAATTC	5885
esculentum Pro122Leu CCA-CAA	GAATTGAACTGTGTTAAGATGAAAATTTTCCGTATGCCACTGTTAA TGCAGTTACTCATT <u>T</u> GTACATCAATTAGCCGGTAACAACCACCAAT AGGAACAGCTGGTTTAGCTCTTCTGCTTG	5886
	TGATGTAC <u>A</u> AATGAGTA	5887
	TACTCATT <u>T</u> GTACATCA	5888
Increased Starch ADPGPP Lycopersicon	CACAGTTCAATTCCTTTTCCCTCAATCGTCACCTTGCCCGCACGTA TAATTTTGGAAAT <u>AAT</u> GTGGGTTTTGGAGATGGATTTGTGGAGGTT TTAGCTGCAACCCAGACTCCAGGGGATGC	5889
esculentum Gly158Asn GGA-AAT	GCATCCCTGGAGTCTGGGTTGCAGCTAAAACCTCCACAAATCCA TCTCCAAAACCCAC <u>ATT</u> ATTTCCAAAATTATACGTGCGGGCAAGGT GACGATTGAGGGAAAAGGAATTGAACTGTG	5890
	TGGAAAT <u>AAT</u> GTGGGTT	5891
	AACCCAC <u>ATT</u> ATTTCCA	5892
Increased Starch ADPGPP Lycopersicon	CACAGTTCAATTCCTTTTCCCTCAATCGTCACCTTGCCCGCACGTA TAATTTTGGAAAT AAC GTGGGTTTTGGAGATGGATTTGTGGAGGTT TTAGCTGCAACCCAGACTCCAGGGGATGC	5893
esculentum Gly158Asn GGA-AAC	GCATCCCTGGAGTCTGGGTTGCAGCTAAAACCTCCACAAATCCA TCTCCAAAACCCAC <u>GTT</u> ATTTCCAAAATTATACGTGCGGGCAAGGT GACGATTGAGGGAAAAGGAATTGAACTGTG	5894
	TGGAAAT <u>AAC</u> GTGGGTT	5895
*	AACCCAC <u>GTT</u> ATTTCCA	5896
Increased Starch ADPGPP Cicer arietinum	ACGTAGATTTGGAAAAAAGAGACCCAAGTACAGTTGTAGCAATTAT ACTAGGTGGAGGT <u>AAA</u> GGAACTCGTCTCTCCCTCTCACCAAGC GACGAGCCAAGCCTGCTGTTCCAATTGGAGG	5897
Ala101Lys GCT-AAA	CCTCCAATTGGAACAGCAGGCTTGGCTCGCTTGGTGAGAGG GAAGAGACGAGTTCC <u>TTT</u> ACCTCCACCTAGTATAATTGCTACAACT GTACTTGGGTCTCTTTTTTCCAAATCTACGT	5898
	TGGAGGT <u>AAA</u> GGAACTC	5899
	GAGTTCC <u>TTT</u> ACCTCCA	5900

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
Increased Starch ADPGPP Cicer arietinum Pro129Leu CCA-CTA	CCAAGCGACGAGCCAAGCCTGCTGTTCCAATTGGAGGTGCTTATA GGCTGATAGATGTAC <u>T</u> AATGAGTAACTGCATCAATAGTGGGATCAA CAAAGTATACATTCTCACTCAATTTAATTC	5901
	GAATTAAATTGAGTGAGAATGTATACTTTGTTGATCCCACTATTGAT GCAGTTACTCATTAGTACATCTATCAGCCTATAAGCACCTCCAATT GGAACAGCAGGCTTGGCTCGTCGCTTGG	5902
	AGATGTAC <u>T</u> AATGAGTA	5903
	TACTCATT A GTACATCT	5904
Increased Starch ADPGPP Cicer arietinum	CTCAATTTAATTCAGCCTCACTCAACAGGCATATTGCACGTGCTTA TAACTCTGGTACT AAT GTCACTTTTGGAGATGGCTATGTTGAGGTT CTTGCAGCAACTCAAACTCCAGGGGAGCA	5905
Gly165Asn GGA-AAT	TGCTCCCTGGAGTTTGAGTTGCTGCAAGAACCTCAACATAGCCA TCTCCAAAAGTGAC <u>ATT</u> AGTACCAGAGTTATAAGCACGTGCAATAT GCCTGTTGAGTGAGGCTGAATTAAATTGAG	5906
	TGGTACT <u>AAT</u> GTCACTT	5907
	AAGTGAC <u>ATT</u> AGTACCA	5908
Increased Starch ADPGPP Cicer arietinum	CTCAATTTAATTCAGCCTCACTCAACAGGCATATTGCACGTGCTTA TAACTCTGGTACTAACGTCACTTTTTGGAGATGGCTATGTTGAGGTT CTTGCAGCAACTCAAACTCCAGGGGAGCA	5909
Gly165Asn GGA-AAC	TGCTCCCTGGAGTTTGAGTTGCTGCAAGAACCTCAACATAGCCA TCTCCAAAAGTGACGTTAGTACCAGAGTTATAAGCACGTGCAATAT GCCTGTTGAGTGAGGCTGAATTAAATTGAG	5910
	TGGTACT AAC GTCACTT	5911
	AAGTGAC GTT AGTACCA	5912
Increased Starch ADPGPP Ipomoea batatas	ATATTGGAGAGGCGTCGGGCAAACCCTAAGAATGTGGCTGCAATC ATACTGCCAGGCGGT <u>AA</u> AGGGACACACCTATTCCCTCTCACCAAT CGAGCTGCAACCCCTGCTGTTCCACTTGGAG	5913
Ala94Lys GCA-AAA	CTCCAAGTGGAACAGCAGGGGTTGCAGCTCGATTGGTGAGAGGG AATAGGTGTCCCT <u>TT</u> ACCGCCTGGCAGTATGATTGCAGCCACA TTCTTAGGGTTTGCCCGACGCCTCCCAATAT	5914
	CAGGCGGT <u>AA</u> AGGGACA	5915
	TGTCCCT <u>TT</u> ACCGCCTG	5916
Increased Starch ADPGPP Ipomoea batatas	CCAATCGAGCTGCAACCCCTGCTGTTCCACTTGGAGGATGCTATA GGTTGATCGACATTCTAATGAGCAACTGCATCAACAGCGGGGTTA ACAAGATCTTTGTGCTGACCCAGTTCAATTC	5917
Pro122Leu CCA-CTA	GAATTGAACTGGGTCAGCACAAAGATCTTGTTAACCCCGCTGTTG ATGCAGTTGCTCATT A GAATGTCGATCAACCTATAGCATCCTCCAA GTGGAACAGCAGGGGTTGCAGCTCGATTGG	5918
	CGACATTC <u>T</u> AATGAGCA	5919

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	TGCTCATT A GAATGTCG	5920
Increased Starch ADPGPP Ipomoea batatas	TGACCCAGTTCAATTCAGCTTCTCTTAACCGTCACATTTCCCGTAC CGTCTTTGGCAAT <u>AAT</u> GTGAGCTTCGGAGATGGATTTGTTGAGGT GCTGGCTGCAACCCAAACACAAGGGGAAAC	5921
Gly157Asn GGT-AAT	GTTTCCCCTTGTGTTTGGGTTGCAGCCAGCACCTCAACAAATCCA TCTCCGAAGCTCACATTATTGCCAAAGACGGTACGGGAAATGTGA CGGTTAAGAGAAGCTGAATTGAACTGGGTCA	5922
	TGGCAAT <u>AAT</u> GTGAGCT	5923
	AGCTCAC <u>ATT</u> ATTGCCA	5924
Increased Starch ADPGPP Ipomoea batatas	TGACCCAGTTCAATTCAGCTTCTCTTAACCGTCACATTTCCCGTAC CGTCTTTGGCAAT <u>AAC</u> GTGAGCTTCGGAGATGGATTTGTTGAGGT GCTGGCTGCAACCCAAACACAAGGGGAAAC	5925
Gly157Asn GGT-AAC	GTTTCCCCTTGTGTTTGGGTTGCAGCCAGCACCTCAACAAATCCA TCTCCGAAGCTCAC <u>GTT</u> ATTGCCAAAGACGGTACGGGAAATGTGA CGGTTAAGAGAAGCTGAATTGAACTGGGTCA	5926
	TGGCAAT <u>AAC</u> GTGAGCT	5927
	AGCTCAC <u>GTT</u> ATTGCCA	5928
Increased Starch ADPGPP Oryza sativa	CATTCCGGAGGAACTTTGCGGATCCAAATGAGGTTGCTGCTGTTA TATTGGGTGGTGGCAAAGGGACTCAACTTTTTCCTCTCACAAGCA CAAGGGCCACGCCTGCTGTTCCTATTGGAGG	5929
Thr96Lys ACC-AAA	CCTCCAATAGGAACAGCAGGCGTGGCCCTTGTGCTTGTGAGAGG AAAAAGTTGAGTCCC <u>TT</u> TGCCACCACCCAATATAACAGCAGCAAC CTCATTTGGATCCGCAAAGTTCCTCCGGAATG	5930
	TGGTGGCA <u>AA</u> GGGACTC	5931
	GAGTCCC <u>TT</u> TGCCACCA	5932
Increased Starch ADPGPP Oryza sativa	CAAGCACAAGGGCCACGCCTGCTGTTCCTATTGGAGGATGCTATA GGCTTATCGATATCCTCATGAGCAACTGTTTCAACAGTGGCATAAA CAAGATATTCATAATGACTCAATTCAACTC	5933
Pro124Leu CCC-CTC	GAGTTGAATTGAGTCATTATGAATATCTTGTTTATGCCACTGTTGAA ACAGTTGCTCATGAGGATATCGATAAGCCTATAGCATCCTCCAATA GGAACAGCAGGCGTGGCCCTTGTGCTTG	5934
	CGATATCC <u>T</u> CATGAGCA	5935
	TGCTCATG <u>A</u> GGATATCG	5936
Increased Starch ADPGPP Oryza sativa	TGACTCAATTCAACTCAGCATCTCTTAATCGTCACATTCATCGTAC GTACCTTGGTGGTAATATCAACTTTACTGATGGTTCTGTTGAGGTA TTAGCCGCTACACAAATGCCTGGGGAGGC	5937
Gly159Asn GGA-AAT	GCCTCCCAGGCATTTGTGTAGCGGCTAATACCTCAACAGAACCA TCAGTAAAGTTGAT <u>ATT</u> ACCACCAAGGTACGTACGATGAATGTGAC GATTAAGAGATGCTGAGTTGAATTGAGTCA	5938

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	TGGTGGT AAT ATCAACT	5939
	AGTTGAT <u>ATT</u> ACCACCA	5940
Increased Starch ADPGPP Oryza sativa	TGACTCAATTCAACTCAGCATCTCTTAATCGTCACATTCATCGTAC GTACCTTGGTGGTAACATCAACTTTACTGATGGTTCTGTTGAGGTA TTAGCCGCTACACAAATGCCTGGGGAGGC	5941
Gly159Asn GGA-AAC	GCCTCCCAGGCATTTGTGTAGCGGCTAATACCTCAACAGAACCA TCAGTAAAGTTGAT <u>GTT</u> ACCACCAAGGTACGTACGATGAATGTGA CGATTAAGAGATGCTGAGTTGAATTGAGTCA	5942
	TGGTGGT <u>AAC</u> ATCAACT	5943
	AGTTGAT <u>GTT</u> ACCACCA	5944
Increased Starch ADPGPP Triticum aestivum	GTCCTTCAGGAGGATTAAGCGATCCGAACGAGGTTGCGGCCGTC ATACTCGGCGGCGGCA <u>AA</u> GGGACTCAGCTCTTCCCACTCACGAG CACAAGGGCCACACCTGCTGTTCCTATTGGAGG	5945
Thr80Lys ACC-AAA	CCTCCAATAGGAACAGCAGGTGTGGCCCTTGTGCTCGTGAGTGG GAAGAGCTGAGTCCC <u>TT</u> TGCCGCCGCCGAGTATGACGGCCGCAA CCTCGTTCGGATCGCTTAATCCTCCTGAAGGAC	5946
	CGGCGGCA <u>AA</u> GGGACTC	5947
	GAGTCCC <u>TT</u> TGCCGCCG	5948
Increased Starch ADPGPP Triticum aestivum	CGAGCACAAGGGCCACACCTGCTGTTCCTATTGGAGGATGTTACA GGCTCATCGACATTCTCATGAGCAACTGCTTCAACAGTGGCATCA ACAAGATATTCGTCATGACCCAGTTCAACTC	5949
Pro108Leu CCC-CTC	GAGTTGAACTGGGTCATGACGAATATCTTGTTGATGCCACTGTTG AAGCAGTTGCTCATGAGAATGTCGATGAGCCTGTAACATCCTCCA ATAGGAACAGCAGGTGTGGCCCTTGTGCTCG	5950
	CGACATTC <u>T</u> CATGAGCA	5951
	TGCTCATG <u>A</u> GAATGTCG	5952
Increased Starch ADPGPP Triticum aestivum	TGACCCAGTTCAACTCGGCCTCCCTTAATCGTCACATTCACCGCA CCTACCTCGGCGGGAATATCAATTTCACTGATGGATCCGTTGAGG TATTGGCCGCGACGCAAATGCCCGGGGAGGC	5953
Gly143Asn GGA-AAT	GCCTCCCGGGCATTTGCGTCGCGGCCAATACCTCAACGGATCC ATCAGTGAAATTGAT <u>ATT</u> CCCGCCGAGGTAGGTGCGGTGAATGTG ACGATTAAGGGAGGCCGAGTTGAACTGGGTCA	5954
	CGGCGGG <u>AAT</u> ATCAATT	5955
	AATTGAT <u>ATT</u> CCCGCCG	5956
Increased Starch ADPGPP Triticum aestivum Gly143Asn	TGACCCAGTTCAACTCGGCCTCCCTTAATCGTCACATTCACCGCA CCTACCTCGGCGGGAACATCAATTTCACTGATGGATCCGTTGAGG TATTGGCCGCGACGCAAATGCCCGGGGAGGC	5957

Gly143Asn GGA-AAC

25

20

5

10

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	GCCTCCCGGGCATTTGCGTCGCGGCCAATACCTCAACGGATCC ATCAGTGAAATTGAT <u>GTT</u> CCCGCCGAGGTAGGTGCGGTGAATGTG ACGATTAAGGGAGGCCGAGTTGAACTGGGTCA	5958
	CGGCGGA <u>AC</u> ATCAATT	5959
	AATTGAT <u>GTT</u> CCCGCCG	5960
Increased Starch ADPGPP Oryza sativa	CCTCCCGAAAGAATTATGCTGATGCAAGCCACGTTTCTGCTGTCA TTTTGGGTGGAGGCA <u>AA</u> GGAGTTCAACTCTTTCCTCTGACAAGCA CAAGGGCTACCCCCGCTGTTCCTGTTGGAGG	5961
Thr95Lys ACT-AAA	CCTCCAACAGGAACAGCGGGGGTAGCCCTTGTGCTTGTCAGAGG AAAGAGTTGAACTCC <u>TT</u> TGCCTCCACCCAAAATGACAGCAGAAAC GTGGCTTGCATCAGCATAATTCTTTCGGGAGG	5962
	TGGAGGCA <u>AA</u> GGAGTTC	5963
	GAACTCC <u>TT</u> TGCCTCCA	5964
Increased Starch ADPGPP Oryza sativa	CAAGCACAAGGGCTACCCCCGCTGTTCCTGTTGGAGGATGTTACA GGCTTATTGACATCC <u>T</u> TATGAGCAATTGCTTCAATAGCGGAATAAA TAAAATATTTGTGATGACTCAGTTCAATTC	5965
Pro123Leu CCT-CTT	GAATTGAACTGAGTCATCACAAATATTTTATTTATTCCGCTATTGAA GCAATTGCTCATAAGGATGTCAATAAGCCTGTAACATCCTCCAACA GGAACAGCGGGGGTAGCCCTTGTGCTTG	5966
	TGACATCC <u>T</u> TATGAGCA	5967
	TGCTCATA A GGATGTCA	5968
Increased Starch ADPGPP Oryza sativa	TGACTCAGTTCAATTCTGCTTCTCTTAATCGCCATATCCATCATAC ATACCTTGGTGGGAATATCAACTTTACTGATGGGTCTGTGCAGGT ATTGGCTGCTACACAAATGCCTGACGAACC	5969
Gly158Asn GGG-AAT	GGTTCGTCAGGCATTTGTGTAGCAGCCAATACCTGCACAGACCCA TCAGTAAAGTTGAT <u>ATT</u> CCCACCAAGGTATGTATGATGGATATGGC GATTAAGAGAAGCAGAATTGAACTGAGTCA	5970
	TGGTGGG <u>AAT</u> ATCAACT	5971
	AGTTGAT <u>ATT</u> CCCACCA	5972
Increased Starch ADPGPP Oryza sativa	TGACTCAGTTCAATTCTGCTTCTCTTAATCGCCATATCCATCATAC ATACCTTGGTGGGAACATCAACTTTACTGATGGGTCTGTGCAGGT ATTGGCTGCTACACAAATGCCTGACGAACC	5973
Gly158Asn GGG-AAC	GGTTCGTCAGGCATTTGTGTAGCAGCCAATACCTGCACAGACCCA TCAGTAAAGTTGAT <u>GTT</u> CCCACCAAGGTATGTATGATGGATATGGC GATTAAGAGAAGCAGAATTGAACTGAGTCA	5974
	TGGTGGG <u>AAC</u> ATCAACT	5975
	AGTTGAT <u>GTT</u> CCCACCA	5976

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
Increased Starch ADPGPP Triticum aestivum	CCTTCCGCAGGAATTACGCCGATCCGAACGAGGTCGCGGCCGTC ATACTCGGCGGTGGCAAAGGGGACTCAGCTCTTCCCTCTCACAAG CACAAGGGCCACACCTGCTGTTCCTATTGGAGG	5977
Thr99Lys ACC-AAA	CCTCCAATAGGAACAGCAGGTGTGGCCCTTGTGCTTGTGAGAGG GAAGAGCTGAGTCCC <u>TT</u> TGCCACCGCCGAGTATGACGGCCGCGA CCTCGTTCGGATCGGCGTAATTCCTGCGGAAGG	5978
1	CGGTGGCA <u>AA</u> GGGACTC	5979
	GAGTCCC <u>TT</u> TGCCACCG	5980
Increased Starch ADPGPP Triticum aestivum	CAAGCACAAGGGCCACACCTGCTGTTCCTATTGGAGGATGTTACA GGCTCATCGATATTCTCATGAGCAACTGCTTCAATAGTGGCATCAA CAAGATATTCGTCATGACGCAGTTCAACTC	5981
Pro127Leu CCC-CTC	GAGTTGAACTGCGTCATGACGAATATCTTGTTGATGCCACTATTGA AGCAGTTGCTCATGAGAATATCGATGAGCCTGTAACATCCTCCAA TAGGAACAGCAGGTGTGGCCCTTGTGCTTG	5982
	CGATATTC <u>T</u> CATGAGCA	5983
	TGCTCATG <u>A</u> GAATATCG	<u>5984</u>
Increased Starch ADPGPP Triticum aestivum	TGACGCAGTTCAACTCGGCCTCTCTTAATCGTCACATTCACCGCA CCTACCTCGGCGGGAATATCAATTTCACTGATGGATCTGTTGAGG TATTGGCCGCGACGCAAATGCCCGGGGAGGC	5985
Gly162Asn GGA-AAT	GCCTCCCGGGCATTTGCGTCGCGGCCAATACCTCAACAGATCC ATCAGTGAAATTGATATTCCCGCCGAGGTAGGTGCGGTGAATGTG ACGATTAAGAGAGGCCGAGTTGAACTGCGTCA	5986
	CGGCGGG <u>AAT</u> ATCAATT	5987
	AATTGAT <u>ATT</u> CCCGCCG	5988
Increased Starch ADPGPP Triticum aestivum	TGACGCAGTTCAACTCGGCCTCTCTTAATCGTCACATTCACCGCA CCTACCTCGGCGGGAACATCAATTTCACTGATGGATCTGTTGAGG TATTGGCCGCGACGCAAATGCCCGGGGAGGC	5989
Gly162Asn GGA-AAC	GCCTCCCGGGCATTTGCGTCGCGGCCAATACCTCAACAGATCC ATCAGTGAAATTGAT GTT CCCGCCGAGGTAGGTGCGGTGAATGTG ACGATTAAGAGAGGCCGAGTTGAACTGCGTCA	5990
	CGGCGGG <u>AAC</u> ATCAATT	5991
	AATTGAT GTT CCCGCCG	5992
Increased Starch ADPGPP Zea mays	CTTTTCGGAGGAATTATGCTGATCCTAATGAAGTCGCTGCCGTCA TTTTGGGTGGTGGTA AA GGGACTCAGCTTTTCCCTCTCACAAGCA CAAGGGCCACCCCTGCTGTTCCTATTGGAGG	5993
Thr96Lys ACC-AAA	CCTCCAATAGGAACAGCAGGGGTGGCCCTTGTGCTTGTGAGAGG GAAAAGCTGAGTCCC <u>TT</u> TACCACCACCCAAAATGACGGCAGCGAC TTCATTAGGATCAGCATAATTCCTCCGAAAAG	5994
	TGGTGGTA <u>AA</u> GGGACTC	5995

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	GAGTCCC <u>TT</u> TACCACCA	5996
Increased Starch ADPGPP Zea mays	CAAGCACAAGGGCCACCCCTGCTGTTCCTATTGGAGGATGTTACA GGCTTATTGATATCCTCATGAGCAACTGTTTCAACAGTGGCATAAA CAAGATATTTGTTATGACTCAGTTCAACTC	5997
Pro124Leu CCC-CTC	GAGTTGAACTGAGTCATAACAAATATCTTGTTTATGCCACTGTTGA AACAGTTGCTCATGAGGATATCAATAAGCCTGTAACATCCTCCAAT AGGAACAGCAGGGGTGGCCCTTGTGCTTG	5998
	TGATATCC <u>T</u> CATGAGCA	5999
	TGCTCATG <u>A</u> GGATATCA	6000
Increased Starch ADPGPP Zea mays	TGACTCAGTTCAACTCAGCTTCTCTTAACCGTCACATTCATCGTAC CTATCTTGGTGGG <u>AAT</u> ATCAACTTCACTGATGGATCTGTTGAGGT GCTGGCTGCAACACAAATGCCTGGGGAGGC	6001
Gly159Asn GGG-AAT	GCCTCCCAGGCATTTGTGTTGCAGCCAGCACCTCAACAGATCCA TCAGTGAAGTTGAT <u>ATT</u> CCCACCAAGATAGGTACGATGAATGTGA CGGTTAAGAGAAGCTGAGTTGAACTGAGTCA	6002
	TGGTGGG <u>AAT</u> ATCAACT	6003
	AGTTGAT <u>ATT</u> CCCACCA	6004
Increased Starch ADPGPP Zea mays	TGACTCAGTTCAACTCAGCTTCTCTTAACCGTCACATTCATCGTAC CTATCTTGGTGGGAACATCAACTTCACTGATGGATCTGTTGAGGT GCTGGCTGCAACACAAATGCCTGGGGAGGC	6005
Gly159Ásn GGG-AAC	GCCTCCCAGGCATTTGTGTTGCAGCCAGCACCTCAACAGATCCA TCAGTGAAGTTGAT <u>GTT</u> CCCACCAAGATAGGTACGATGAATGTGA CGGTTAAGAGAAGCTGAGTTGAACTGAGTCA	6006
	TGGTGGG <u>AAC</u> ATCAACT	6007
	AGTTGAT <u>GTT</u> CCCACCA	6008
Increased Starch ADPGPP Solanum tuberosum	CTTGAGAGGCAAAAGAAGGGCGATGCAAGGACAGTAGTAGCAAT CATTCTAGGAGGGGGAAAGGGGAACTCGTCTTTTCCCCCTCACCAA ACGTCGTGCTAAGCCTGCCGTTCCAATGGGAG	6009
Ala58Lys GCG-AAG	CTCCCATTGGAACGCCAGGCTTAGCACGACGTTTGGTGAGGGGG AAAAGACGAGTTCCC <u>TT</u> TCCCCCTCCTAGAATGATTGCTACTACTG TCCTTGCATCGCCCTTCTTTTGCCTCTCAAG	6010
	GAGGGGAAACT	6011
	AGTTCCC <u>TT</u> TCCCCCTC	6012
Increased Starch ADPGPP Solanum tuberosum	CCAAACGTCGTGCTAAGCCTGCCGTTCCAATGGGAGGAGCATATA GGCTAATTGATGTAC <u>T</u> AATGAGCAACTGTATTAACAGTGGCATCAA CAAAGTATACATTCTCACTCAATTCAACTC	6013
Pro86Leu CCA-CTA	GAGTTGAATTGAGTGAGAATGTATACTTTGTTGATGCCACTGTTAA TACAGTTGCTCATTAGTACATTAGCCTATATGCTCCCAT TGGAACGGCAGGCTTAGCACGACGTTTGG	6014

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	TGATGTAC <u>T</u> AATGAGCA	6015
	TGCTCATT A GTACATCA	6016
Increased Starch ADPGPP Solanum tuberosum	CTCAATTCAACTCAGCCTCACTTAACAGGCATATAGCTCGTGCTTA CAACTTTGGCAAT <u>AAT</u> GTCACATTCGAGAGTGGCTATGTCGAGGT CTTAGCAGCAACTCAAACACCAGGTGAATT	6017
Gly122Asn GGG-AAT	AATTCACCTGGTGTTTGAGTTGCTGACAAGACCTCGACATAGCCA CTCTCGAATGTGAC <u>ATT</u> ATTGCCAAAGTTGTAAGCACGAGCTATAT GCCTGTTAAGTGAGGCTGAGTTGAATTGAG	6018
	TGGCAAT <u>AAT</u> GTCACAT	6019
	ATGTGAC <u>ATT</u> ATTGCCA	6020
Increased Starch ADPGPP Solanum tuberosum	CTCAATTCAACTCAGCCTCACTTAACAGGCATATAGCTCGTGCTTA CAACTTTGGCAAT <u>AAC</u> GTCACATTCGAGAGTGGCTATGTCGAGGT CTTAGCAGCAACTCAAACACCAGGTGAATT	6021
Gly122Asn GGG-AAC	AATTCACCTGGTGTTTGAGTTGCTGCTAAGACCTCGACATAGCCA CTCTCGAATGTGAC <u>GTT</u> ATTGCCAAAGTTGTAAGCACGAGCTATAT GCCTGTTAAGTGAGGCTGAGTTGAATTGAG	6022
	TGGCAAT <u>AAC</u> GTCACAT	6023
	ATGTGAC <u>GTT</u> ATTGCCA	6024
Increased Starch ADPGPP Beta vulgaris	TATTTGAATCTCCAAAAGCTGACCCAAAAAATGTGGCTGCAATTGT GCTGGGTGGTGAAAGGGACTCGCCTCTTTCCTCTTACTAGCA GGAGAGCTAAGCCAGCAGTGCCAATTGGAGG	6025
Ala98Lys GCT-AAA	CCTCCAATTGGCACTGCTGGCTTAGCTCTCCTGCTAGTAAGAGGA AAGAGGCGAGTCCC <u>TTT</u> ACCACCACCCAGCACAATTGCAGCCACA TTTTTTGGGTCAGCTTTTGGAGATTCAAATA	6026
	TGGTGGT <u>AAA</u> GGGACTC	6027
	GAGTCCC <u>TTT</u> ACCACCA	6028
Increased Starch ADPGPP Beta vulgaris	TATTTGAATCTCCAAAAGCTGACCCAAAAAATGTGGCTGCAATTGT GCTGGGTGGTGGTAACGGGACTCGCCTCTTTCCTCTTACTAGCA GGAGAGCTAAGCCAGCAGTGCCAATTGGAGG	6029
Ala98Lys GCT-AAC	CCTCCAATTGGCACTGCTGGCTTAGCTCTCCTGCTAGTAAGAGGA AAGAGGCGAGTCCCGTTACCACCACCCAGCACAATTGCAGCCAC ATTTTTTGGGTCAGCTTTTGGAGATTCAAATA	6030
	TGGTGGT <u>AAC</u> GGGACTC	6031
	GAGTCCC GTT ACCACCA	6032
Increased Starch ADPGPP Beta vulgaris Pro126Leu	CTAGCAGGAGAGCTAAGCCAGCAGTGCCAATTGGAGGGTGTTAC AGGCTGATTGATGTGCTTATGAGCAACTGCATCAACAGTGGCATT AGAAAGATTTTCATTCTTACCCAGTTCAATTC	6033

Pro126Leu CCT-CTT

20

5

10

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	GAATTGAACTGGGTAAGAATGAAAATCTTTCTAATGCCACTGTTGA TGCAGTTGCTCATA A GCACATCAATCAGCCTGTAACACCCTCCAA TTGGCACTGCTGGCTTAGCTCTCCTGCTAG	6034
	TGATGTGC <u>T</u> TATGAGCA TGCTCATA <u>A</u> GCACATCA	6035 6036
Increased Starch ADPGPP Beta vulgaris	CCCAGTTCAATTCGTTTTCGCTTAATCGTCATCTTGCTCGAACCTA TAATTTTGGAGATATGTGAATTTTGGGGATGGCTTTGTGGAGGTT TTTGCTGCTACACAAACACCTGGAGAATC	6037
Gly162Asn GGT-AAT	GATTCTCCAGGTGTTTGTGTAGCAGCAAAAACCTCCACAAAGCCA TCCCCAAAATTCACATTATCTCCAAAATTATAGGTTCGAGCAAGAT GACGATTAAGCGAAAACGAATTGAACTGGG	6038
	TGGAGAT AAT GTGAATT	6039
	AATTCAC <u>ATT</u> ATCTCCA	6040
Increased Starch ADPGPP Beta vulgaris	CCCAGTTCAATTCGTTTTCGCTTAATCGTCATCTTGCTCGAACCTA TAATTTTGGAGATAACGTGAAATTTTGGGGGATGGCTTTGTGGAGGT TTTTGCTGCTACACAAACACCTGGAGAATC	6041
Gly162Asn GGT-AAC	GATTCTCCAGGTGTTTGTGTAGCAGCAAAAACCTCCACAAAGCCA TCCCCAAAATTCACGTTATCTCCAAAATTATAGGTTCGAGCAAGAT GACGATTAAGCGAAAACGAATTGAACTGGG	6042
	TGGAGAT <u>AAC</u> GTGAATT	6043
	AATTCAC <u>GTT</u> ATCTCCA	6044

Table 21
Oligonucleotides to produce plants with waxy starch

5	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	Waxy starch GBSS Arabidopsis thaliana	GAATCCAGGTAAACGGGTAGTTCATAATGGCAACTGTGACTGCTTC TTCTAACTTTGTGTGAAAACTTCACTTTTCAACAATCATGGTGCTT CTTCATGCTCTGATGTCGCTCAGATTAC	6045
10	Ser12Term TCA-TGA	GTAATCTGAGCGACATCAGAGCATGAAGAAGCACCATGATTGTTGA AAAGTGAAGTTCTT C ACACAAAGTTAGAAGAAGCAGTCACAGTTGC CATTATGAACTACCCGTTTACCTGGATTC	6046
		CTTTGTGT G AAGAACTT	6047
		AAGTTCTT <u>C</u> ACACAAAG	6048
	Waxy starch GBSS Arabidopsis thaliana	ATCCAGGTAAACGGGTAGTTCATAATGGCAACTGTGACTGCTTCTT CTAACTTTGTGTCATGAACTTCACTTTTCAACAATCATGGTGCTTCT TCATGCTCTGATGTCGCTCAGATTACCT	6049
15	Arg13Term AGA-TGA	AGGTAATCTGAGCGACATCAGAGCATGAAGAAGCACCATGATTGTT GAAAAGTGAAGTTC <u>A</u> TGACACAAAGTTAGAAGAAGCAGTCACAGTT GCCATTATGAACTACCCGTTTACCTGGAT	6050
		TTGTGTCA <u>T</u> GAACTTCA	6051
		TGAAGTTC <u>A</u> TGACACAA	6052
	Waxy starch GBSS <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	TAAACGGGTAGTTCATAATGGCAACTGTGACTGCTTCTTCTAACTT TGTGTCAAGAACTT G ACTTTTCAACAATCATGGTGCTTCTTCATGCT CTGATGTCGCTCAGATTACCTTAAAAGG	6053
20	Ser15Term TCA-TGA	CCTTTTAAGGTAATCTGAGCGACATCAGAGCATGAAGAAGCACCAT GATTGTTGAAAAGT <u>C</u> AAGTTCTTGACACAAAGTTAGAAGAAGCAGT CACAGTTGCCATTATGAACTACCCGTTTA	6054
		AAGAACTT <u>G</u> ACTTTTCA	6055
		TGAAAAGT <u>C</u> AAGTTCTT	6056
	Waxy starch GBSS Arabidopsis thaliana	TGACTGCTTCTTCTAACTTTGTGTCAAGAACTTCACTTTTCAACAAT CATGGTGCTTCTT <u>G</u> ATGCTCTGATGTCGCTCAGATTACCTTAAAAG GCCAATCCTTGACTCATTGTGGGTTAAG	6057
25	Ser24Term TCA-TGA	CTTAACCCACAATGAGTCAAGGATTGGCCTTTTAAGGTAATCTGAG CGACATCAGAGCAT <u>C</u> AAGAAGCACCATGATTGTTGAAAAGTGAAGT TCTTGACACAAAGTTAGAAGAAGCAGTCA	6058
		TGCTTCTT <u>G</u> ATGCTCTG	6059
		CAGAGCAT <u>C</u> AAGAAGCA	6060

Phenotype: Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
Waxy starch GBSS <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	TGCTTCTTCTAACTTTGTGTCAAGAACTTCACTTTTCAACAATCATG GTGCTTCTTCATGATCTGATGTCGCTCAGATTACCTTAAAAGGCCA ATCCTTGACTCATTGTGGGTTAAGGTCA	6061
Cys25Term TGC-TGA	TGACCTTAACCCACAATGAGTCAAGGATTGGCCTTTTAAGGTAATC TGAGCGACATCAGA <u>T</u> CATGAAGAAGCACCATGATTGTTGAAAAGTG AAGTTCTTGACACAAAGTTAGAAGAAGCA	6062
	TCTTCATG <u>A</u> TCTGATGT	6063
	ACATCAGA <u>T</u> CATGAAGA	6064
Waxy starch GBSS Antirrhinum majus	GTAACAGCTTCACAGTTGGTGTCACATGTCCATGGTGGAGCAACG TCTTCACCGGATACTTAAACAAACTTGGCCCAGGTTGGCCTCAGG AACCAGCAATTCACTCACAATGGGTTGAGAT	6065
Lys24Term AAA-TAA	ATCTCAACCCATTGTGAGTGAATTGCTGGTTCCTGAGGCCAACCT GGGCCAAGTTTGTTT A AGTATCCGGTGAAGACGTTGCTCCACCAT GGACATGTGACACCAACTGTGAAGCTGTTAC	6066
	CGGATACT <u>T</u> AAACAAAC	6067
	GTTTGTTT <u>A</u> AGTATCCG	6068
Waxy starch GBSS Antirrhinum majus	CACAGTTGGTGTCACATGTCCATGGTGGAGCAACGTCTTCACCGG ATACTAAAACAAACT <u>A</u> GGCCCAGGTTGGCCTCAGGAACCAGCAAT TCACTCACAATGGGTTGAGATCAATAAACAT	6069
Leu27Term TTG-TAG	ATGTTTATTGATCTCAACCCATTGTGAGTGAATTGCTGGTTCCTGA GGCCAACCTGGGCC <u>T</u> AGTTTGTTTTAGTATCCGGTGAAGACGTTG CTCCACCATGGACATGTGACACCAACTGTG	6070
	AACAAACT <u>A</u> GGCCCAGG	6071
	CCTGGGCC <u>T</u> AGTTTGTT	6072
Waxy starch GBSS Antirrhinum majus	TTGGTGTCACATGTCCATGGTGGAGCAACGTCTTCACCGGATACT AAAACAAACTTGGCCTAGGTTGGCCTCAGGAACCAGCAATTCACT CACAATGGGTTGAGATCAATAAACATGGTTG	6073
Gln29Term CAG-TAG	CAACCATGTTTATTGATCTCAACCCATTGTGAGTGAATTGCTGGTT CCTGAGGCCAACCTAGGCCAAGTTTGTTTTAGTATCCGGTGAAGA CGTTGCTCCACCATGGACATGTGACACCAA	6074
	ACTTGGCC <u>T</u> AGGTTGGC	6075
	GCCAACCT <u>A</u> GGCCAAGT	6076
Waxy starch GBSS Antirrhinum majus	GGTGGAGCAACGTCTTCACCGGATACTAAAACAAACTTGGCCCAG GTTGGCCTCAGGAAC <u>T</u> AGCAATTCACTCACAATGGGTTGAGATCAA TAAACATGGTTGATAAGCTTCAAATGAGGA	6077
Gln35Term CAG-TAG	TCCTCATTTGAAGCTTATCAACCATGTTTATTGATCTCAACCCATTG TGAGTGAATTGCTAGTTCCTGAGGCCAACCTGGGCCAAGTTTGTT TTAGTATCCGGTGAAGACGTTGCTCCACC	6078

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	TCAGGAAC <u>T</u> AGCAATTC	6079
	GAATTGCT <u>A</u> GTTCCTGA	6080
Waxy starch GBSS Antirrhinum majus	GGAGCAACGTCTTCACCGGATACTAAAACAAACTTGGCCCAGGTT GGCCTCAGGAACCAGTAATTCACTCACAATGGGTTGAGATCAATAA ACATGGTTGATAAGCTTCAAATGAGGAACA	6081
GIn36Term CAA-TAA	TGTTCCTCATTTGAAGCTTATCAACCATGTTTATTGATCTCAACCCA TTGTGAGTGAATTACTGGTTCCTGAGGCCAACCTGGGCCAAGTTT GTTTTAGTATCCGGTGAAGACGTTGCTCC	6082
	GGAACCAG <u>T</u> AATTCACT	6083
	AGTGAATT <u>A</u> CTGGTTCC	6084
Waxy starch GBSS Ipomoea batatas	GTGATGGCGACTATAACTGCCTCACACTTTGTTTCTCATGTCTGTG GGGGTGCCACTTCTTGAGAATCAAAAGTGGGGTTGGGTCAATTAG CCCTGAGGAGCCAAGCTGTGACTCACAATG	6085
Gly20Term GGA-TGA	CATTGTGAGTCACAGCTTGGCTCCTCAGGGCTAATTGACCCAACC CCACTTTTGATTCTCAAGAAGTGGCACCCCCACAGACATGAGAAA CAAAGTGTGAGGCAGTTATAGTCGCCATCAC	6086
	CCACTTCT <u>T</u> GAGAATCA	6087
	TGATTCTC <u>A</u> AGAAGTGG	6088
Waxy starch GBSS Ipomoea batatas	ATGGCGACTATAACTGCCTCACACTTTGTTTCTCATGTCTGTGGGG GTGCCACTTCTGGATAATCAAAAGTGGGGTTGGGTCAATTAGCCC TGAGGAGCCAAGCTGTGACTCACAATGGGT	6089
Glu21Term GAA-TAA	ACCCATTGTGAGTCACAGCTTGGCTCCTCAGGGCTAATTGACCCA ACCCCACTTTTGATTATCCAGAAGTGGCACCCCCACAGACATGAG AAACAAAGTGTGAGGCAGTTATAGTCGCCAT	6090
	CTTCTGGA <u>T</u> AATCAAAA	6091
	TTTTGATT <u>A</u> TCCAGAAG	6092
Waxy starch GBSS Ipomoea batatas	CGACTATAACTGCCTCACACTTTGTTTCTCATGTCTGTGGGGGTGC CACTTCTGGAGAAT G AAAAGTGGGGTTGGGTCAATTAGCCCTGAG GAGCCAAGCTGTGACTCACAATGGGTTGAG	6093
Ser22Term TCA-TGA	CTCAACCCATTGTGAGTCACAGCTTGGCTCCTCAGGGCTAATTGA CCCAACCCCACTTTT C ATTCTCCAGAAGTGGCACCCCCACAGACA TGAGAAACAAAGTGTGAGGCAGTTATAGTCG	6094
	TGGAGAAT <u>G</u> AAAAGTGG	6095
	CCACTTT <u>C</u> ATTCTCCA	6096

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
Waxy starch GBSS Ipomoea batatas	ACTATAACTGCCTCACACTTTGTTTCTCATGTCTGTGGGGGTGCCA CTTCTGGAGAATCA <u>T</u> AAGTGGGGTTGGGTCAATTAGCCCTGAGGA GCCAAGCTGTGACTCACAATGGGTTGAGAC	6097
Lys23Term AAA-TAA	GTCTCAACCCATTGTGAGTCACAGCTTGGCTCCTCAGGGCTAATT GACCCAACCCCACTTATGATTCTCCAGAAGTGGCACCCCCACAGA CATGAGAAACAAAGTGTGAGGCAGTTATAGT	6098
	GAGAATCA <u>T</u> AAGTGGGG	6099
	CCCCACTT <u>A</u> TGATTCTC	6100
Waxy starch GBSS Ipomoea batatas	CCTCACACTTTGTTTCTCATGTCTGTGGGGGTGCCACTTCTGGAGA ATCAAAAGTGGGGTAGGGTCAATTAGCCCTGAGGAGCCAAGCTGT GACTCACAATGGGTTGAGACCTGTGAACAA	6101
Leu26Term TTG-TAG	TTGTTCACAGGTCTCAACCCATTGTGAGTCACAGCTTGGCTCCTCA GGGCTAATTGACCC <u>T</u> ACCCCACTTTTGATTCTCCAGAAGTGGCAC CCCCACAGACATGAGAAACAAAGTGTGAGG	6102
	AGTGGGGT <u>A</u> GGGTCAAT	6103
	ATTGACCC <u>T</u> ACCCCACT	6104
Waxy starch GBSS Astragalus	CATCGGCGATTGTTGCTCCTTACTGCTCTCTCACAGAATGGCAAC GGTGACGGGGTCTTAGGTGGTGTCGAGAAGCGCGTGCTTCAATTC CCAGGGAAGAACAGAAGCCAAAGTGAATTCA	6105
membranaeus Tyr8Term TAT-TAG	TGAATTCACTTTGGCTTCTGTTCTTCCCTGGGAATTGAAGCACGCG CTTCTCGACACCACCTAAGACCCCGTCACCGTTGCCATTCTGTGA GAGAGCAGTAAGGAGCAACAATCGCCGATG	6106
	GGGTCTTA <u>G</u> GTGGTGTC	6107
	GACACCAC <u>C</u> TAAGACCC	6108
Waxy starch GBSS Astragalus	ATTGTTGCTCCTTACTGCTCTCACAGAATGGCAACGGTGACGG GGTCTTATGTGGTGT <u>A</u> GAGAAGCGCGTGCTTCAATTCCCAGGGAA GAACAGAAGCCAAAGTGAATTCACCTCAGAA	6109
membranaeus Ser11Term TCG-TAG	TTCTGAGGTGAATTCACTTTGGCTTCTGTTCTTCCCTGGGAATTGA AGCACGCGCTTCTCTACACCACATAAGACCCCGTCACCGTTGCCA TTCTGTGAGAGAGCAGTAAGGAGCAACAAT	6110
	TGTGGTGT <u>A</u> GAGAAGCG	6111
	CGCTTCTC <u>T</u> ACACCACA	6112

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SE ¹
Waxy starch GBSS <i>Astragalus</i>	TGTTGCTCCTTACTGCTCTCTCACAGAATGGCAACGGTGACGGGG TCTTATGTGGTGTCGTGAAGCGCGTGCTTCAATTCCCAGGGAAGA ACAGAAGCCAAAGTGAATTCACCTCAGAAGA	61
<i>membranaeus</i> Arg12Term AGA-TGA	TCTTCTGAGGTGAATTCACTTTGGCTTCTGTTCTTCCCTGGGAATT GAAGCACGCGCTTCACGACACACATAAGACCCCGTCACCGTTGC CATTCTGTGAGAGAGCAGTAAGGAGCAACA	61
	TGGTGTCG <u>T</u> GAAGCGCG	61 61
Waxy starch GBSS	CGCGCTTCACGACACCA ACTGCTCTCACAGAATGGCAACGGTGACGGGGTCTTATGTGGT GTCGAGAAGCGCGTGATTCAATTCCCAGGGAAGAACAGAAGCCAA	61
Astragalus membranaeus Cys15Term TGC-TGA	AGTGAATTCACCTCAGAAGATAAATCTCAAT ATTGAGATTTATCTTCTGAGGTGAATTCACTTTGGCTTCTGTTCTTC CCTGGGAATTGAA <u>T</u> CACGCGCTTCTCGACACCACATAAGACCCCG TCACCGTTGCCATTCTGTGAGAGAGCAGT	61
	AGCGCGTG <u>A</u> TTCAATTC	61
	GAATTGAA <u>T</u> CACGCGCT	6′
Waxy starch GBSS Astragalus	CACAGAATGGCAACGGTGACGGGGTCTTATGTGGTGTCGAGAAGC GCGTGCTTCAATTCC <u>T</u> AGGGAAGAACAGAAGCCAAAGTGAATTCA CCTCAGAAGATAAATCTCAATAGCCAAGCAT	6′
membranaeus Gln19Term CAG-TAG	ATGCTTGGCTATTGAGATTTATCTTCTGAGGTGAATTCACTTTGGCT TCTGTTCTTCCCTAGGAATTGAAGCACGCGCTTCTCGACACCACAT AAGACCCCGTCACCGTTGCCATTCTGTG	6
,	TCAATTCC <u>T</u> AGGGAAGA	6
	TCTTCCCT A GGAATTGA	6′
Waxy starch GBSS Solanum tuberosum	TGTAGCTTGGTAGATTCCCCTTTTTGTAGACCACACATCACATGGC AAGCATCACAGCTTGACACCACTTTGTGTCAAGAAGCCAAACTTCACAGACACCAAATCAACCTTGTCACAGAT	61
Ser7Term TCA-TGA	ATCTGTGACAAGGTTGATTTGGTGTCTAGTGAAGTTTGGCTTCTTG ACACAAAGTGGTGTCAAGCTGTGATGCTTGCCATGTGATGTGTGG TCTACAAAAAGGGGAATCTACCAAGCTACA	61
	CACAGCTT <u>G</u> ACACCACT	6
	AGTGGTGT <u>C</u> AAGCTGTG	6
Waxy starch GBSS Solanum tuberosum	TCCCCTTTTGTAGACCACACATCACATGGCAAGCATCACAGCTTC ACACCACTTTGTGTGAAGAAGCCAAACTTCACTAGACACCAAATCA ACCTTGTCACAGATAGGACTCAGGAACCA	6
Ser12Term TCA-TGA	TGGTTCCTGAGTCCTATCTGTGACAAGGTTGATTTGGTGTCTAGTG AAGTTTGGCTTCTTCACAAAAGTGGTGTGAAGCTGTGATGCTTGC CATGTGATGTG	6

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	CTTTGTGT <u>G</u> AAGAAGCC	6131
	GGCTTCTT <u>C</u> ACACAAAG	6132
Waxy starch GBSS Solanum tuberosum	CCCTTTTTGTAGACCACACATCACATGGCAAGCATCACAGCTTCAC ACCACTTTGTGTCA <u>T</u> GAAGCCAAACTTCACTAGACACCAAATCAAC CTTGTCACAGATAGGACTCAGGAACCATA	6133
Arg13Term AGA-TGA	TATGGTTCCTGAGTCCTATCTGTGACAAGGTTGATTTGGTGTCTAG TGAAGTTTGGCTTCATGACACAAAGTGGTGTGAAGCTGTGATGCTT GCCATGTGATGTG	6134
	TTGTGTCA <u>T</u> GAAGCCAA	6135
	TTGGCTTC <u>A</u> TGACACAA	6136
Waxy starch GBSS Solanum tuberosum	TTGTAGACCACACATCACATGGCAAGCATCACAGCTTCACACCACT TTGTGTCAAGAAGC <u>T</u> AAACTTCACTAGACACCAAATCAACCTTGTC ACAGATAGGACTCAGGAACCATACTCTGA	6137
Gln15Term CAA-TAA	TCAGAGTATGGTTCCTGAGTCCTATCTGTGACAAGGTTGATTTGGT GTCTAGTGAAGTTTAGCTTCTTGACACAAAGTGGTGTGAAGCTGTG ATGCTTGCCATGTGATGTG	6138
•	CAAGAAGC <u>T</u> AAACTTCA	6139
	TGAAGTTT <u>A</u> GCTTCTTG	6140
Waxy starch GBSS Solanum tuberosum	CCACACATCACATGGCAAGCATCACAGCTTCACACCACTTTGTGTC AAGAAGCCAAACTTGACTAGACACCAAATCAACCTTGTCACAGATA GGACTCAGGAACCATACTCTGACTCACAA	6141
Ser17Term TCA-TGA	TTGTGAGTCAGAGTATGGTTCCTGAGTCCTATCTGTGACAAGGTTG ATTTGGTGTCTAGTCAAGTTTGGCTTCTTGACACAAAGTGGTGTGA AGCTGTGATGCTTGCCATGTGATGTG	6142
	CCAAACTT G ACTAGACA	6143
	TGTCTAGT <u>C</u> AAGTTTGG	6144
Waxy starch GBSS Pisum sativum	GTCGATCACTCTTCTCCACCGCCGAAACAGATTTTGACACAAAAA TGGCAACAATAACGTGATCTTCAATGCCGACGAGAACCGCGTGCT TCAATTACCAAGGAAGATCAGCAGAGTCTA	6145
Gly6Term GGA-TGA	TAGACTCTGCTGATCTTCCTTGGTAATTGAAGCACGCGGTTCTCGT CGGCATTGAAGATCACGTTATTGTTGCCATTTTTGTGTCAAAATCT GTTTCGGCGGTGAGAGAGAGAGTGATCGAC	6146
	CAATAACG <u>T</u> GATCTTCA	6147
	TGAAGATC <u>A</u> CGTTATTG	6148

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
Waxy starch GBSS Pisum sativum	ACTCTTCTCTCACCGCCGAAACAGATTTTGACACAAAAATGGCAAC AATAACGGGATCTT G AATGCCGACGAGAACCGCGTGCTTCAATTA CCAAGGAAGATCAGCAGAGTCTAAACTGAA	6149
Ser8Term TCA-TGA	TTCAGTTTAGACTCTGCTGATCTTCCTTGGTAATTGAAGCACGCGG TTCTCGTCGGCATTCAAGATCCCGTTATTGTTGCCATTTTTGTGTC AAAATCTGTTTCGGCGGTGAGAGAGAGAGT	6150
	GGGATCTT <u>G</u> AATGCCGA	6151
	TCGGCATT <u>C</u> AAGATCCC	6152
Waxy starch GBSS Pisum sativum	ACCGCCGAAACAGATTTTGACACAAAAATGGCAACAATAACGGGAT CTTCAATGCCGACG <u>T</u> GAACCGCGTGCTTCAATTACCAAGGAAGAT CAGCAGAGTCTAAACTGAATTTGCCTCAGA	6153
Arg12Term AGA-TGA	TCTGAGGCAAATTCAGTTTAGACTCTGCTGATCTTCCTTGGTAATT GAAGCACGCGGTTCACGCCATTGAAGATCCCGTTATTGTTGC CATTTTTGTGTCAAAATCTGTTTCGGCGGT	6154
	TGCCGACG <u>T</u> GAACCGCG	6155
	CGCGGTTC <u>A</u> CGTCGGCA	6156
Waxy starch GBSS Pisum sativum	AGATTTTGACACAAAAATGGCAACAATAACGGGATCTTCAATGCCG ACGAGAACCGCGTGATTCAATTACCAAGGAAGATCAGCAGAGTCT AAACTGAATTTGCCTCAGATACACTTCAAT	6157
Cys15Term TGC-TGA	ATTGAAGTGTATCTGAGGCAAATTCAGTTTAGACTCTGCTGATCTT CCTTGGTAATTGAA <u>T</u> CACGCGGTTCTCGTCGGCATTGAAGATCCC GTTATTGTTGCCATTTTTGTGTCAAAATCT	6158
	ACCGCGTG <u>A</u> TTCAATTA	6159
	TAATTGAA <u>T</u> CACGCGGT	6160
Waxy starch GBSS Pisum sativum	CACAAAAATGGCAACAATAACGGGATCTTCAATGCCGACGAGAAC CGCGTGCTTCAATTA G CAAGGAAGATCAGCAGAGTCTAAACTGAAT TTGCCTCAGATACACTTCAATAACAACCAA	6161
Tyr18Term TAC-TAG	TTGGTTGTTATTGAAGTGTATCTGAGGCAAATTCAGTTTAGACTCTG CTGATCTTCCTTGCTAATTGAAGCACGCGGTTCTCGTCGGCATTGA AGATCCCGTTATTGTTGCCATTTTTGTG	6162
	TTCAATTA G CAAGGAAG	6163
	CTTCCTTG C TAATTGAA	6164
Waxy starch GBSS Manihot esculenta	TCTACACCGGAGAGCACCATGGCAACTGTAATAGCTGCACATT TCGTTTCCAGGAGCTGACACTTGAGCATCCATGCATTAGAGACTAA GGCTAATAATTTGTCTCACACTGGACCCTG	6165
Ser14Term TCA-TGA	CAGGGTCCAGTGTGAGACAAATTATTAGCCTTAGTCTCTAATGCAT GGATGCTCAAGTGTCAGCTCCTGGAAACGAAATGTGCAGCTATTA CAGTTGCCATGGTGCTCTCCCGGTGTAGA	6166

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	CAGGAGCT <u>G</u> ACACTTGA	6167
	TCAAGTGT <u>C</u> AGCTCCTG	6168
Waxy starch GBSS Manihot esculenta	CCGGAGAGAGCACCATGGCAACTGTAATAGCTGCACATTTCGTTT CCAGGAGCTCACACTAGAGACCATCCATGCATTAGAGACTAAGGCTA ATAATTTGTCTCACACTGGACCCTGGACCCA	6169
Leu16Term TTG-TAG	TGGGTCCAGGGTCCAGTGTGAGACAAATTATTAGCCTTAGTCTCTA ATGCATGGATGCTC <u>T</u> AGTGTGAGCTCCTGGAAACGAAATGTGCAG CTATTACAGTTGCCATGGTGCTCTCTCCGG	6170
	CTCACACT <u>A</u> GAGCATCC	6171
	GGATGCTC <u>T</u> AGTGTGAG	6172
Waxy starch GBSS Manihot esculenta	TGGCAACTGTAATAGCTGCACATTTCGTTTCCAGGAGCTCACACTT GAGCATCCATGCATGAGAGACTAAGGCTAATAATTTGTCTCACACT GGACCCTGGACCCAAACTATCACTCCCAA	6173
Leu21Term TTA-TGA	TTGGGAGTGATAGTTTGGGTCCAGGGTCCAGTGTGAGACAAATTA TTAGCCTTAGTCTCTCATGCATGGATGCTCAAGTGTGAGCTCCTGG AAACGAAATGTGCAGCTATTACAGTTGCCA	6174
	CCATGCAT <u>G</u> AGAGACTA	6175
	TAGTCTCT <u>C</u> ATGCATGG	6176
Waxy starch GBSS Manihot esculenta	GCAACTGTAATAGCTGCACATTTCGTTTCCAGGAGCTCACACTTGA GCATCCATGCATTA <u>T</u> AGACTAAGGCTAATAATTTGTCTCACACTGG ACCCTGGACCCAAACTATCACTCCCAATG	6177
Glu22Term GAG-TAG	CATTGGGAGTGATAGTTTGGGTCCAGGGTCCAGTGTGAGACAAAT TATTAGCCTTAGTCTATAATGCATGGATGCTCAAGTGTGAGCTCCT GGAAACGAAATGTGCAGCTATTACAGTTGC	6178
	ATGCATTA <u>T</u> AGACTAAG	6179
	CTTAGTCT <u>A</u> TAATGCAT	6180
Waxy starch GBSS Manihot esculenta	GTAATAGCTGCACATTTCGTTTCCAGGAGCTCACACTTGAGCATCC ATGCATTAGAGACTTAGGCTAATAATTTGTCTCACACTGGACCCTG GACCCAAACTATCACTCCCAATGGTTTAA	6181
Lys24Term AAG-TAG	TTAAACCATTGGGAGTGATAGTTTGGGTCCAGGGTCCAGTGTGAG ACAAATTATTAGCCT <u>A</u> AGTCTCTAATGCATGGATGCTCAAGTGTGA GCTCCTGGAAACGAAATGTGCAGCTATTAC	6182
	TAGAGACT <u>T</u> AGGCTAAT	6183
	ATTAGCCT A AGTCTCTA	6184

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
Waxy starch GBSS Phaseolus vulgaris	ACAACTCCTCCGTCACCGGTATAAGCATGGCAACGGTATCGATGG CATCGTGCGTGGCGT <u>G</u> AAAAGGCGCGTGGAGTACAGAGACAAAA GTGAAATCTTCGGGTCAGATGAGCCTGAACCG	6185
Ser12Term TCA-TGA	CGGTTCAGGCTCATCTGACCCGAAGATTTCACTTTTGTCTCTGTAC TCCACGCGCCTTTTCACCGCACGCACGATGCCATCGATACCGTTG CCATGCTTATACCGGTGACGGAGGAGTTGT	6186
	CGTGGCGT <u>G</u> AAAAGGCG	6187
	CGCCTTTCACGCCACG	6188
Waxy starch GBSS Phaseolus vulgaris	CACCGGTATAAGCATGGCAACGGTATCGATGGCATCGTGCC GTCAAAAGGCGCGTG <u>A</u> AGTACAGAGACAAAAGTGAAATCTTCGGG TCAGATGAGCCTGAACCGTCATGAATTGAAA	6189
Trp16Term TGG-TGA	TTTCAATTCATGACGGTTCAGGCTCATCTGACCCGAAGATTTCACT TTTGTCTCTGTACTTCACGCGCCCTTTTGACGCCACGCACG	6190
,	GGCGCGTG <u>A</u> AGTACAGA	6191
	TCTGTACT <u>T</u> CACGCGCC	6192
Waxy starch GBSS Phaseolus vulgaris	ATAAGCATGGCAACGGTATCGATGGCATCGTGCGTGGCGTCAAAA GGCGCGTGGAGTACA <u>T</u> AGACAAAAGTGAAATCTTCGGGTCAGATG AGCCTGAACCGTCATGAATTGAAATACGATG	6193
Glu19Term GAG-TAG	CATCGTATTTCAATTCATGACGGTTCAGGCTCATCTGACCCGAAGA TTTCACTTTTGTCTATGTACTCCACGCGCCTTTTGACGCCACGCAC GATGCCATCGATACCGTTGCCATGCTTAT	6194
	GGAGTACA <u>T</u> AGACAAAA	6195
	TTTTGTCT <u>A</u> TGTACTCC	6196
Waxy starch GBSS Phaseolus vulgaris	ATGGCAACGGTATCGATGGCATCGTGCGTGGCGTCAAAAGGCGC GTGGAGTACAGAGACA <u>T</u> AAGTGAAATCTTCGGGTCAGATGAGCCT GAACCGTCATGAATTGAAATACGATGGGTTGA	6197
Lys21Term AAA-TAA	TCAACCCATCGTATTTCAATTCATGACGGTTCAGGCTCATCTGACC CGAAGATTTCACTTATGTCTCTGTACTCCACGCGCCTTTTGACGCC ACGCACGATGCCATCGATACCGTTGCCAT	6198
	CAGAGACA <u>T</u> AAGTGAAA	6199
	TTTCACTT A TGTCTCTG	6200
Waxy starch GBSS Phaseolus vulgaris	ACGGTATCGATGGCATCGTGCGTGGCGTCAAAAGGCGCGTGGAG TACAGAGACAAAAGTG <u>T</u> AATCTTCGGGTCAGATGAGCCTGAACCG TCATGAATTGAAATACGATGGGTTGAGATCTC	6201
Lys23Term AAA-TAA	GAGATCTCAACCCATCGTATTTCAATTCATGACGGTTCAGGCTCAT CTGACCCGAAGATTACACTTTTGTCTCTGTACTCCACGCGCCTTTT GACGCCACGCACGATGCCATCGATACCGT	6202

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	CAAAAGTG <u>T</u> AATCTTCG	6203
	CGAAGATT <u>A</u> CACTTTTG	6204
Waxy starch GBSS Triticum aestivum	GCGCCTAGCTCGAAAAGGTCGTCATTGAGAGGCTGCACCAATGG GTTCCATTCCTAATTAGTGTTCTTATCAAACAAACAGTGTTGGTTCA CTGAAACTGTCGCCTCACATCCAATTCCAG	6205
Tyr7Term TAT-TAG	CTGGAATTGGATGTGAGGCGACAGTTTCAGTGAACCAACACTGTTT GTTTGATAAGAACA <u>C</u> TAATTAGGAATGGAACCCATTGGTGCAGCCT CTCAATGACGACCTTTTCGAGCTAGGCGC	6206
	CCTAATTA <u>G</u> TGTTCTTA	6207
	TAAGAACA <u>C</u> TAATTAGG	6208
Waxy starch GBSS Triticum aestivum	CCTAGCTCGAAAAGGTCGTCATTGAGAGGCTGCACCAATGGGTTC CATTCCTAATTATTGATCTTATCAAACAAACAGTGTTGGTTCACTGA AACTGTCGCCTCACATCCAATTCCAGCAA	6209
Cys8Term TGT-TGA	TTGCTGGAATTGGATGTGAGGCGACAGTTTCAGTGAACCAACACT GTTTGTTTGATAAGA <u>T</u> CAATAATTAGGAATGGAACCCATTGGTGCA GCCTCTCAATGACGACCTTTTCGAGCTAGG	6210
	AATTATTG <u>A</u> TCTTATCA	6211
	TGATAAGA <u>T</u> CAATAATT	6212
Waxy starch GBSS Triticum aestivum	TCGAAAAGGTCGTCATTGAGAGGCTGCACCAATGGGTTCCATTCC TAATTATTGTTCTTAGCAAACAAACAGTGTTGGTTCACTGAAACTGT CGCCTCACATCCAATTCCAGCAATCTTGT	6213
Tyr10Term TAT-TAG	ACAAGATTGCTGGAATTGGATGTGAGGCGACAGTTTCAGTGAACC AACACTGTTTGTTTGCTAAGAACAATAATTAGGAATGGAACCCATT GGTGCAGCCTCTCAATGACGACCTTTTCGA	6214
	TGTTCTTA <u>G</u> CAAACAAA	6215
	TTTGTTTG <u>C</u> TAAGAACA	6216
Waxy starch GBSS Triticum aestivum	CGAAAAGGTCGTCATTGAGAGGCTGCACCAATGGGTTCCATTCCT AATTATTGTTCTTATTAAACAAACAGTGTTGGTTCACTGAAACTGTC GCCTCACATCCAATTCCAGCAATCTTGTA	6217
GIn11Term CAA-TAA	TACAAGATTGCTGGAATTGGATGTGAGGCGACAGTTTCAGTGAAC CAACACTGTTTGTTT A ATAAGAACAATAATTAGGAATGGAACCCATT GGTGCAGCCTCTCAATGACGACCTTTTCG	6218
	GTTCTTAT <u>T</u> AAACAAAC	6219
	GTTTGTTT <u>A</u> ATAAGAAC	6220

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
Waxy starch GBSS <i>Triticum aestivum</i>	AGGCTGCACCAATGGGTTCCATTCCTAATTATTGTTCTTATCAAACA AACAGTGTTGGTTGAACTGTCGCCTCACATCCAATTCCAGC AATCTTGTAACAATGAAGTTATGTTCCT	6221
Ser17Term TCA-TGA	AGGAACATAACTTCATTGTTACAAGATTGCTGGAATTGGATGTGAG GCGACAGTTTCAGT <u>C</u> AACCAACACTGTTTGTTTGATAAGAACAATA ATTAGGAATGGAACCCATTGGTGCAGCCT	6222
	TGTTGGTT <u>G</u> ACTGAAAC	6223
	GTTTCAGT <u>C</u> AACCAACA	6224
Waxy starch GBSS Triticum aestivum	CAGCTCGCCACCTCCGGCACCGTCCTCGGCATCACCGACAGGTT CCGGCGTGCAGGTTTCTAGGGCGTGAGGCCCGGAGCCCGGCG GATGCGGCTCTCGGCATGAGGACCGTCGGAGCTA	6225
Gln28Term CAG-TAG	TAGCTCCGACGGTCCTCATGCCGAGAGCCGCATCCGCCGGGCTC CGGGGCCTCACGCCCTAGAAACCTGCACGCCGGAACCTGTCGGT GATGCCGAGGACGGTGCCGGAGGTGGCGAGCTG	6226
	CAGGTTTC <u>T</u> AGGGCGTG	6227
	CACGCCCT <u>A</u> GAAACCTG	6228
Waxy starch GBSS Triticum aestivum	GGTTTCCAGGGCGTGAGGCCCGGAGCCCGGCGGATGCGGCTC TCGGCATGAGGACCGTCTGAGCTAGCGCCGCCCCAACGCAAAGC CGGAAAGCGCACCGCGGGACCCGGCGTGCCTCT	6229
Gly46Term GGA-TGA	AGAGGCACCGCGGGTCCCGCGGTGCGCTTTCCGGCTTTGCGTT GGGGCGCGCTAGCTCAGACCGCCTCATGCCGAGAGCCGCATC CGCCGGGCTCCGGGGCCTCACGCCCTGGAAACC	6230
	GGACCGTC <u>T</u> GAGCTAGC	6231
	GCTAGCTC <u>A</u> GACGGTCC	6232
Waxy starch GBSS Triticum aestivum	CGGAGCCCGGCGATGCGGCTCTCGGCATGAGGACCGTCGGAG CTAGCGCCCCCAACGTAAAGCCGGAAAGCGCACCGCGGGACC CGGCGGTGCCTCTCCATGGTGGTGCGCGCCACCG	6233
GIn53Term CAA-TAA	CGGTGGCGCACCACCATGGAGAGGCACCGCCGGGTCCCGCG GTGCGCTTTCCGGCTTTACGTTGGGGCGCGCTAGCTCCGACGG TCCTCATGCCGAGAGCCGCATCCGCCGGGCTCCG	6234
	CCCCAACG <u>T</u> AAAGCCGG	6235
	CCGGCTTT <u>A</u> CGTTGGGG	6236
Waxy starch GBSS Triticum aestivum	GCGGATGCGGCTCTCGGCATGAGGACCGTCGGAGCTAGCGCCG CCCCAACGCAAAGCCGGTAAGCGCACCGCGGGACCCGGCGGTG CCTCTCCATGGTGGTGCGCGCCACCGGCAGCGGCG	6237
Lys56Term AAA-TAA	CGCCGCTGCCGGTGGCGCGCACCACCATGGAGAGGCACCGCCG GGTCCCGCGGTGCGCTTACCGGCTTTGCGTTGGGGCGCGCTAG CTCCGACGGTCCTCATGCCGAGAGCCGCATCCGC	6238

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	AAAGCCGG <u>T</u> AAGCGCAC	6239
	GTGCGCTT <u>A</u> CCGGCTTT	6240
Waxy starch GBSS <i>Triticum aestivum</i>	CTCTCCATGGTGGTGCGCGCCACCGGCAGCGGCGCATGAACCT CGTGTTCGTCGGCGCC <u>T</u> AGATGGCGCCCTGGAGCAAGACCGGCG GCCTCGGCGACGTCCTCGGGGGCCTCCCCCAG	6241
Glu85Term GAG-TAG	CTGGGGGAGGCCCCGAGGACGTCGCCGAGGCCGCCGGTCTT GCTCCAGGGCGCCATCTAGGCGCCGACGAACACGAGGTTCATGC CGCCGCTGCCGGTGGCGCGCACCACCATGGAGAG	6242
	TCGGCGCC <u>T</u> AGATGGCG	6243
	CGCCATCT <u>A</u> GGCGCCGA	6244
Waxy starch GBSS Triticum aestivum	GTCGTCTCGCTGCAGGTAGCCACACCCTGCGCGCGCGATGGC GGCTCTGGTCACGTCG <u>T</u> AGCTCGCCACCTCCGGCACCGTCCTCG GCATCACCGACAGGTTCCGGCGTGCAGGTTTTC	6245
Gln8Term CAG-TAG	GAAAACCTGCACGCCGGAACCTGTCGGTGATGCCGAGGACGGTG CCGGAGGTGGCGAGCTACGACGTGACCAGAGCCGCCATCGCGC GCGCAGGGTGTGGCTACCTGCAGCGAGAGACGAC	6246
	TCACGTCG <u>T</u> AGCTCGCC	6247
	GGCGAGCT <u>A</u> CGACGTGA	6248
Waxy starch GBSS Triticum aestivum	CAGCTCGCCACCTCCGGCACCGGCACCGGCACAGGTT CCGGCGTGCAGGTTTT <u>T</u> AGGGTGTGAGGCCCCGGAGCCCGGCAG ATGCGCCGCTCGGCATGAGGACTACCGGAGCGA	6249
Gln28Term CAG-TAG	TCGCTCCGGTAGTCCTCATGCCGAGCGCGCATCTGCCGGGCTCCGGGGCCTCACACCCTAAAAACCTGCACGCCGGAACCTGTCGGTGATGCCGAGGACGGTGCCGGAGGTGGCGAGCTG	6250
	CAGGTTTT <u>T</u> AGGGTGTG	6251
	CACACCCT <u>A</u> AAAACCTG	6252
Waxy starch GBSS Triticum aestivum	CCCCGGAGCCCGGCAGATGCGCCGCTCGGCATGAGGACTACCG GAGCGAGCGCCCCCGTAGCAACAAAGCCGGAAAGCGCACCG CGGGACCCGGCGGTGCCTCTCCATGGTGGTGCGCG	6253
Lys52Term AAG-TAG	CGCGCACCACGAGAGAGGCACCGCCGGGTCCCGCGGTGCGC TTTCCGGCTTTGTTGCTACGGGGCGCGCGCTCGCTCCGGTAGTCC TCATGCCGAGCGCGCATCTGCCGGGCTCCGGGG	6254
	CCGCCCG <u>T</u> AGCAACAA	6255
	TTGTTGCT <u>A</u> CGGGGCGG	6256

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
Waxy starch GBSS <i>Triticum aestivum</i>	CGGAGCCCGCAGATGCGCCGCTCGGCATGAGGACTACCGGAG CGAGCGCCCCCGAAG <u>T</u> AACAAAGCCGGAAAGCGCACCGCGG GACCCGGCGGTGCCTCCATGGTGCTGCGCGCA	6257
GIn53Term CAA-TAA	TGGCGCGCACCACGATGGAGAGGCACCGCCGGGTCCCGCGGTGCGCTTTCCGGCTTTGTTACTTCGGGGCGCGCCTCCGCTAGCCCCATGCCGAGCGCGCATCTGCCGGGCTCCG	6258
	CCCCGAAGTAACAAAGC	6259
	GCTTTGTT <u>A</u> CTTCGGGG	6260
Waxy starch GBSS <i>Triticum aestivum</i>	AGCCCGGCAGATGCGCCGCTCGGCATGAGGACTACCGGAGCGA GCGCCGCCCGAAGCAA <u>T</u> AAAGCCGGAAAGCGCACCGCGGGAC CCGGCGGTGCCTCCATGGTGGTGCGCGCCACGG	6261
GIn54Term CAA-TAA	CCGTGGCGCACCACCATGGAGAGGCACCGCCGGGTCCCGCGGTGCGCTTTATTGCTTCGGGGCGCGCGC	6262
	CGAAGCAA <u>T</u> AAAGCCGG	6263
	CCGGCTTTATTGCTTCG	6264
Waxy starch GBSS Triticum durum	CAGCTCGCCACCTCCGGCACCGTCCTCGGCATCACCGACAGGTT CCGGCGTGCAGGTTTCTAGGGCGTGAGGCCCCGGAACCCGGCG GATGCGGCCCTCGTCATGAGGACTATCGGAGCGA	6265
Gln28Term CAG-TAG	TCGCTCCGATAGTCCTCATGACGAGGGCCGCATCCGCCGGGTTC CGGGGCCTCACGCCCT <u>A</u> GAAACCTGCACGCCGGAACCTGTCGGT GATGCCGAGGACGGTGCCGGAGGTGGCGAGCTG	6266
	CAGGTTTC <u>T</u> AGGGCGTG	6267
	CACGCCCT <u>A</u> GAAACCTG	6268
Waxy starch GBSS Triticum durum	CCCCGGAACCCGGCGATGCGGCCCTCGTCATGAGGACTATCGG AGCGAGCGCCCCCGTAGCAAAGCCGGAAAGCGCACCGCGGG AGCCGGCGGTGCCTCTCCATGGTGGTGCGCGCCA	6269
Lys52Term AAG-TAG	TGGCGCGCACCACGATGGAGAGGCACCGCCGGCTCCCGCGGTG CGCTTTCCGGCTTTGCTACGGGGCGCGCTCCGCTC	6270
	CCGCCCG <u>T</u> AGCAAAGC	6271
	GCTTTGCT <u>A</u> CGGGGCGG	6272
Waxy starch GBSS Triticum durum	CGGAACCCGGCGATGCGGCCCTCGTCATGAGGACTATCGGAGC GAGCGCCCCCGAAG <u>T</u> AAAGCCGGAAAGCGCACCGCGGGAGC CGGCGTGCCTCTCCATGGTGGTGCGCGCCACGG	6273
Gln53Term CAA-TAA	CCGTGGCGCACCACCATGGAGAGGCACCGCCGGCTCCCGCGGTGCGCTTTCCGGCTTTACTTCGGGGCGCGCTCGCT	6274

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	CCCCGAAG <u>T</u> AAAGCCGG	6275
	CCGGCTTT <u>A</u> CTTCGGGG	6276
Waxy starch GBSS Triticum durum	GCGGATGCGGCCCTCGTCATGAGGACTATCGGAGCGAGCG	6277
Lys56Term AAA-TAA	CGCCGCTGCCGTGGCGCGCACCACCATGGAGAGGCACCGCCGGCTCCCGCGGTGCGCTTACCGGCTTTGCTTCGGGGCGCGCTCGCT	6278
	AAAGCCGG <u>T</u> AAGCGCAC	6279
	GTGCGCTT <u>A</u> CCGGCTTT	6280
Waxy starch GBSS Triticum durum	TATCGGAGCGAGCGCCCCCGAAGCAAAGCCGAAAGCGCACC GCGGGAGCCGGCGTGACTCTCCATGGTGGTGCGCGCCACGGG CAGCGGCGCATGAACCTCGTGTTCGTCGGCGCCC	6281
Cys64Term TGC-TGA	GGCGCCGACGAACACGAGGTTCATGCCGCCGCTGCCGTGGCG CGCACCACCATGGAGAG <u>T</u> CACCGCCGGCTCCCGCGGTGCGCTTT CCGGCTTTGCTTCGGGGCGCGCGC	6282
	CGGCGGTG <u>A</u> CTCTCCAT	6283
	ATGGAGAG <u>T</u> CACCGCCG	6284
Waxy starch GBSS Triticum turgidum	CAGCTCGCCACCTCCGGCACCGTCCTCGGCATCACCGACAGGTT CCGGCGTGCAGGTTTT <u>T</u> AGGGTGTGAGGCCCCGGAGCCCGGCAG ATGCGCCGCTCGGCATGAGGACTACCGGAGCGA	6285
Gln28Term CAG-TAG	TCGCTCCGGTAGTCCTCATGCCGAGCGCGCATCTGCCGGGCTC CGGGGCCTCACACCCT <u>A</u> AAAACCTGCACGCCGGAACCTGTCGGT GATGCCGAGGACGGTGCCGGAGGTGGCGAGCTG	6286
	CAGGTTTT <u>T</u> AGGGTGTG	6287
	CACACCCT <u>A</u> AAAACCTG	6288
Waxy starch GBSS Triticum turgidum	CCCCGGAGCCCGGCAGATGCGCCGCTCGGCATGAGGACTACCG GAGCGAGCGCCCCCGTAGCAACAAAGCCGGAAAGCGCACCG CGGGACCCGGCGGTGCCTCTCCATGGTGGTGCGCG	6289
Lys52Term AAG-TAG	CGCGCACCACCATGGAGAGGCACCGCCGGGTCCCGCGGTGCGC TTTCCGGCTTTGTTGCTACGGGGCGCGCTCGCTCCGGTAGTCC TCATGCCGAGCGCGCGCATCTGCCGGGCTCCGGGG	6290
	CCGCCCG <u>T</u> AGCAACAA	6291
	TTGTTGCT <u>A</u> CGGGGCGG	6292

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
Waxy starch GBSS Triticum turgidum	CGGAGCCCGGCAGATGCGCCGCTCGGCATGAGGACTACCGGAG CGAGCGCCCCCGAAGTAACAAAGCCGGAAAGCGCACCGCGG GACCCGGCGGTGCCTCTCCATGGTGGTGCGCGCCA	6293
GIn53Term CAA-TAA	TGGCGCGCACCACCATGGAGAGGCACCGCCGGGTCCCGCGGTG CGCTTTCCGGCTTTGTTACTTCGGGGCGCGCTCGCTCCGGTAG TCCTCATGCCGAGCGGCGCATCTGCCGGGCTCCG	6294
	CCCCGAAGTAACAAAGC	6295
	GCTTTGTT <u>A</u> CTTCGGGG	6296
Waxy starch GBSS Triticum turgidum	AGCCCGGCAGATGCGCCGCTCGGCATGAGGACTACCGGAGCGA GCGCCGCCCGAAGCAA <u>T</u> AAAGCCGGAAAGCGCACCGCGGGAC CCGGCGGTGCCTCTCCATGGTGGTGCGCGCCACGG	6297
Gln54Term CAA-TAA	CCGTGGCGCACCACCATGGAGAGGCACCGCCGGGTCCCGCG GTGCGCTTTCCGGCTTTATTGCTTCGGGGCGCGCCTCCGCG TAGTCCTCATGCCGAGCGGCGCATCTGCCGGGCT	6298
	CGAAGCAATAAAGCCGG	6299
	CCGGCTTTATTGCTTCG	6300
Waxy starch GBSS Triticum turgidum	GATGCGCCGCTCGGCATGAGGACTACCGGAGCGAGCGCCCC CGAAGCAACAAGCCGG <u>T</u> AAGCGCACCGCGGGACCCGGCGGTG CCTCTCCATGGTGGTGCGCGCCACGGGCAGCGCCC	6301
Lys57Term AAA-TAA	CGGCGCTGCCGTGGCGCGCACCACCATGGAGAGGCACCGCCG GGTCCCGCGTGCGCTTACCGGCTTTGTTGCTTCGGGGCGCGC TCGCTCCGGTAGTCCTCATGCCGAGCGCGCGCATC	6302
	AAAGCCGG <u>T</u> AAGCGCAC	6303
	GTGCGCTT <u>A</u> CCGGCTTT	6304
Waxy starch GBSS Aegilops speltoides	CAGCTCGCCACCTCCGCCACCGTCCTCGGCATCACCGACAGGTT CCGCCATGCAGGTTTCTAGGGCGTGAGGCCCCGGAGCCCGGCAG ATGCGCCGCTCGGCATGAGGACTGTCGGAGCGA	6305
Gin28Term CAG-TAG	TCGCTCCGACAGTCCTCATGCCGAGCGCGCATCTGCCGGGCTC CGGGGCCTCACGCCCT <u>A</u> GAAACCTGCATGGCGGAACCTGTCGGT GATGCCGAGGACGGTGGCGAGCTG	6306
	CAGGTTTC <u>T</u> AGGGCGTG	6307
	CACGCCCT <u>A</u> GAAACCTG	6308
Waxy starch GBSS Aegilops speltoides	GGTTTCCAGGGCGTGAGGCCCCGGAGCCCGGCAGATGCGCCGC TCGGCATGAGGACTGTCTGAGCGAGCGCCCCCGAAGCAACAA AGCCGGAAAGCGCACCGCGGGACCCGGCGGTGCC	6309
Gly46Term GGA-TGA	GGCACCGCCGGGTCCCGCGGTGCGCTTTCCGGCTTTGTTGCTTC GGGGCGCGCGC	6310

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	GGACTGTC <u>T</u> GAGCGAGC	6311
	GCTCGCTC <u>A</u> GACAGTCC	6312
Waxy starch GBSS Aegilops speltoides	CCCCGGAGCCCGGCAGATGCGCCGCTCGGCATGAGGACTGTCG GAGCGAGCGCCCCCGTAGCAACAAAGCCGGAAAGCGCACCG CGGGACCCGGCGGTGCCTCTCGATGGTGGTGCGCG	6313
Lys52Term AAG-TAG	CGCGCACCACCATCGAGAGGCACCGCCGGGTCCCGCGGTGCGC TTTCCGGCTTTGTTGCTACGGGGCGCGCTCGCTCCGACAGTCC TCATGCCGAGCGCGCGCATCTGCCGGGCTCCGGGG	6314
	CCGCCCGTAGCAACAA	6315
	TTGTTGCTACGGGGCGG	6316
Waxy starch GBSS Aegilops speltoides	CGGAGCCCGGCAGATGCGCCGCTCGGCATGAGGACTGTCGGAG CGAGCGCCCCCGAAGTAACAAAGCCGGAAAGCGCACCGCGG GACCCGGCGGTGCCTCTCGATGGTGCTGCGCGCCA	6317
GIn53Term CAA-TAA	TGGCGCGCACCACCATCGAGAGGCACCGCCGGGTCCCGCGGTG CGCTTTCCGGCTTTGTTACTTCGGGGCGCGCCTCGCTCCGACAG TCCTCATGCCGAGCGCGCGCATCTGCCGGGCTCCG	6318
	CCCGAAGTAACAAAGC	6319
	GCTTTGTT <u>A</u> CTTCGGGG	6320
Waxy starch GBSS Aegilops speltoides	AGCCCGCAGATGCGCCGCTCGGCATGAGGACTGTCGGAGCGA GCGCCGCCCGAAGCAA <u>T</u> AAAGCCGGAAAGCGCACCGCGGGAC CCGGCGGTGCCTCTCGATGGTGCTGCGCGCCACCG	6321
GIn54Term CAA-TAA	CGGTGGCGCACCACCATCGAGAGGCACCGCCGGGTCCCGCG GTGCGCTTTCCGGCTTTATTGCTTCGGGGCGCGCTCGCTC	6322
	CGAAGCAA <u>T</u> AAAGCCGG	6323
	CCGGCTTTATTGCTTCG	6324
Waxy starch GBSS Oryza glaberrima	AGTGCAGAGATCTTCCACAGCAACAGCTAGACAACCACCATGTCG GCTCTCACCACGTCCTAGCTCGCCACCTCGGCCACCGGCTTCGG CATCGCTGACAGGTCGGCGCCGTCGTCGCTGC	6325
GIn8Term CAG-TAG	GCAGCGACGCGCCCGACCTGTCAGCGATGCCGAAGCCGGT GGCCGAGGTGGCGAGCTAGGACGTGGTGAGAGCCGACATGGTG GTTGTCTAGCTGTTGCTGTGGAAGATCTCTGCACT	6326
	CCACGTCC <u>T</u> AGCTCGCC	6327
	GGCGAGCT <u>A</u> GGACGTGG	6328

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
Waxy starch GBSS <i>Oryza glaberrima</i>	TCCACAGCAACAGCTAGACAACCACCATGTCGGCTCTCACCACGT CCCAGCTCGCCACCTAGGCCACCGGCTTCGGCATCGCTGACAGG TCGGCGCCGTCGTCGCTGCTCCGCCACGGGTT	6329
Ser12Term TCG-TAG	AACCCGTGGCGAGCAGCGACGACGCGACCTGTCAGCGAT GCCGAAGCCGGTGGCC <u>T</u> AGGTGGCGAGCTGGGACGTGGTGAGA GCCGACATGGTGGTTGTCTAGCTGTTGCTGTGGA	6330
	CGCCACCT <u>A</u> GGCCACCG	6331
	CGGTGGCC <u>T</u> AGGTGGCG	6332
Waxy starch GBSS Oryza glaberrima	CGGCTCTCACCACGTCCCAGCTCGCCACCTCGGCCACCGGCTTC GGCATCGCTGACAGGTAGGCCCCGCTCGTCGCTCCCCCACGG GTTCCAGGGCCTCAAGCCCCGCAGCCCCGCCGG	6333
Ser22Term TCG-TAG	CCGGCGGGCTGCGGGCTTGAGGCCCTGGAACCCGTGGCGGA GCAGCGACGACGCGCC <u>T</u> ACCTGTCAGCGATGCCGAAGCCGGTG GCCGAGGTGGCGAGCTGGGACGTGAGAGCCG	6334
	TGACAGGT <u>A</u> GGCGCCGT	6335
	ACGGCGCC <u>T</u> ACCTGTCA	6336
Waxy starch GBSS Oryza glaberrima	CCACGTCCCAGCTCGCCACCTCGGCCACCGGCTTCGGCATCGCT GACAGGTCGGCGCCGTAGTCGCTGCTCCGCCACGGGTTCCAGG GCCTCAAGCCCCGCAGCCCCGCCGGCGACGC	6337
Ser25Term TCG-TAG	GCGTCGCCGCCGGGGGCTGCGGGGCTTGAGGCCCTGGAACC CGTGGCGGAGCAGCGACTACGGCGCCGACCTGTCAGCGATGCC GAAGCCGGTGGCCGAGGTGGCGAGCTGGGACGTGG	6338
	GGCGCCGT <u>A</u> GTCGCTGC	6339
	GCAGCGAC <u>T</u> ACGGCGCC	6340
Waxy starch GBSS Oryza glaberrima	CGTCCCAGCTCGCCACCTCGGCCACCGGCTTCGGCATCGCTGAC AGGTCGGCGCCGTCGTAGCTCCCGCCACGGGTTCCAGGGCCT CAAGCCCCGCAGCCCCGCCGGCGGCGACGCGAC	6341
Ser26Term TCG-TAG	GTCGCGTCGCCGGCGGGGGCTGCGGGGCTTGAGGCCCTGGA ACCCGTGGCGGAGCAGCTACGACGGCGCCGACCTGTCAGCGATG CCGAAGCCGGTGGCCGAGGTGGCGAGCTGGGACG	6342
	GCCGTCGT <u>A</u> GCTGCTCC	6343
	GGAGCAGC <u>T</u> ACGACGGC	6344
Waxy starch GBSS <i>Oryza sativa</i>	TCCACAGCAAGAGCTAAACAGCCGACCGTGTGCACCACCATGTCG GCTCTCACCACGTCC <u>T</u> AGCTCGCCACCTCGGCCACCGGCTTCGG CATCGCCGACAGGTCGGCGCCGTCGTCGCTGC	6345
GIn8Term CAG-TAG	GCAGCGACGCGCCGACCTGTCGGCGATGCCGAAGCCGGT GGCCGAGGTGGCGAGCTAGGACGTGGTGAGAGCCGACATGGTG GTGCACACGGTCGGCTGTTTAGCTCTTGCTGTGA	6346

	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
		CCACGTCC <u>T</u> AGCTCGCC	6347
		GGCGAGCT <u>A</u> GGACGTGG	6348
	Waxy starch GBSS Oryza sativa	CTAAACAGCCGACCGTGTGCACCACCATGTCGGCTCTCACCACGT CCCAGCTCGCCACCTAGGCCACCGGCTTCGGCATCGCCGACAGG TCGGCGCCGTCGTCGCTGCTTCGCCACGGGTT	6349
5	Ser12Term TCG-TAG	AACCCGTGGCGAAGCAGCGACGACGGCGCCGACCTGTCGGCGAT GCCGAAGCCGGTGGCCTAGGTGGCGAGCTGGGACGTGAGA GCCGACATGGTGGTGCACACGGTCGGCTGTTTAG	6350
		CGCCACCT <u>A</u> GGCCACCG	6351
		CGGTGGCCTAGGTGGCG	6352
	Waxy starch GBSS Oryza sativa	CGGCTCTCACCACGTCCCAGCTCGCCACCTCGGCCACCGGCTTC GGCATCGCCGACAGGTAGCCCGTCGTCGCTCGCCACGG GTTCCAGGGCCTCAAGCCCCGTAGCCCAGCCGG	6353
10	Ser22Term TCG-TAG	CCGGCTGGGCTACGGGGCTTGAGGCCCTGGAACCCGTGGCGAA GCAGCGACGACGCCCTACCTGTCGGCGATGCCGAAGCCGGT GGCCGAGGTGGCGAGCTGGGACGTGAGAGCCG	6354
		CGACAGGT <u>A</u> GGCGCCGT	6355
		ACGCCCTACCTGTCG	6356
	Waxy starch GBSS <i>Oryza sativa</i>	CCACGTCCCAGCTCGCCACCTCGGCCACCGGCTTCGGCATCGCC GACAGGTCGGCGCCGTAGTCGCTTCGCCACGGGTTCCAGGG CCTCAAGCCCCGTAGCCCAGCCGGCGGGGACGC	6357
15	Ser25Term TCG-TAG	GCGTCCCGCCGGCTGGGCTACGGGGCTTGAGGCCCTGGAACC CGTGGCGAAGCAGCGAC <u>T</u> ACGGCGCCGACCTGTCGGCGATGCC GAAGCCGGTGGCCGAGGTGGCGAGCTGGGACGTGG	6358
		GGCGCCGT <u>A</u> GTCGCTGC	6359
		GCAGCGAC <u>T</u> ACGGCGCC	6360
	Waxy starch GBSS Oryza sativa	CGTCCCAGCTCGCCACCTCGGCCACCGGCTTCGGCATCGCCGAC AGGTCGGCGCCGTCGTAGCTGCTTCGCCACGGGTTCCAGGGCCT CAAGCCCCGTAGCCCAGCCGGCGGGACGCATC	6361
20	Ser26Term TCG-TAG	GATGCGTCCCGCCGGCTGGGCTACGGGGCTTGAGGCCCTGGAA CCCGTGGCGAAGCAGC <u>T</u> ACGACGGCGCCGACCTGTCGGCGATGC CGAAGCCGGTGGCCGAGGTGGCGAGCTGGGACG	6362
		GCCGTCGTAGCTGCTTC	6363
		GAAGCAGC <u>T</u> ACGACGGC	6364

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
Waxy starch GBSS Hordeum vulgare	GTCTCTCACTGCAGGTAGCCACACCCTGTGCGCGCGCGCCATGGC GGCTCTGGCCACGTCCTAGCTCGCCACCTCCGGCACCGTCCTCG GCGTCACCGACAGATTCCGGCGTCCAGGTTTTC	6365
Gln8Term CAG-TAG	GAAAACCTGGACGCCGGAATCTGTCGGTGACGCCGAGGACGGTG CCGGAGGTGGCGAGCTAGGACGTGGCCAGAGCCGCCATGGCGC CGCGCACAGGGTGTGGCTACCTGCAGTGAGAGAC	6366
	CCACGTCC <u>T</u> AGCTCGCC	6367
	GGCGAGCT <u>A</u> GGACGTGG	6368
Waxy starch GBSS Hordeum vulgare	ATGGCGGCTCTGGCCACGTCCCAGCTCGCCACCTCCGGCACCGT CCTCGGCGTCACCGACTGATTCCGGCGTCCAGGTTTTCAGGGCCT CAGGCCCCGGAACCCGGCGGATGCGGCGCTTG	6369
Arg21Term AGA-TGA	CAAGCGCCGCATCCGCCGGGTTCCGGGGCCTGAGGCCCTGAAAA CCTGGACGCCGGAATCAGTCGGTGACGCCGAGGACGGTGCCGG AGGTGGCGAGCTGGGACGTGGCCAGAGCCGCCAT	6370
	TCACCGAC <u>T</u> GATTCCGG	6371
	CCGGAATC <u>A</u> GTCGGTGA	6372
Waxy starch GBSS Hordeum vulgare	CAGCTCGCCACCTCCGGCACCGTCCTCGGCGTCACCGACAGATT CCGGCGTCCAGGTTTTTAGGGCCTCAGGCCCCGGAACCCGGCGG ATGCGGCGCTTGGTATGAGGACTATCGGAGCAA	6373
Gln28Term CAG-TAG	TTGCTCCGATAGTCCTCATACCAAGCGCCGCATCCGCCGGGTTCC GGGGCCTGAGGCCCTAAAAACCTGGACGCCGGAATCTGTCGGTG ACGCCGAGGACGTGCCGGAGGTGGCGAGCTG	6374
	CAGGTTTT <u>T</u> AGGGCCTC	6375
	GAGGCCCT <u>A</u> AAAACCTG	6376
Waxy starch GBSS Hordeum vulgare	GGTTTTCAGGGCCTCAGGCCCCGGAACCCGGCGGATGCGGCGCT TGGTATGAGGACTATCTGAGCAAGCGCCCCCGAAGCAAAGCC GGAAAGCGCACCGCGGGAGCCGGCGGTGCCTCT	6377
Gly46Term GGA-TGA	AGAGGCACCGCCGGCTCCCGCGGTGCGCTTTCCGGCTTTGCTTC GGGGCGCGCGC	6378
	GGACTATC <u>T</u> GAGCAAGC	6379
	GCTTGCTC <u>A</u> GATAGTCC	6380
Waxy starch GBSS <i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	CCCCGGAACCCGGCGATGCGGCGCTTGGTATGAGGACTATCGG AGCAAGCGCCGCCCCGTAGCAAAGCCGGAAAGCGCACCGCGGG AGCCGGCGGTGCCTCTCCGTGGTGGTGAGCGCCA	6381
Lys52Term AAG-TAG	TGGCGCTCACCACCACGGAGAGGCACCGCCGGCTCCCGCGGTG CGCTTTCCGGCTTTGCTACGGGGCGCGCTTGCTCCGATAGTCC TCATACCAAGCGCCGCATCCGCCGGGTTCCGGGG	6382

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	CCGCCCG <u>T</u> AGCAAAGC	6383
	GCTTTGCT <u>A</u> CGGGGCGG	6384
Waxy starch GBSS Zea mays	ACGTCTTTTCTCTCTCCTACGCAGTGGATTAATCGGCATGGCGG CTCTGGCCACGTCGTAGCTCGTCGCAACGCGCGCCGGCCTGGGC GTCCCGGACGCGTCCACGTTCCGCCGCGCG	6385
Gln8Term CAG-TAG	CGCCGCGGCGAACGTGGACGCGTCCGGGACGCCCAGGCCGGC GCGCGTTGCGACGAGCTACGACGTGGCCAGAGCCGCCATGCCGA TTAATCCACTGCGTAGGAGAGAGAGAAAAGACGT	6386
	CCACGTCG <u>T</u> AGCTCGTC	6387
	GACGAGCT <u>A</u> CGACGTGG	6388
Waxy starch GBSS Zea mays	GTCGCAACGCGCCCGGCCTGGGCGTCCCGGACGCGTCCACGT TCCGCCGCGCGCCCGCGTAGGGCCTGAGGGGGGCCCGGGCGTC GGCGGCGGCGACACGCTCAGCATGCGGACCAGCG	6389
GIn30Term CAG-TAG	CGCTGGTCCGCATGCTGAGCGTGTCCGCCGCCGCCGACGCCCG GGCCCCCTCAGGCCCT <u>A</u> CGCGGCGCGCGCGGAACGTGGAC GCGTCCGGGACGCCCAGGCCGCGCGCGCGTTGCGAC	6390
	GCGCCGCG <u>T</u> AGGGCCTG	6391
	CAGGCCCT <u>A</u> CGCGGCGC	6392
Waxy starch GBSS Zea mays	TCCCGGACGCGTCCACGTTCCGCCGCGCGCGCGCAGGGCCT GAGGGGGGCCCGGGCGTAGGCGGCGGCGACACGCTCAGCATG CGGACCAGCGCGCGCGCGCCCCAGGCACCAGCA	6393
Ser38Term TCG-TAG	TGCTGGTGCCTGGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCATGCTGA GCGTGTCCGCCGCCCCTACGCCCGGGCCCCCCTCAGGCCCTG CGCGGCGCGCGGGAACGTGGACGCGTCCGGGA	6394
	CCGGGCGT <u>A</u> GGCGGCGG	6395
	CCGCCGCCTACGCCCGG	6396
Waxy starch GBSS Zea mays	GCGTCGGCGGCGGACACGCTCAGCATGCGGACCAGCGCGC GCGCGCGCCCAGGCACTAGCAGCAGCGCGCGCGGGGGCA GGTTCCCGTCGTCGTCGTGTGCGCCAGCGCCGGCA	6397
Ser57Term CAG-TAG	TGCCGGCGCTGGCGCACACGACGAGCGACGGGAACCTGCCCCC GCGGCGCGCTGCTGCTAGTGCCTGGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTG GTCCGCATGCTGAGCGTGTCCGCCGCCGCCGACGC	6398
	CCAGGCAC <u>T</u> AGCAGCAG	6399
	CTGCTGCT <u>A</u> GTGCCTGG	6400

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
Waxy starch	TCGGCGGCGGGACACGCTCAGCATGCGGACCAGCGCGCGC	6401
GBSS	CGGCGCCCAGGCACCAG <u>T</u> AGCAGGCGCGCGCGGGGGCAGGTT	
Zea mays	CCCGTCGCCGTCGTGTGCGCCAGCGCCGGCATGA	
GIn58Term	TCATGCCGGCGCTGGCGCACACGACGACGACGGGAACCTGCCC	6402
CAG-TAG	CCGCGGCGCGCCTGCTACTGGTGCCTGGGCGCGCGCGCGC	
	TGGTCCGCATGCTGAGCGTGTCCGCCGCCGCCGA	į
	GGCACCAG <u>T</u> AGCAGGCG	6403
	CGCCTGCT <u>A</u> CTGGTGCC	6404

Example 11 Altering fatty acid content of plants

Improved means to manipulate fatty acid compositions, from biosynthetic or natural plant sources, are needed. For example, oils containing reduced saturated fatty acids are desired for dietary reasons and oils containing increased saturated fatty acids are also needed as alternatives to current sources of highly saturated oil products, such as tropical oils or chemically hydrogenated oils. It would therefore be advantageous to influence directly the production and composition of fatty acids in crop plants.

Higher plants synthesize fatty acids, primarily palmitic, stearic and oleic acids, in the plastids (i.e., chloroplasts, proplastids, or other related organelles) as part of the Fatty Acid Synthase (FAS) complex. Fatty acid synthesis is the result of the three enzymatic activities: acyl-ACP elongase, acyl-ACP desaturase and acyl-ACP thioesterases specific for each of palmitoyl-, stearoyl- and oleoyl-ACP.

A variety of enzymes have been identified that influence the relative levels of saturated vs. unsaturated fatty acids in plants. For example, the enzymes stearoyl-acyl carrier protein (stearoyl-ACP) desaturase, oleoyl desaturase and linoleate desaturase produce unsaturated fatty acids from saturated precursors. Similarly, relative enzymatic activities of the various acyl-ACP thioesterases influences the relative acyl-chain composition of the resultant fatty acids. Consequently a reduction or an increase of the activity of these enzymes can alter the properties of oils produced in a plant. In fact, specific targeting of particular enzymatic activities can results in altered levels of particular fatty acids.

The attached tables disclose exemplary oligonucleotides base sequences which can be used to generate site-specific mutations in plant genes encoding proteins involved in fatty acid biosynthesis.

Table 22
Oligonucleotides to produce plants with reduced palmitate

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
Reduced palmitate	TTTGGTGGCAGTGTCTTTGAACGCTTCATCTCCTCGTCATGGTGGC	6405
Acyl-ACP-thioesterase	CACCTCTGCTACGT <u>A</u> GTCATTCTTTCCTGTACCATCTTCTTCACTT	
Arabidopsis thaliana	GATCCTAATGGAAAAGGCAATAAGATTGG	
Ser8Term	CCAATCTTATTGCCTTTTCCATTAGGATCAAGTGAAGAAGATGGTA	6406
TCG-TAG	CAGGAAAGAATGAC <u>T</u> ACGTAGCAGAGGTGGCCACCATGACGAGG	
	AGATGAAGCGTTCAAAGACACTGCCACCAAA	

20

25

30

15

5

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	TGCTACGT <u>A</u> GTCATTCT	6407
	AGAATGAC <u>T</u> ACGTAGCA	6408
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Arabidopsis thaliana	GGTGGCAGTGTCTTTGAACGCTTCATCTCCTCGTCATGGTGGCCA CCTCTGCTACGTCGTGATCTTTCCTGTACCATCTTCACTTGAT CCTAATGGAAAAGGCAATAAGATTGGGTC	6409
Ser9Term TCA-TGA	GACCCAATCTTATTGCCTTTTCCATTAGGATCAAGTGAAGAAGATG GTACAGGAAAGAAT <u>C</u> ACGACGTAGCAGAGGTGGCCACCATGACGA GGAGATGAAGCGTTCAAAGACACTGCCACC	6410
	TACGTCGT <u>G</u> ATTCTTTC	6411
	GAAAGAAT <u>C</u> ACGACGTA	6412
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	ATCTCCTCGTCATGGTGGCCACCTCTGCTACGTCGTCATTCTTTCC TGTACCATCTTCTT G ACTTGATCCTAATGGAAAAGGCAATAAGATT GGGTCTACGAATCTTGCTGGACTCAATTC	6413
Ser17Term TCA-TGA	GAATTGAGTCCAGCAAGATTCGTAGACCCAATCTTATTGCCTTTTC CATTAGGATCAAGT C AAGAAGATGGTACAGGAAAGAATGACGACG TAGCAGAGGTGGCCACCATGACGAGGAGAT	6414
	ATCTTCTT G ACTTGATC	6415
	GATCAAGT <u>C</u> AAGAAGAT	6416
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	GTGGCCACCTCTGCTACGTCGTCATTCTTTCCTGTACCATCTTCTT CACTTGATCCTAATTGAAAAGGCAATAAGATTGGGTCTACGAATCT TGCTGGACTCAATTCTGCACCTAACTCTG	6417
Gly22Term GGA-TGA	CAGAGTTAGGTGCAGAATTGAGTCCAGCAAGATTCGTAGACCCAA TCTTATTGCCTTTTC A ATTAGGATCAAGTGAAGAAGATGGTACAGG AAAGAATGACGACGTAGCAGAGGTGGCCAC	6418
	ATCCTAAT <u>T</u> GAAAAGGC	6419
	GCCTTTTC <u>A</u> ATTAGGAT	6420
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Garcinia mangostana	GCTTGAATTTGTGATCTGATTGGTTAATTGTGGCCACAATGGTTGC TACTGCCGCCACGTGATCATTCTTTCCGTTGACTTCCCCTTCTGGG GATGCCAAATCGGGCAATCCCGGAAAAGG	6421
Ser8Term TCA-TGA	CCTTTTCCGGGATTGCCCGATTTGGCATCCCCAGAAGGGGAAGTC AACGGAAAGAATGATCACGCGGCGCAGTAGCAACCATTGTGGCC ACAATTAACCAATCAGATCACAAATTCAAGC	6422
	CGCCACGT <u>G</u> ATCATTCT	6423
	AGAATGAT <u>C</u> ACGTGGCG	6424

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Garcinia mangostana	TGAATTTGTGATCTGATTGGTTAATTGTGGCCACAATGGTTGCTAC TGCCGCCACGTCAT <u>G</u> ATTCTTTCCGTTGACTTCCCCTTCTGGGGAT GCCAAATCGGGCAATCCCGGAAAAGGGTC	6425
Ser9Term TCA-TGA	GACCCTTTCCGGGATTGCCCGATTTGGCATCCCCAGAAGGGGAA GTCAACGGAAAGAAT <u>C</u> ATGACGTGGCGGCAGTAGCAACCATTGTG GCCACAATTAACCAATCAGATCACAAATTCA	6426
	CACGTCAT <u>G</u> ATTCTTTC	6427
	GAAAGAAT <u>C</u> ATGACGTG	6428
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Garcinia mangostana	CTGATTGGTTAATTGTGGCCACAATGGTTGCTACTGCCGCCACGT CATCATTCTTTCCGT <u>A</u> GACTTCCCCTTCTGGGGATGCCAAATCGG GCAATCCCGGAAAAGGGTCGGTGAGTTTTGG	6429
Leu13Term TTG-TAG	CCAAAACTCACCGACCCTTTTCCGGGATTGCCCGATTTGGCATCC CCAGAAGGGGAAGTC <u>T</u> ACGGAAAGAATGATGACGTGGCGGCAGT AGCAACCATTGTGGCCACAATTAACCAATCAG	6430
	CTTTCCGT <u>A</u> GACTTCCC	6431
	GGGAAGTC <u>T</u> ACGGAAAG	6432
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Garcinia mangostana	ATGGTTGCTACTGCCGCCACGTCATCATTCTTTCCGTTGACTTCCC CTTCTGGGGATGCC <u>T</u> AATCGGGCAATCCCGGAAAAGGGTCGGTG AGTTTTGGGTCAATGAAGTCGAAATCCGCGG	6433
Lys21Term AAA-TAA	CCGCGGATTTCGACTTCATTGACCCAAAACTCACCGACCCTTTTCC GGGATTGCCCGATTAGGCATCCCCAGAAGGGGAAGTCAACGGAA AGAATGATGACGTGGCGGCAGTAGCAACCAT	6434
	GGGATGCC <u>T</u> AATCGGGC	6435
	GCCCGATT <u>A</u> GGCATCCC	6436
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Gossypium hirsutum	GGGATTTCAGCACGAAATTGAAGTTGTTTTTAAAAACCATGGTTGC TACTGCTGTGACAT <u>A</u> GGCGTTTTTCCCAGTCACTTCTTCACCTGAC TCCTCTGACTCGAAAAAAAAAA	6437
Ser8Term TCG-TAG	CCGAGCTTCTTGTTTTTCGAGTCAGAGGAGTCAGGTGAAGAAGTG ACTGGGAAAAACGCC <u>T</u> ATGTCACAGCAGTAGCAACCATGGTTTTTA AAAACAACTTCAATTTCGTGCTGAAATCCC	6438
	TGTGACAT <u>A</u> GGCGTTTT	6439
	AAAACGCC <u>T</u> ATGTCACA	6440
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Gossypium hirsutum	TGTTTTAAAAACCATGGTTGCTACTGCTGTGACATCGGCGTTTTT CCCAGTCACTTCTT <u>G</u> ACCTGACTCCTCTGACTCGAAAAAACAAGAAG CTCGGAAGCATCAAGTCGAAGCCATCGGT	6441
Ser16Term TCA-TGA	ACCGATGGCTTCGACTTGATGCTTCCGAGCTTCTTGTTTTTCGAGT CAGAGGAGTCAGGT <u>C</u> AAGAAGTGACTGGGAAAAACGCCGATGTCA CAGCAGTAGCAACCATGGTTTTTAAAAACA	6442

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	CACTTCTT G ACCTGACT	6443
	AGTCAGGT <u>C</u> AAGAAGTG	6444
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Gossypium hirsutum	TTGCTACTGCTGTGACATCGGCGTTTTTCCCAGTCACTTCTTCACC TGACTCCTCTGACT A GAAAAACAAGAAGCTCGGAAGCATCAAGTC GAAGCCATCGGTTTCTTCTGGAAGTTTGCA	6445
Ser22Term TCG-TAG	TGCAAACTTCCAGAAGAAACCGATGGCTTCGACTTGATGCTTCCGA GCTTCTTGTTTTTC <u>T</u> AGTCAGAGGAGTCAGGTGAAGAAGTGACTGG GAAAAACGCCGATGTCACAGCAGTAGCAA	6446
	CTCTGACT <u>A</u> GAAAACA	6447
	TGTTTTC <u>T</u> AGTCAGAG	6448
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Gossypium hirsutum	GCTACTGCTGTGACATCGGCGTTTTTCCCAGTCACTTCTTCACCTG ACTCCTCTGACTCGTAAAACAAGAAGCTCGGAAGCATCAAGTCGA AGCCATCGGTTTCTTCTGGAAGTTTGCAAG	6449
Lys23Term AAA-TAA	CTTGCAAACTTCCAGAAGAAACCGATGGCTTCGACTTGATGCTTCC GAGCTTCTTGTTTTACGAGTCAGAGGAGTCAGGTGAAGAAGTGAC TGGGAAAAACGCCGATGTCACAGCAGTAGC	6450
	CTGACTCG <u>T</u> AAAACAAG	6451
	CTTGTTTT <u>A</u> CGAGTCAG	6452
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Cuphea hookeriana	CTCCCGCTCGTTGAAAGACAATGGTGGCTACCGCTGCAAGCTCTG CATTCTTCCCCGTGTAGTCCCCGGTCACCTCCTCTAGACCAGGAA AGCCCGGAAATGGGTCATCGAGCTTCAGCCC	6453
Ser14Term TCG-TAG	GGGCTGAAGCTCGATGACCCATTTCCGGGCTTTCCTGGTCTAGAG GAGGTGACCGGGGAC <u>T</u> ACACGGGGAAGAATGCAGAGCTTGCAGC GGTAGCCACCATTGTCTTTCAACGAGCGGGAG	6454
	CCCCGTGT <u>A</u> GTCCCCGG	6455
	CCGGGGAC <u>T</u> ACACGGGG	6456
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Cuphea hookeriana	ATGGTGGCTACCGCTGCAAGCTCTGCATTCTTCCCCGTGTCGTCC CCGGTCACCTCCTCTGACCAGGAAAGCCCGGAAATGGGTCATCG AGCTTCAGCCCCATCAAGCCCAAATTTGTCG	6457
Arg21Term AGA-TGA	CGACAAATTTGGGCTTGATGGGGCTGAAGCTCGATGACCCATTTC CGGGCTTTCCTGGTCAAGAGGAGGTGACCGGGGACACACGGG GAAGAATGCAGAGCTTGCAGCGGTAGCCACCAT	6458
	CCTCCTCTTGACCAGGA	6459
	TCCTGGTC <u>A</u> AGAGGAGG	6460

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Cuphea hookeriana	GCTACCGCTGCAAGCTCTGCATTCTTCCCCGTGTCGTCCCCGGTC ACCTCCTCTAGACCATGAAAGCCCGGAAATGGGTCATCGAGCTTC AGCCCCATCAAGCCCAAATTTGTCGCCAATG	6461
Gly23Term GGA-TGA	CATTGGCGACAAATTTGGGCTTGATGGGGCTGAAGCTCGATGACC CATTTCCGGGCTTTCATGGTCTAGAGGAGGTGACCGGGGACGAC ACGGGGAAGAATGCAGAGCTTGCAGCGGTAGC	6462
	CTAGACCA <u>T</u> GAAAGCCC	6463
	GGGCTTTC <u>A</u> TGGTCTAG	6464
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Cuphea hookeriana	ACCGCTGCAAGCTCTGCATTCTTCCCCGTGTCGTCCCCGGTCACC TCCTCTAGACCAGGATAGCCCGGAAATGGGTCATCGAGCTTCAGC CCCATCAAGCCCAAATTTGTCGCCAATGGCG	6465
Lys24Term AAG-TAG	CGCCATTGGCGACAAATTTGGGCTTGATGGGGCTGAAGCTCGATG ACCCATTTCCGGGCT <u>A</u> TCCTGGTCTAGAGGAGGTGACCGGGGAC GACACGGGGAAGAATGCAGAGCTTGCAGCGGT	6466
	GACCAGGA <u>T</u> AGCCCGGA	6467
	TCCGGGCT <u>A</u> TCCTGGTC	6468
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Cuphea lanceolata	GCCACCGCTGCAAGTTCTGCATTCTTCCCCCTGCCGTCCCCGGAC ACCTCCTCTAGGCCGTGAAAGCTCGGAAATGGGTCATCGAGCTTG AGCCCCCTCAAGCCCAAATTTGTCGCCAATG	6469
Gly23Term GGA-TGA	CATTGGCGACAAATTTGGGCTTGAGGGGGGCTCAAGCTCGATGACC CATTTCCGAGCTTTCACGGCCTAGAGGAGGTGTCCGGGGACGGC AGGGGGAAGAATGCAGAACTTGCAGCGGTGGC	6470
	CTAGGCCG <u>T</u> GAAAGCTC	6471
	GAGCTTTC <u>A</u> CGGCCTAG	6472
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Cuphea lanceolata	ACCGCTGCAAGTTCTGCATTCTTCCCCCTGCCGTCCCCGGACACC TCCTCTAGGCCGGGATAGCTCGGAAATGGGTCATCGAGCTTGAGC CCCCTCAAGCCCAAATTTGTCGCCAATGCCG	6473
Lys24Term AAG-TAG	CGGCATTGGCGACAAATTTGGGCTTGAGGGGGCTCAAGCTCGAT GACCCATTTCCGAGCTATCCCGGCCTAGAGGAGGTGTCCGGGGA CGGCAGGGGGAAGAATGCAGAACTTGCAGCGGT	6474
	GGCCGGGA <u>T</u> AGCTCGGA	6475
	TCCGAGCT <u>A</u> TCCCGGCC	6476
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Cuphea lanceolata	GCAAGTTCTGCATTCTTCCCCCTGCCGTCCCCGGACACCTCCTCT AGGCCGGGAAAGCTCTGAAATGGGTCATCGAGCTTGAGCCCCCT CAAGCCCAAATTTGTCGCCAATGCCGGGTTGA	6477
Gly26Term GGA-TGA	TCAACCCGGCATTGGCGACAAATTTGGGCTTGAGGGGGCTCAAGC TCGATGACCCATTTCAGAGCTTTCCCGGCCTAGAGGAGGTGTCCG GGGACGGCAGGGGGAAGAATGCAGAACTTGC	6478

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	GAAAGCTC <u>T</u> GAAATGGG	6479
	CCCATTTC <u>A</u> GAGCTTTC	6480
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Cuphea lanceolata	CATTCTTCCCCCTGCCGTCCCCGGACACCTCCTCTAGGCCGGGAA AGCTCGGAAATGGGTGATCGAGCTTGAGCCCCCTCAAGCCCAAAT TTGTCGCCAATGCCGGGTTGAAGGTTAAGGC	6481
Ser29Term TCA-TGA	GCCTTAACCTTCAACCCGGCATTGGCGACAAATTTGGGCTTGAGG GGGCTCAAGCTCGAT <u>C</u> ACCCATTTCCGAGCTTTCCCGGCCTAGAG GAGGTGTCCGGGGACGGCAGGGGGAAGAATG	6482
	AAATGGGT <u>G</u> ATCGAGCT	6483
	AGCTCGAT <u>C</u> ACCCATTT	6484
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Helianthus annuus	CGTTTAAGTGGATCGGACATTTAAGTGTTTTAATCATGGTAGCTAT GAGTGCTACTGCGT A GCTGTTTCCGGTTTCTTCCCCAAAACCTCA CTCTGGAGCCAAGACATCTGATAAGCTTGG	6485
Ser9Term TCG-TAG	CCAAGCTTATCAGATGTCTTGGCTCCAGAGTGAGGTTTTGGGGAA GAAACCGGAAACAGC <u>T</u> ACGCAGTAGCACTCATAGCTACCATGATT AAAACACTTAAATGTCCGATCCACTTAAACG	6486
	TACTGCGT <u>A</u> GCTGTTTC	6487
	GAAACAGC <u>T</u> ACGCAGTA	6488
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Helianthus annuus	AGTGTTTTAATCATGGTAGCTATGAGTGCTACTGCGTCGCTGTTTC CGGTTTCTTCCCCA <u>T</u> AACCTCACTCTGGAGCCAAGACATCTGATAA GCTTGGAGGTGAACCAGGTAGTGTTGCTG	6489
Lys17Term AAA-TAA	CAGCAACACTACCTGGTTCACCTCCAAGCTTATCAGATGTCTTGGC TCCAGAGTGAGGTTATGGGGGAAGAAACCGGAAACAGCGACGCAG TAGCACTCATAGCTACCATGATTAAAACACT	6490
	CTTCCCCA <u>T</u> AACCTCAC	6491
	GTGAGGTT <u>A</u> TGGGGAAG	6492
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Helianthus annuus	ATGGTAGCTATGAGTGCTACTGCGTCGCTGTTTCCGGTTTCTCCC CAAAACCTCACTCTTGAGCCCAAGACATCTGATAAGCTTGGAGGTGA ACCAGGTAGTGTTGCTGTGCGCGGAATCA	6493
Gly21Term GGA-TGA	TGATTCCGCGCACAGCAACACTACCTGGTTCACCTCCAAGCTTATC AGATGTCTTGGCTCAAGAGAGAGAGAAACCGGAAA CAGCGACGCAGTAGCACTCATAGCTACCAT	6494
	CTCACTCT <u>T</u> GAGCCAAG	6495
	CTTGGCTC <u>A</u> AGAGTGAG	6496

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Helianthus annuus	GCTATGAGTGCTACTGCGTCGCTGTTTCCGGTTTCTTCCCCAAAAC CTCACTCTGGAGCCTAGACATCTGATAAGCTTGGAGGTGAACCAGGTAGTTTGCTGCGCGCGGAATCAAGACAA	6497
Lys23Term AAG-TAG	TTGTCTTGATTCCGCGCACAGCAACACTACCTGGTTCACCTCCAAG CTTATCAGATGTCTAGGCTCCAGAGTGAGGTTTTGGGGAAGAAAC CGGAAACAGCGACGCAGTAGCACTCATAGC	6498
	CTGGAGCC <u>T</u> AGACATCT	6499
	AGATGTCT <u>A</u> GGCTCCAG	6500
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Cuphea palustris	ATGGTGGCTGCAGCAAGTTCTGCATGCTTCCCTGTTCCATCC CCAGGAGCCTCCCCT <u>T</u> AACCTGGGAAGTTAGGCAACTGGTCATCG AGTTTGAGCCCTTCCTTGAAGCCCAAGTCAA	6501
Lys21Term AAA-TAA	TTGACTTGGGCTTCAAGGAAGGGCTCAAACTCGATGACCAGTTGC CTAACTTCCCAGGTT <u>A</u> AGGGGAGGCTCCTGGGGATGGAACAGGG AAGCATGCAGAACTTGCTGCAGCAGCCACCAT	6502
	CCTCCCCTTAACCTGGG	6503
	CCCAGGTT <u>A</u> AGGGGAGG	6504
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Cuphea palustris	GCTGCAGCAAGTTCTGCATGCTTCCCTGTTCCATCCCCAGGAGCC TCCCCTAAACCTGGG <u>T</u> AGTTAGGCAACTGGTCATCGAGTTTGAGC CCTTCCTTGAAGCCCAAGTCAATCCCCAATG	6505
Lys24Term AAG-TAG	CATTGGGGATTGACTTGGGCTTCAAGGAAGGGCTCAAACTCGATG ACCAGTTGCCTAACTACCCAGGTTTAGGGGAGGCTCCTGGGGATG GAACAGGGAAGCATGCAGAACTTGCTGCAGC	6506
	AACCTGGG <u>T</u> AGTTAGGC	6507
	GCCTAACT <u>A</u> CCCAGGTT	6508
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Cuphea palustris	TGCATGCTTCCCTGTTCCATCCCCAGGAGCCTCCCCTAAACCTGG GAAGTTAGGCAACTGATCATCGAGTTTGAGCCCTTCCTTGAAGCC CAAGTCAATCCCCAATGGCGGATTTCAGGTT	6509
Trp28Term TGG-TGA	AACCTGAAATCCGCCATTGGGGATTGACTTGGGCTTCAAGGAAGG	6510
	GGCAACTG <u>A</u> TCATCGAG	6511
	CTCGATGA <u>T</u> CAGTTGCC	6512
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Cuphea palustris	CATGCTTCCCTGTTCCATCCCCAGGAGCCTCCCCTAAACCTGGGA AGTTAGGCAACTGGTGATCGAGTTTGAGCCCTTCCTTGAAGCCCA AGTCAATCCCCAATGGCGGATTTCAGGTTAA	6513
Ser29Term TCA-TGA	TTAACCTGAAATCCGCCATTGGGGATTGACTTGGGCTTCAAGGAA GGGCTCAAACTCGATCACCAGTTGCCTAACTTCCCAGGTTTAGGG GAGGCTCCTGGGGATGGAACAGGGAAGCATG	6514

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	CAACTGGT <u>G</u> ATCGAGTT	6515
	AACTCGAT C ACCAGTTG	6516
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Cuphea hookeriana	ATGGTGGCTGCCGCAGCAAGTTCTGCATTCTTCTCCGTTCCAACC CCGGGAATCTCCCCTTAACCCGGGAAGTTCGGTAATGGTGGCTTT CAGGTTAAGGCAAACGCCAATGCCCATCCTA	6517
Lys21Term AAA-TAA	TAGGATGGCATTGGCGTTTGCCTTAACCTGAAAGCCACCATTAC CGAACTTCCCGGGTT <u>A</u> AGGGGAGATTCCCGGGGTTGGAACGGAG AAGAATGCAGAACTTGCTGCGGCAGCCACCAT	6518
	TCTCCCCT <u>T</u> AACCCGGG	6519
	CCCGGGTT <u>A</u> AGGGGAGA	6520
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Cuphea hookeriana	GCCGCAGCAAGTTCTGCATTCTTCTCCGTTCCAACCCCGGGAATC TCCCCTAAACCCGGG <u>T</u> AGTTCGGTAATGGTGGCTTTCAGGTTAAG GCAAACGCCAATGCCCATCCTAGTCTAAAGT	6521
Lys24Term AAG-TAG	ACTITAGACTAGGATGGGCATTGGCGTTTGCCTTAACCTGAAAGCC ACCATTACCGAACT <u>A</u> CCCGGGTTTAGGGGAGATTCCCGGGGTTGG AACGGAGAAGAATGCAGAACTTGCTGCGGC	6522
	AACCCGGG <u>T</u> AGTTCGGT	6523
	ACCGAACT <u>A</u> CCCGGGTT	6524
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Cuphea hookeriana	TTCTCCGTTCCAACCCCGGGAATCTCCCCTAAACCCGGGAAGTTC GGTAATGGTGGCTTT <u>T</u> AGGTTAAGGCAAACGCCAATGCCCATCCT AGTCTAAAGTCTGGCAGCCTCGAGACTGAAG	6525
GIn31Term CAG-TAG	CTTCAGTCTCGAGGCTGCCAGACTTTAGACTAGGATGGCATTGG CGTTTGCCTTAACCT <u>A</u> AAAGCCACCATTACCGAACTTCCCGGGTTT AGGGGAGATTCCCGGGGTTGGAACGGAGAA	6526
	GTGGCTTT <u>T</u> AGGTTAAG	6527
	CTTAACCT <u>A</u> AAAGCCAC	6528
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Cuphea hookeriana	GTTCCAACCCCGGGAATCTCCCCTAAACCCGGGAAGTTCGGTAAT GGTGGCTTTCAGGTT <u>T</u> AGGCAAACGCCAATGCCCATCCTAGTCTA AAGTCTGGCAGCCTCGAGACTGAAGATGACA	6529
Lys33Term AAG-TAG	TGTCATCTTCAGTCTCGAGGCTGCCAGACTTTAGACTAGGATGGG CATTGGCGTTTGCCTAAACCTGAAAGCCACCATTACCGAACTTCCC GGGTTTAGGGGAGATTCCCGGGGTTGGAAC	6530
	TTCAGGTT <u>T</u> AGGCAAAC	6531
	GTTTGCCT <u>A</u> AACCTGAA	6532

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase <i>Brassica rapa</i>	ATGTTGAAGCTCTCGTGTAATGCGACTGATAAGTTACAGACCCTCT TCTCGCATTCTCATTAACCGGATCCGGCACACCGGAGAACCGTCT CCTCCGTGTCGTGCTCTCATCTGAGGAAAC	6533
Gln21Term CAA-TAA	GTTTCCTCAGATGAGAGCACGACACGGAGGAGACGGTTCTCCGGT GTGCCGGATCCGGTT <u>A</u> ATGAGAATGCGAGAAGAGGGTCTGTAACT TATCAGTCGCATTACACGAGAGCTTCAACAT	6534
	ATTCTCAT <u>T</u> AACCGGAT	6535
***	ATCCGGTT <u>A</u> ATGAGAAT	6536
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase <i>Brassica rapa</i>	GCGACTGATAAGTTACAGACCCTCTTCTCGCATTCTCATCAACCGG ATCCGGCACACCGG <u>T</u> GAACCGTCTCCTCCGTGTCGTGCTCTCATC TGAGGAAACCGGTTCTCGATCCTTTGCGAG	6537
Arg28Term AGA-TGA	CTCGCAAAGGATCGAGAACCGGTTTCCTCAGATGAGAGCACGACA CGGAGGAGACGGTTC <u>A</u> CCGGTGTGCCGGATCCGGTTGATGAGAA TGCGAGAAGAGGGTCTGTAACTTATCAGTCGC	6538
	CACACCGG <u>T</u> GAACCGTC	6539
	GACGGTTC <u>A</u> CCGGTGTG	6540
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase <i>Brassica rapa</i>	CCCTCTTCTCGCATTCTCATCAACCGGATCCGGCACACCGGAGAA CCGTCTCCTCCGTGTAGTCTCATCTGAGGAAACCGGTTCTCG ATCCTTTGCGAGCGATCGTATCTGCTGATCA	6541
Ser24Term TCG-TAG	TGATCAGCAGATACGATCGCTCGCAAAGGATCGAGAACCGGTTTC CTCAGATGAGAGCAC <u>T</u> ACACGGAGGAGACGGTTCTCCGGTGTGC CGGATCCGGTTGATGAGAATGCGAGAAGAGGG	6542
	CTCCGTGT <u>A</u> GTGCTCTC	6543
	GAGAGCAC <u>T</u> ACACGGAG	6544
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase <i>Brassica rapa</i>	CTTCTCGCATTCTCATCAACCGGATCCGGCACACCGGAGAACCGT CTCCTCCGTGTCGTGATCTCATCTGAGGAAACCGGTTCTCGATCC TTTGCGAGCGATCGTATCTGCTGATCAAGGA	6545
Cys25Term TGC-TGA	TCCTTGATCAGCAGATACGATCGCTCGCAAAGGATCGAGAACCGG TTTCCTCAGATGAGA <u>T</u> CACGACACGGAGGAGACGGTTCTCCGGTG TGCCGGATCCGGTTGATGAGAATGCGAGAAG	6546
	GTGTCGTG <u>A</u> TCTCATCT	6547
	AGATGAGA <u>T</u> CACGACAC	6548
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase <i>Brassica napus</i>	ATTCTTCTTCTATAAACCAAAACCTCAGGAACCATAAAAAAAA	6549
Leu2Term TTG-TAG	GAGGAATCGGAGAAGAAGGAGAAGGTGTGAAGTTGTTAGTCACA TTACACGAAAGCTTC <u>T</u> ACATTTTTGATGCCCTTTTTTTTTATGGTTC CTGAGGTTTTGGTTTATAGAAGAAGAAT	6550

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	AAAAATGT <u>A</u> GAAGCTTT	6551
	AAAGCTTC <u>T</u> ACATTTTT	6552
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Brassica napus	TCTTCTTCTATAAACCAAAACCTCAGGAACCATAAAAAAAA	6553
Lys3Term AAG-TAG	GGGAGGAATCGGAGAAGAAGGAGAAGGTGTAAGTTGTTAGTCA CATTACACGAAAGCT <u>A</u> CAACATTTTTGATGCCCTTTTTTTTTATGG TTCCTGAGGTTTTGGTTTATAGAAGAAGA	6554
	AAATGTTG <u>T</u> AGCTTTCG	6555
	CGAAAGCT <u>A</u> CAACATTT	6556
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Brassica napus	CTATAAACCAAAACCTCAGGAACCATAAAAAAAAAAAGGGCATCAAA AATGTTGAAGCTTT <u>A</u> GTGTAATGTGACTAACAACTTACACACCTTCT CCTTCTTCTCCGATTCCTCCCTTTTCAT	6557
Ser5Term TCG-TAG	ATGAAAAGGGAGAATCGGAGAAGAAGGAGAAGGTGTGAAGTTG TTAGTCACATTACAC <u>T</u> AAAGCTTCAACATTTTTGATGCCCTTTTTTTT TTATGGTTCCTGAGGTTTTGGTTTATAG	6558
	GAAGCTTT <u>A</u> GTGTAATG	6559
	CATTACAC <u>T</u> AAAGCTTC	6560
Reduced palmitate Acyl-ACP-thioesterase Brassica napus	AAACCAAAACCTCAGGAACCATAAAAAAAAAAAGGGCATCAAAAATG TTGAAGCTTTCGTG <u>A</u> AATGTGACTAACAACTTACACACCTTCTCCTT CTTCTCCGATTCCTCCCTTTTCATCCCG	6561
Cys6Term TGT-TGA	CGGGATGAAAAGGGAGGAATCGGAGAAGAAGGAGAAGGTGTGTA AGTTGTTAGTCACATT <u>T</u> CACGAAAGCTTCAACATTTTTGATGCCCTT TTTTTTTTATGGTTCCTGAGGTTTTGGTTT	6562
	CTTTCGTG <u>A</u> AATGTGAC	6563
	GTCACATT <u>T</u> CACGAAAG	6564

10

Table 23
Oligonucleotides to produce plants with increased stearate

5	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	GGGAGAGCTCTAGCTCTGTAGAAAAGAAGGATTCATTCAT	6565
10	Arabidopsis thaliana Lys4Term AAG-TAG	TTGGCGGACGAGTCGAGGAAGGGAATTTGTAAGGCTGAGATGCCA CCAAAGGGTTAAACTATAGAGCCATTTCTGGATATGAATGA	6566
,		TGGCTCTA <u>T</u> AGTTTAAC	6567
		GTTAAACT <u>A</u> TAGAGCCA	6568
	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	CTCTGTAGAAAAGAAGGATTCATTCATCATATCCAGAAATGGCTCT AAAGTTTAACCCTT A GGTGGCATCTCAGCCTTACAAATTCCCTTCC TCGACTCGTCCGCCAACTCCTTCTTTCAG	6569
15	Arabidopsis thaliana Leu8Term TTG-TAG	CTGAAAGAAGGAGTTGGCGGACGAGTCGAGGAAGGGAATTTGTAA GGCTGAGATGCCACC <u>T</u> AAGGGTTAAACTTTAGAGCCATTTCTGGAT ATGATGAATGAATCCTTCTTTTCTACAGAG	6570
		TAACCCTT <u>A</u> GGTGGCAT	6571
		ATGCCACC <u>T</u> AAGGGTTA	6572
20	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	AGAAGGATTCATCATATCCAGAAATGGCTCTAAAGTTTAACC CTTTGGTGGCATCT <u>T</u> AGCCTTACAAATTCCCTTCCTCGACTCGTCC GCCAACTCCTTCTTTCAGATCTCCCAAGT	6573
	Arabidopsis thaliana Gln12Term CAG-TAG	ACTTGGGAGATCTGAAAGAAGGAGTTGGCGGACGAGTCGAGGAA GGGAATTTGTAAGGCT <u>A</u> AGATGCCACCAAAGGGTTAAACTTTAGAG CCATTTCTGGATATGAATGAATCCTTCT	6574
		TGGCATCT <u>T</u> AGCCTTAC	6575
		GTAAGGCT <u>A</u> AGATGCCA	6576
25	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	TCATTCATCATATCCAGAAATGGCTCTAAAGTTTAACCCTTTGGTG GCATCTCAGCCTTAGAAATTCCCTTCCTCGACTCGTCCGCCAACTC CTTCTTTCAGATCTCCCAAGTTCCTCTGC	6577
	Arabidopsis thaliana Phe14Term TAC-TAG	GCAGAGGAACTTGGGAGATCTGAAAGAAGGAGTTGGCGGACGAG TCGAGGAAGGGAATTT C TAAGGCTGAGATGCCACCAAAGGGTTAA ACTTTAGAGCCATTTCTGGATATGATGAATGA	6578
		CAGCCTTA <u>G</u> AAATTCCC	6579
		GGGAATTT <u>C</u> TAAGGCTG	6580

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	GAGAGCTCGCTCGTGTCTGAAAGAACATCAAACCTCGTATCAAAAA AAAGAAAATGGCAT <u>A</u> GAAGCTTAACCCTTTGGCATCTCAGCCTTAC AAACTCCCTTCCTCGGCTCGTCCGCCAAT	6581
<i>Brassica napus</i> Leu3Term TTG-TAG	ATTGGCGACGAGCCGAGGAAGGGAGTTTGTAAGGCTGAGATGC CAAAGGGTTAAGCTTC <u>T</u> ATGCCATTTTCTTTTTTTGATACGAGGTT TGATGTTCTTTCAGACACGAGCGAGCTCTC	6582
	AATGGCAT <u>A</u> GAAGCTTA	6583
	TAAGCTTC <u>T</u> ATGCCATT	6584
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	GAGCTCGCTCGTGTCTGAAAGAACATCAAACCTCGTATCAAAAAAA AGAAAATGGCATTGTAGCTTAACCCTTTGGCATCTCAGCCTTACAA ACTCCCTTCCTCGGCTCGTCCGCCAATCT	6585
Brassica napus Lys4Term AAG-TAG	AGATTGGCGGACGAGCCGAGGAAGGGAGTTTGTAAGGCTGAGAT GCCAAAGGGTTAAGCT <u>A</u> CAATGCCATTTTCTTTTTTTGATACGAG GTTTGATGTTCTTTCAGACACGAGCGAGCTC	6586
	TGGCATTG <u>T</u> AGCTTAAC	6587
	GTTAAGCT <u>A</u> CAATGCCA	6588
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	TCTGAAAGAACATCAAACCTCGTATCAAAAAAAAAAAAA	6589
Brassica napus Leu8Term TTG-TAG	GATCTGAGAGTAGAGATTGGCGGACGAGCCGAGGAAGGGAGTTT GTAAGGCTGAGATGCCTAAGGGTTAAGCTTCAATGCCATTTTCTTT TTTTTGATACGAGGTTTGATGTTCTTTCAGA	6590
	TAACCCTT <u>A</u> GGCATCTC	6591
	GAGATGCC <u>T</u> AAGGGTTA	6592
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	AACATCAAACCTCGTATCAAAAAAAAAAAAAATGGCATTGAAGCTTAA CCCTTTGGCATCT <u>T</u> AGCCTTACAAACTCCCTTCCTCGGCTCGTCCG CCAATCTCTACTCTCAGATCTCCCAAGT	6593
Brassica napus Gln11Term CAG-TAG	ACTTGGGAGATCTGAGAGTAGAGATTGGCGGACGAGCCGAGGAA GGGAGTTTGTAAGGCT <u>A</u> AGATGCCAAAGGGTTAAGCTTCAATGCC ATTTTCTTTTTTTGATACGAGGTTTGATGTT	6594
	TGGCATCTTAGCCTTAC	6595
	GTAAGGCT <u>A</u> AGATGCCA	6596
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	AACCAAAAGAAAAAGGTAAGAAAAAAAAAACAATGGCTCTCAAGCTCA ATCCTTTCCTT	6597
Ricinus communis Gln27Term CAA-TAA	ACTTAGGAGATCTGGTACTGGCCATTGGTGGAAGAGCGAAAGAAG GTAACTTTTGGGTTT <u>A</u> AGAAAGGAAAGGATTGAGCTTGAGAGCCAT TGTTTTTTTTCTTACCTTTTTCTTTTGGTT	6598

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	TCCTTTCT <u>T</u> AAACCCAA	6599
	TTGGGTTT A AGAAAGGA	6600
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	AAGAAAAAGGTAAGAAAAAAAAACAATGGCTCTCAAGCTCAATCCTT TCCTTTCTCAAACCTAAAAGTTACCTTCTTTCGCTCTTCCACCAATG GCCAGTACCAGATCTCCTAAGTTCTACA	6601
Ricinus communis Gln29Term CAA-TAA	TGTAGAACTTAGGAGATCTGGTACTGGCCATTGGTGGAAGAGCGA AAGAAGGTAACTTTT <u>A</u> GGTTTGAGAAAGGAAAGGATTGAGCTTGAG AGCCATTGTTTTTTTCTTACCTTTTTCTT	6602
	CTCAAACC <u>T</u> AAAAGTTA	6603
	TAACTTTT <u>A</u> GGTTTGAG	6604
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	AAAAAGGTAAGAAAAAAAAAACAATGGCTCTCAAGCTCAATCCTTTCC TTTCTCAAACCCAA <u>T</u> AGTTACCTTCTTTCGCTCTTCCACCAATGGC CAGTACCAGATCTCCTAAGTTCTACATGG	6605
Ricinus communis Lys30Term AAG-TAG	CCATGTAGAACTTAGGAGATCTGGTACTGGCCATTGGTGGAAGAG CGAAAGAAGGTAACT <u>A</u> TTGGGTTTGAGAAAGGAAAGGATTGAGCT TGAGAGCCATTGTTTTTTTTCTTACCTTTTT	6606
	AAACCCAA <u>T</u> AGTTACCT	6607
	AGGTAACT <u>A</u> TTGGGTTT	6608
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	TCTCAAACCCAAAAGTTACCTTCTTTCGCTCTTCCACCAATGGCCA GTACCAGATCTCCT <u>T</u> AGTTCTACATGGCCTCTACCCTCAAGTCTGG TTCTAAGGAAGTTGAGAATCTCAAGAAGC	6609
Ricinus communis Lys46Term AAG-TAG	GCTTCTTGAGATTCTCAACTTCCTTAGAACCAGACTTGAGGGTAGA GGCCATGTAGAACT A AGGAGATCTGGTACTGGCCATTGGTGGAAG AGCGAAAGAAGGTAACTTTTGGGTTTGAGA	6610
	GATCTCCT <u>T</u> AGTTCTAC	6611
	GTAGAACT <u>A</u> AGGAGATC	6612
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	TCTTCTGATTCATTTAATCTTTACTCATCAATGGCTCTGAGACTGAA CCCTATCCCCACCTAAACCTTCTCCCTCCCCCAAATGGCCAGTCT CAGATCTCCCAGGTTCCGCATGGCCTCTA	6613
Glycine max Gln11Term CAA-TAA	TAGAGGCCATGCGGAACCTGGGAGATCTGAGACTGGCCATTTGG GGGAGGGAGAAGGTTT <u>A</u> GGTGGGGATAGGGTTCAGTCTCAGAGC CATTGATGAGTAAAGATTAAATGAATCAGAAGA	6614
	TCCCCACC <u>T</u> AAACCTTC	6615
	GAAGGTTT <u>A</u> GGTGGGGA	6616

	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	CTTTACTCATCAATGGCTCTGAGACTGAACCCTATCCCCACCCA	6617
5	Glycine max Gln17Term CAA-TAA	TGGAACCGGAGCGGAGGGTAGAGGCCATGCGGAACCTGGGAGAT CTGAGACTGGCCATTT A GGGGAGGGAGAAGGTTTGGGTGGGGAT AGGGTTCAGTCTCAGAGCCATTGATGAGTAAAG	6618
		CCCTCCCC <u>T</u> AAATGGCC	6619
		GGCCATTT <u>A</u> GGGGAGGG	6620
	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	GCTCTGAGACTGAACCCTATCCCCACCCAAACCTTCTCCCTCC	6621
10	Glycine max Arg22Term AGA-TGA	TATTTTCAACCTCTTTGGAACCGGAGCGGAGGGTAGAGGCCATGC GGAACCTGGGAGATC <u>A</u> GAGACTGGCCATTTGGGGGAGGGAGAAG GTTTGGGTGGGGATAGGGTTCAGTCTCAGAGC	6622
		CCAGTCTC <u>T</u> GATCTCCC	6623
		GGGAGATC <u>A</u> GAGACTGG	6624
15	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	CAAATGGCCAGTCTCAGATCTCCCAGGTTCCGCATGGCCTCTACC CTCCGCTCCG	6625
	Glycine max Lys37Term AAA-TAA	TTACTTGAACATGCACTTCTCTGGGAGGAGTGAATGGCTTCTTAAT ATTTTCAACCTCTTAGGAACCGGAGCGGAG	6626
		CCGGTTCC <u>T</u> AAGAGGTT	6627
		AACCTCTT <u>A</u> GGAACCGG	6628
20	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	CAACAAGCACACAAGAACAACATCAACAATGGCGATTCGCATCA ATACGGCGACGTTT <u>T</u> AATCAGACCTGTACCGTTCATTCGCGTTTCC TCAACCGAAACCTCTCAGATCTCCCAAAT	6629
	Helianthus annuus Gln11Term CAA-TAA	ATTTGGGAGATCTGAGAGGTTTCGGTTGAGGAAACGCGAATGAAC GGTACAGGTCTGATTAAAACGTCGCCGTATTGATGCGAATCGCCA TTGTTGATGTTGTTCTTGTGTGTGTTG	6630
		CGACGTTT <u>T</u> AATCAGAC	6631
		GTCTGATT A AAACGTCG	6632
25	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	AAGCACACAAGAACAACATCAACAATGGCGATTCGCATCAATAC GGCGACGTTTCAAT G AGACCTGTACCGTTCATTCGCGTTTCCTCAA CCGAAACCTCTCAGATCTCCCAAATTCGC	6633
30	Helianthus annuus Ser12Term TCA-TGA	GCGAATTTGGGAGATCTGAGAGGTTTCGGTTGAGGAAACGCGAAT GAACGGTACAGGTCT <u>C</u> ATTGAAACGTCGCCGTATTGATGCGAATC GCCATTGTTGATGTTGTTCTTGTGTGCTT	6634

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	GTTTCAAT G AGACCTGT	6635
	ACAGGTCT <u>C</u> ATTGAAAC	6636
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	AAGAACAACATCAACAATGGCGATTCGCATCAATACGGCGACGTTT CAATCAGACCTGTAGCGTTCATTCGCGTTTCCTCAACCGAAACCTC TCAGATCTCCCAAATTCGCCATGGCTTCC	6637
Helianthus annuus Tyr15Term TAC-TAG	GGAAGCCATGGCGAATTTGGGAGATCTGAGAGGTTTCGGTTGAGG AAACGCGAATGAACGCTACAGGTCTGATTGAAACGTCGCCGTATT GATGCGAATCGCCATTGTTGATGTTCTT	6638
	GACCTGTA <u>G</u> CGTTCATT	6639
	AATGAACG <u>C</u> TACAGGTC	6640
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	CAACATCAACAATGGCGATTCGCATCAATACGGCGACGTTTCAATC AGACCTGTACCGTT G ATTCGCGTTTCCTCAACCGAAACCTCTCAGA TCTCCCAAATTCGCCATGGCTTCCACCAT	6641
Helianthus annuus Ser17Term TCA-TGA	ATGGTGGAAGCCATGGCGAATTTGGGAGATCTGAGAGGTTTCGGT TGAGGAAACGCGAAT <u>C</u> AACGGTACAGGTCTGATTGAAACGTCGCC GTATTGATGCGAATCGCCATTGTTGATGTTG	6642
·	GTACCGTT <u>G</u> ATTCGCGT	6643
	ACGCGAAT C AACGGTAC	6644
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	ACACACACACACCTCAATCACACACACATCATCTTCTTCATC AACGATGGCGCTTTGAATGAGTCCGGTGACGCTTCAACGGGAGAT ATATCCTTCATACACTTTTCATCAATCGA	6645
Helianthus annuus Arg4Term CGA-TGA	TCGATTGATGAAAGTGTATGAAGGATATATCTCCCGTTGAAGCGT CACCGGACTCATTCAAAGCGCCATCGTTGATGAAGAAGATGATGA TGTGTGTGTGATTGAGTGTGTGT	6646
	TGGCGCTT <u>T</u> GAATGAGT	6647
	ACTCATTC <u>A</u> AAGCGCCA	6648
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	ACACACACATCATCTTCTTCATCAACGATGGCGCTTCGAATGA GTCCGGTGACGCTTTAACGGGAGATATATCCTTCATACACTTTTCA TCAATCGAAAAATCTCAGATCTCCTAAAT	6649
Helianthus annuus Gln11Term CAA-TAA	ATTTAGGAGATCTGAGATTTTTCGATTGATGAAAAGTGTATGAAGG ATATATCTCCCGTT A AAGCGTCACCGGACTCATTCGAAGCGCCAT CGTTGATGAAGAAGATGATGATGTGTGTGT	6650
	TGACGCTT <u>T</u> AACGGGAG	6651
	CTCCCGTT <u>A</u> AAGCGTCA	6652

	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	ACATCATCATCTTCATCAACGATGGCGCTTCGAATGAGTCCGG TGACGCTTCAACGG <u>T</u> AGATATATCCTTCATACACTTTTCATCAATCG AAAAATCTCAGATCTCCTAAATTCGCGA	6653
5	Helianthus annuus Glu13Term GAG-TAG	TCGCGAATTTAGGAGATCTGAGATTTTTCGATTGAAAAGTGTA TGAAGGATATATCT A CCGTTGAAGCGTCACCGGACTCATTCGAAG CGCCATCGTTGATGAAGAAGATGATGT	6654
		TTCAACGG <u>T</u> AGATATAT	6655
		ATATATCT <u>A</u> CCGTTGAA	6656
	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	ATCTTCTTCATCAACGATGGCGCTTCGAATGAGTCCGGTGACGCTT CAACGGGAGATATA <u>G</u> CCTTCATACACTTTTCATCAATCGAAAAATCT CAGATCTCCTAAATTCGCGATGGCTTCC	6657
10	Helianthus annuus Tyr15Term TAT-TAG	GGAAGCCATCGCGAATTTAGGAGATCTGAGATTTTTCGATTGATGA AAAGTGTATGAAGGCTATATCTCCCGTTGAAGCGTCACCGGACTC ATTCGAAGCGCCATCGTTGATGAAGAAGAT	6658
		GAGATATA <u>G</u> CCTTCATA	6659
		TATGAAGG <u>C</u> TATATCTC	6660
15	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	AACTCAGCCAGCTTGCCCCCAAACAACAGCGCAGAAAAACCTTCA ACAACAATGGCTCTCTAGCTCAACCCAGTCACCACCTTCCCTTCAA CACGCTCCCTCAACAACTTCTCCTCCAGAT	6661
	Linum usitatissimum Lys4Term AAG-TAG	ATCTGGAGGAGAAGTTGTTGAGGGAGCGTGTTGAAGGGAAGGTG GTGACTGGGTTGAGCTAGAGGCCATTGTTGTTGAAGGTTTTTCTG CGCTGTTGTTTGGGGGCAAGCTGGCTGAGTT	6662
		TGGCTCTC <u>T</u> AGCTCAAC	6663
		GTTGAGCT <u>A</u> GAGAGCCA	6664
20	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	GCGCAGAAAAACCTTCAACAACAATGGCTCTCAAGCTCAACCCAG TCACCACCTTCCCTTGAACACGCTCCCTCAACAACTTCTCCTCCAG ATCTCCTCGCACCTTTCTCATGGCTGCTTC	6665
	Linum usitatissimum Ser13Term TCA-TGA	GAAGCAGCCATGAGAAAGGTGCGAGGAGATCTGGAGGAGAAGTT GTTGAGGGAGCGTGTT <u>C</u> AAGGGAAGGTGGTGACTGGGTTGAGCT TGAGAGCCATTGTTGTTGAAGGTTTTTCTGCGC	6666
		CTTCCCTT <u>G</u> AACACGCT	6667
		AGCGTGTT <u>C</u> AAGGGAAG	6668
25	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	CTCAAGCTCAACCCAGTCACCACCTTCCCTTCAACACGCTCCCTC AACAACTTCTCCTCCTGATCTCCTCGCACCTTTCTCATGGCTGCTT CCACTTTCAATTCCACCTCCACCAAGTAAG	6669
30	Linum usitatissimum Arg23Term AGA-TGA	CTTACTTGGTGGAGGTGGAATTGAAAGTGGAAGCAGCCATGAGAA AGGTGCGAGGAGATCAGGAGGAGGAGCGTGTT GAAGGGAAGG	6670

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	TCTCCTCC <u>T</u> GATCTCCT	6671
	AGGAGATC <u>A</u> GGAGGAGA	6672
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	TCCTCCAGATCTCCTCGCACCTTTCTCATGGCTGCTTCCACTTTCA ATTCCACCTCCACCTAGTAAGCATCTCCTCCTCCTCGGAATCTCCG CCGATTTCTTTTAAGCGATTGATCGTAGA	6673
Linum usitatissimum Lys41Term AAG-TAG	TCTACGATCAATCGCTTAAAAGAAATCGGCGGAGATTCCGAGGAG GAGGAGATGCTTACT A GGTGGAGGTGGAATTGAAAGTGGAAGCAG CCATGAGAAAGGTGCGAGGAGATCTGGAGGA	6674
	CCTCCACC <u>T</u> AGTAAGCA	6675
	TGCTTACT <u>A</u> GGTGGAGG	6676
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	ATGGCACTGAAACTTTGCTTTCCACCCCACAAGATGCCTTCCTT	6677
Olea europaea Arg21Term AGA-TGA	CTTTTCCGACCTCCATAGAAGGAGAATGAATAGTTGAAGCCATGAA AACCCTGTGAGATCAGAGCATCGGGGAAGGAAGGCATCTT GTGGGGTGGAAAGCAAAGTTTCAGTGCCAT	6678
	CTCGTATC <u>T</u> GATCTCAC	6679
	GTGAGATC <u>A</u> GATACGAG	6680
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	CCCACAAGATGCCTTCCTTCCCCGATGCTCGTATCAGATCTCACA GGGTTTTCATGGCTT G AACTATTCATTCTCCTTCTATGGAGGTCGG AAAAGTTAAAAAGCCTTTCACGCCTCCACG	6681
Olea europaea Ser29Term TCA-TGA	CGTGGAGGCGTGAAAGGCTTTTTAACTTTTCCGACCTCCATAGAAG GAGAATGAATAGTT <u>C</u> AAGCCATGAAAACCCTGTGAGATCTGATACG AGCATCGGGGAAGGAAGGCATCTTGTGGG	6682
	CATGGCTT <u>G</u> AACTATTC	6683
	GAATAGTT <u>C</u> AAGCCATG	6684
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	GATGCTCGTATCAGATCTCACAGGGTTTTCATGGCTTCAACTATTC ATTCTCCTTCTATGTAGGTCGGAAAAGTTAAAAAGCCTTTCACGCC TCCACGAGAGGTACATGTTCAAGTAACCC	6685
Olea europaea Glu37Term GAG-TAG	GGGTTACTTGAACATGTACCTCTCGTGGAGGCGTGAAAGGCTTTTT AACTTTTCCGACCTACATAGAAGGAGAATGAATAGTTGAAGCCATG AAAACCCTGTGAGATCTGATACGAGCATC	6686
	CTTCTATG <u>T</u> AGGTCGGA	6687
	TCCGACCT <u>A</u> CATAGAAG	6688

10

15

	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	CGTATCAGATCTCACAGGGTTTTCATGGCTTCAACTATTCATTC	6689
5	Olea europaea Gly39Term GGA-TGA	AGGAATGGGTTACTTGAACATGTACCTCTCGTGGAGGCGTGAAAG GCTTTTTAACTTTTCAGACCTCCATAGAAGGAGAATGAAT	6690
		TGGAGGTC <u>T</u> GAAAAGTT	6691
		AACTTTTC A GACCTCCA	6692
	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	TTCTCGTTTTTGTCGTCCCCTCTGCTCTCTCTCTCTATCAGGCACG GAGAAATGGCACTG <u>T</u> AACTCAGTCCAGTCATGTTTCAATCTCAGAA GCTTCCATTTCTTGCCTCCTATCCGCCTT	6693
10	Persea americana Lys4Term AAA-TAA	AAGGCGGATAGGAGGCAAGAAATGGAAGCTTCTGAGATTGAAACA TGACTGGACTG	6694
		TGGCACTG <u>T</u> AACTCAGT	6695
		ACTGAGTT <u>A</u> CAGTGCCA	6696
15	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	CTGCTCTCTCTCTATCAGGCACGGAGAAATGGCACTGAAACTC AGTCCAGTCATGTTT <u>T</u> AATCTCAGAAGCTTCCATTTCTTGCCTCCTA TCCGCCTTCCAATCTCAGATCTCCGAGGG	6697
	Persea americana Gln11Term CAA-TAA	CCCTCGGAGATCTGAGATTGGAAGGCGGATAGGAGGCAAGAAAT GGAAGCTTCTGAGATT <u>A</u> AAACATGACTGGACTGAGTTTCAGTGCCA TTTCTCCGTGCCTGATAGAGAGAGAGAGCAG	6698
		TCATGTTT <u>T</u> AATCTCAG	6699
		CTGAGATT <u>A</u> AAACATGA	6700
20	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	TCTCTCTCTATCAGGCACGGAGAAATGGCACTGAAACTCAGTCCAGTCATGTTTCAATCTTAGAAGCTTCCATTTCTTGCCTCCTATCCGCCTTCCAATCTCAGATCTCCGAGGGTTTTCA	6701
	Persea americana Gln13Term CAG-TAG	TGAAAACCCTCGGAGATCTGAGATTGGAAGGCGGATAGGAGGCAA GAAATGGAAGCTTCT A AGATTGAAACATGACTGGACTGAGTTTCAG TGCCATTTCTCCGTGCCTGATAGAGAGAGA	6702
		TTCAATCT <u>T</u> AGAAGCTT	6703
		AAGCTTCT <u>A</u> AGATTGAA	6704
25	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	CTCTCTATCAGGCACGGAGAAATGGCACTGAAACTCAGTCCAGTC ATGTTTCAATCTCAGTAGCTTCCATTTCTTGCCTCCTATCCGCCTTC CAATCTCAGATCTCCGAGGGTTTTCATGG	6705
30	Persea americana Lys14Term AAG-TAG	CCATGAAAACCCTCGGAGATCTGAGATTGGAAGGCGGATAGGAGG CAAGAAATGGAAGCT <u>A</u> CTGAGATTGAAACATGACTGGACTGAGTTT CAGTGCCATTTCTCCGTGCCTGATAGAGAG	6706

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	AATCTCAG <u>T</u> AGCTTCCA	6707
	TGGAAGCT <u>A</u> CTGAGATT	6708
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	CCCCGAGATCTCGCTGCCGCTGCTCATGGCGTTCGCGCGTCCC ACACCGCATCGCCGTAGTCCTGCGGCGCGCGTGGCGCAGAGGAG GAGCAATGGGATGTCGAAGATGGTGGCCATGGCC	6709
Oryza sativa Tyr12Term TAC-TAG	GGCCATGGCCACCATCTTCGACATCCCATTGCTCCTCTCTGCGC CACGCCGCCGCAGGACTACGGCGATGCGGTGTGGGACGCCGCG AACGCCATGAGCAGCGGCAGCGAGATCTCGGGG	6710
	TCGCCGTA <u>G</u> TCCTGCGG	6711
	CCGCAGGA <u>C</u> TACGGCGA	6712
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	CTGCTCATGGCGTTCGCGGCGTCCCACACCGCATCGCCGTACTC CTGCGGCGCGTGGCG <u>T</u> AGAGGAGGAGCAATGGGATGTCGAAGA TGGTGGCCATGGCCTCCACCATCAACAGGGTCA	6713
Oryza sativa Gln19Term CAG-TAG	TGACCCTGTTGATGGTGGAGGCCATGGCCACCATCTTCGACATCC CATTGCTCCTCCTCTACGCCACGCC	6714
	GCGTGGCG <u>T</u> AGAGGAGG	6715
	CCTCCTCT <u>A</u> CGCCACGC	6716
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	CCCACACCGCATCGCCGTACTCCTGCGGCGCGTGGCGCAGAG GAGGAGCAATGGGATGTAGAAGATGGTGGCCATGGCCTCCACCA TCAACAGGGTCAAGACTGCTAAGAAGCCCTACAC	6717
Oryza sativa Ser26Term TCG-TAG	GTGTAGGGCTTCTTAGCAGTCTTGACCCTGTTGATGGTGGAGGCC ATGGCCACCATCTTCTACATCCCATTGCTCCTCCTCTGCGCCACG CCGCCGCAGGAGTACGGCGATGCGGTGTGGG	6718
	TGGGATGT <u>A</u> GAAGATGG	6719
	CCATCTTC <u>T</u> ACATCCCA	6720
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	CACACCGCATCGCCGTACTCCTGCGGCGCGTGGCGCAGAGGAG GAGCAATGGGATGTCGTAGATGGTGGCCATCGACCATCAA CAGGGTCAAGACTGCTAAGAAGCCCTACACTC	6721
Oryza sativa Lys27Term AAG-TAG	GAGTGTAGGGCTTCTTAGCAGTCTTGACCCTGTTGATGGTGGAGG CCATGGCCACCATCTACGACATCCCATTGCTCCTCTCTGCGCCA CGCCGCGCAGGAGTACGGCGATGCGGTGTG	6722
	GGATGTCG <u>T</u> AGATGGTG	6723
	CACCATCT <u>A</u> CGACATCC	6724

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SE N
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	TTCTCTCTAGGTTGAGCGGTTACCAACAGAAGCACTTAGGAGA GAGAAGCAATGGCGT <u>A</u> GAAGCTTCACCACACGGCCTTCAATCCTT CCATGGCGGTTACCTCTTCGGGACTTCCTCG	6
Simmondsia chinensis Leu3Term TTG-TAG	CGAGGAAGTCCCGAAGAGGTAACCGCCATGGAAGGATTGAAGGC CGTGTGGTGAAGCTTC <u>T</u> ACGCCATTGCTTCTCTCCTAAGTGCTT CTGTTGGTAACCGCTCAACCTAGAGAGAGAA	6
	AATGGCGT <u>A</u> GAAGCTTC	6
	GAAGCTTC <u>T</u> ACGCCATT	6
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	CTCTCTCTAGGTTGAGCGGTTACCAACAGAAGCACTTAGGAGAGA GAAGCAATGGCGTTG <u>T</u> AGCTTCACCACACGGCCTTCAATCCTTCC ATGGCGGTTACCTCTTCGGGACTTCCTCGAT	6
Simmondsia chinensis Lys4Term AAG-TAG	ATCGAGGAAGTCCCGAAGAGGTAACCGCCATGGAAGGATTGAAGGCCGTGTGGTGAAGCT <u>A</u> CAACGCCATTGCTTCTCTCTCAAGTGCTTCTGTTGGTAACCGCTCAACCTAGAGAGAG	6
	TGGCGTTG <u>T</u> AGCTTCAC	6
	GTGAAGCT <u>A</u> CAACGCCA	6
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	AAGCAATGGCGTTGAAGCTTCACCACACGGCCTTCAATCCTTCCAT GGCGGTTACCTCTTAGGGACTTCCTCGATCGTATCACCTCAGATC TCACCGCGTTTTCATGGCTTCTTCTACAAT	6
Simmondsia chinensis Ser19Term TCG-TAG	ATTGTAGAAGAAGCCATGAAAACGCGGTGAGATCTGAGGTGATAC GATCGAGGAAGTCCC <u>T</u> AAGAGGTAACCGCCATGGAAGGATTGAAG GCCGTGTGGTGAAGCTTCAACGCCATTGCTT	6
	TACCTCTT <u>A</u> GGGACTTC	6
	GAAGTCCC <u>T</u> AAGAGGTA	6
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	GCAATGGCGTTGAAGCTTCACCACACGGCCTTCAATCCTTCCATG GCGGTTACCTCTTCGTGACTTCCTCGATCGTATCACCTCAGATCTC ACCGCGTTTTCATGGCTTCTTCTACAATTG	6
Simmondsia chinensis Gly20Term GGA-TGA	CAATTGTAGAAGAAGCCATGAAAACGCGGTGAGATCTGAGGTGAT ACGATCGAGGAAGTC <u>A</u> CGAAGAGGTAACCGCCATGGAAGGATTGA AGGCCGTGTGGTGAAGCTTCAACGCCATTGC	6
	CCTCTTCGTGACTTCCT	6
	AGGAAGTC <u>A</u> CGAAGAGG	6
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	TGGCTCTGAATCTCAACCCCGTTTCCACACCATTTCAGTGTCGTCG ATTGCCGTCTTTCT G ACCTCGTCAAACGCCTTCTCGCAGATCTCCC AAATTCTTCATGGCTTCCACTCTCAGCAG	6
<i>Spinacia oleracea</i> Ser21Term TCA-TGA	CTGCTGAGAGTGGAAGCCATGAAGAATTTGGGAGATCTGCGAGAA GGCGTTTGACGAGGT <u>C</u> AGAAAGACGGCAATCGACGACACTGAAAT GGTGTGGAAACGGGGTTGAGATTCAGAGCCA	6

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
	GTCTTTCT <u>G</u> ACCTCGTC	6743
	GACGAGGT <u>C</u> AGAAAGAC	6744
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	AATCTCAACCCCGTTTCCACACCATTTCAGTGTCGTCGATTGCCGT CTTTCTCACCTCGT <u>T</u> AAACGCCTTCTCGCAGATCTCCCAAATTCTT CATGGCTTCCACTCTCAGCAGCTCTTCTC	6745
<i>Spinacia oleracea</i> Gln24Term CAA-TAA	GAGAAGAGCTGCTGAGAGTGGAAGCCATGAAGAATTTGGGAGATC TGCGAGAAGGCGTTT <u>A</u> ACGAGGTGAGAAAGACGGCAATCGACGA CACTGAAATGGTGTGGAAACGGGGTTGAGATT	6746
	CACCTCGT <u>T</u> AAACGCCT	6747
	AGGCGTTT <u>A</u> ACGAGGTG	6748
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	TCCACACCATTTCAGTGTCGTCGATTGCCGTCTTTCTCACCTCGTC AAACGCCTTCTCGCTGATCTCCCAAATTCTTCATGGCTTCCACTCT CAGCAGCTCTTCTCCTAAGGAAGCGGAAA	6749
<i>Spinacia oleracea</i> Arg29Term AGA-TGA	TTTCCGCTTCCTTAGGAGAAGAGCTGCTGAGAGTGGAAGCCATGA AGAATTTGGGAGATCAGCGAGAAGGCGTTTGACGAGGTGAGAAAG ACGGCAATCGACGACACTGAAATGGTGTGGA	6750
	CTTCTCGC <u>T</u> GATCTCCC	6751
	GGGAGATC <u>A</u> GCGAGAAG	6752
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	TTTCAGTGTCGTCGATTGCCGTCTTTCTCACCTCGTCAAACGCCTT CTCGCAGATCTCCCTAATTCTTCATGGCTTCCACTCTCAGCAGCTC TTCTCCTAAGGAAGCGGAAAGCCTGAAGA	6753
<i>Spinacia oleracea</i> Lys32Term AAA-TAA	TCTTCAGGCTTTCCGCTTAGGAGAGAGCTGCTGAGAGTGG AAGCCATGAAGAATT A GGGAGATCTGCGAGAAGGCGTTTGACGAG GTGAGAAAGACGGCAATCGACGACACTGAAA	6754
	GATCTCCC <u>T</u> AATTCTTC	6755
	GAAGAATT <u>A</u> GGGAGATC	6756
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	AAATAGTCGAGGTGAAAAACAGAGCATCAACAATGGCACTGAATAT CAATGGGGTGTCGTGAAAATCTCACAAAATGTTACCATTTCCTTGT TCTTCAGCCAGATCTGAGCGAGTTTTCAT	6757
Solanum tuberosum Leu10Term TTA-TGA	ATGAAAACTCGCTCAGATCTGGCTGAAGAACAAGGAAATGGTAACA TTTTGTGAGATTTTCACGACACCCCATTGATATTCAGTGCCATTGTT GATGCTCTGTTTTTCACCTCGACTATTT	6758
	GGTGTCGT <u>G</u> AAAATCTC	6759
	GAGATTTT <u>C</u> ACGACACC	6760

10

15

	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	ATAGTCGAGGTGAAAAACAGAGCATCAACAATGGCACTGAATATCA ATGGGGTGTCGTTA <u>T</u> AATCTCACAAAATGTTACCATTTCCTTGTTCT TCAGCCAGATCTGAGCGAGTTTTCATGG	6761
5	Solanum tuberosum Lys11Term AAA-TAA	CCATGAAAACTCGCTCAGATCTGGCTGAAGAACAAGGAAATGGTA ACATTTTGTGAGATT <u>A</u> TAACGACACCCCATTGATATTCAGTGCCATT GTTGATGCTCTGTTTTTCACCTCGACTAT	6762
		TGTCGTTA <u>T</u> AATCTCAC	6763
		GTGAGATT <u>A</u> TAACGACA	6764
	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	GTGAAAAACAGAGCATCAACAATGGCACTGAATATCAATGGGGTGT CGTTAAAATCTCAC <u>T</u> AAATGTTACCATTTCCTTGTTCTTCAGCCAGA TCTGAGCGAGTTTTCATGGCTTCAACCA	6765
10	Solanum tuberosum Lys14Term AAA-TAA	TGGTTGAAGCCATGAAAACTCGCTCAGATCTGGCTGAAGAACAAG GAAATGGTAACATTTAGTGAGATTTTAACGACACCCCATTGATATTC AGTGCCATTGTTGATGCTCTGTTTTTCAC	6766
		AATCTCAC <u>T</u> AAATGTTA	6767
		TAACATTT A GTGAGATT	6768
15	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	ACAGAGCATCAACAATGGCACTGAATATCAATGGGGTGTCGTTAAA ATCTCACAAAATGT <u>G</u> ACCATTTCCTTGTTCTTCAGCCAGATCTGAG CGAGTTTTCATGGCTTCAACCATTCATCG	6769
	Solanum tuberosum Leu16Term TTA-TGA	CGATGAATGGTTGAAGCCATGAAAACTCGCTCAGATCTGGCTGAA GAACAAGGAAATGGT <u>C</u> ACATTTTGTGAGATTTTAACGACACCCCAT TGATATTCAGTGCCATTGTTGATGCTCTGT	6770
		CAAAATGT <u>G</u> ACCATTTC	6771
		GAAATGGT <u>C</u> ACATTTTG	6772
20	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	TGGCTCTGAGGCTGAACCCTAACCCTTCACAGAAGCTCTTTCTCTC TCCTTCTTCATCATGATCTTCTTCTTCATCGTTCTCGCTTCCTC AAATGGCTAGCCTCAGATCTCCAAGGTT	6773
	Arachis hypogaea Ser21Term TCA-TGA	AACCTTGGAGATCTGAGGCTAGCCATTTGAGGAAGCGAGAACGAT GAAGAAGAAGAAGAT <u>C</u> ATGATGAAGAAGAGAGAGAAAGAGCTTC TGTGAAGGGTTAGGGTTCAGCCTCAGAGCCA	6774
		TTCATCAT G ATCTTCTT	6775
		AAGAAGAT <u>C</u> ATGATGAA	6776
25	Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	ACCCTAACCCTTCACAGAAGCTCTTTCTCTCTCTTCTTCATCATCA TCTTCTTCTTCTTGATCGTTCTCGCTTCCTCAAATGGCTAGCCTCA GATCTCCAAGGTTCCGCATGGCCTCCAC	6777
30	Arachis hypogaea Ser26Term TCA-TGA	GTGGAGGCCATGCGGAACCTTGGAGATCTGAGGCTAGCCATTTGA GGAAGCGAGAACGAT <u>C</u> AAGAAGAAGAAGATGATGAAGAAGGA GAGAGAAAGAGCTTCTGTGAAGGGTTAGGGT	6778

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQID NO:
-	TTCTTCTT <u>G</u> ATCGTTCT	6779
	AGAACGAT <u>C</u> AAGAAGAA	6780
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	CTAACCCTTCACAGAAGCTCTTTCTCTCTCCTTCTTCATCATCATCT TCTTCTTCATAGTTCTCGCTTCCTCAAATGGCTAGCCTCAGAT CTCCAAGGTTCCGCATGGCCTCCACCCT	6781
<i>Arachis hypogaea</i> Ser27Term TCG-TAG	AGGGTGGAGGCCATGCGGAACCTTGGAGATCTGAGGCTAGCCAT TTGAGGAAGCGAGAACTATGAAGAAGAAGAAGATGATGAAGA AGGAGAGAGAAAGAGCTTCTGTGAAGGGTTAG	6782
	TTCTTCAT <u>A</u> GTTCTCGC	6783
	GCGAGAAC <u>T</u> ATGAAGAA	6784
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	CTTCACAGAAGCTCTTTCTCTCTCTTCTTCATCATCATCTTCTTCTTCTTC	6785
Arachis hypogaea Ser29Term TCG-TAG	GTGCGGAGGGTGGAGGCCATGCGGAACCTTGGAGATCTGAGGCT AGCCATTTGAGGAAGC <u>T</u> AGAACGATGAAGAAGAAGAAGATGATGA TGAAGAAGGAGAGAGA	6786
	ATCGTTCT <u>A</u> GCTTCCTC	6787
	GAGGAAGC <u>T</u> AGAACGAT	6788
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	AAAGTTAAAAGCCGTCCAAAACCCAAACCAGGAAAGGCAAACGAA AAGAAAAATGGCTTAGAATTTTAATGCCATCGCCTCGAAATCTCA GAAGCTCCCTTGCTTTGCT	6789
Gossypium hirsutum Leu3Term TTG-TAG	TTTGGTGGAAGAGCAAAGCAAGGGAGCTTCTGAGATTTCGAGGCG ATGGCATTAAAATTCTAAGCCATTTTTTCTTTTC	6790
	AATGGCTT <u>A</u> GAATTTTA	6791
	TAAAATTC <u>T</u> AAGCCATT	6792
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	CCCAAACCAGGAAAGGCAAACGAAAAGAAAAAATGGCTTTGAATTT TAATGCCATCGCCTAGAAATCTCAGAAGCTCCCTTGCTTTGCTCTT CCACCAAAGGCCACCCTTAGATCTCCCAA	6793
Gossypium hirsutum Ser1-Term TCG-TAG	TTGGGAGATCTAAGGGTGGCCTTTGGTGGAAGAGCAAAGCAAGG GAGCTTCTGAGATTTCTAGGCGATGGCATTAAAATTCAAAGCCATT TTTTCTTTTC	6794
	CATCGCCT A GAAATCTC	6795
	GAGATTTC <u>T</u> AGGCGATG	6796

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	CAAACCAGGAAAGGCAAACGAAAAGAAAAATGGCTTTGAATTTTA ATGCCATCGCCTCGTAATCTCAGAAGCTCCCTTGCTTTGCTCTTCC ACCAAAGGCCACCCTTAGATCTCCCAAGT	6797
Gossypium hirsutum Lys11Term AAA-TAA	ACTTGGGAGATCTAAGGGTGGCCTTTGGTGGAAGAGCAAGCA	6798
	TCGCCTCGTAATCTCAG	6799
	CTGAGATT <u>A</u> CGAGGCGA	6800
Increased stearate stearoyl-ACP desaturase	AGGAAAGGCAAACGAAAAGAAAAAATGGCTTTGAATTTTAATGCCA TCGCCTCGAAATCT <u>T</u> AGAAGCTCCCTTGCTTTGCTCTTCCACCAAA GGCCACCCTTAGATCTCCCAAGTTTTCCA	6801
Gossypium hirsutum Gln13Term CAG-TAG	TGGAAAACTTGGGAGATCTAAGGGTGGCCTTTGGTGGAAGAGCAA AGCAAGGGAGCTTCT <u>A</u> AGATTTCGAGGCGATGGCATTAAAATTCAA AGCCATTTTTTCTTTTC	6802
	CGAAATCT <u>T</u> AGAAGCTC	6803
	GAGCTTCT <u>A</u> AGATTTCG	6804

10

15

20

Table 24
Oligonucleotides to produce plants with reduced linolenic acid

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	AATAGAACGACAGAGACTTTTTCCTCTTTTCTTCTTGGGAAGAGGC TCCAATGGCGAGCT <u>A</u> GGTTTTATCAGAATGTGGTTTTAGACCTCTC CCCAGATTCTACCCTAAACACACAACCTC	6805
Arabidopsis thaliana Ser4Term TCG-TAG	GAGGTTGTGTTTAGGGTAGAATCTGGGGAGAGGTCTAAAACCA CATTCTGATAAAACC <u>T</u> AGCTCGCCATTGGAGCCTCTTCCCAAGAAG AAAAGAGGAAAAAGTCTCTGTCGTTCTATT	6806
	GGCGAGCT <u>T</u> GGTTTTAT	6807
	ATAAAACC <u>A</u> AGCTCGCC	6808
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	ACGACAGAGACTTTTTCCTCTTTTCTTCGGAAGAGGCTCCAAT GGCGAGCTCGGTTT G ATCAGAATGTGGTTTTAGACCTCTCCCCAG ATTCTACCCTAAACACACACCTCTTTTGC	6809
<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i> Leu6Term TTA-TGA	GCAAAAGAGGTTGTGTTTTAGGGTAGAATCTGGGGAGAGGTCTA AAACCACATTCTGAT <u>C</u> AAACCGAGCTCGCCATTGGAGCCTCTTCC CAAGAAGAAAAGAGGAAAAAGTCTCTGTCGT	6810
	CTCGGTTT G ATCAGAAT	6811
	ATTCTGAT <u>C</u> AAACCGAG	6812
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	ACAGAGACTTTTTCCTCTTTTCTTCTTGGGAAGAGGCTCCAATGGC GAGCTCGGTTTTAT <u>G</u> AGAATGTGGTTTTAGACCTCTCCCCAGATTC TACCCTAAACACACACCTCTTTTGCCTC	6813
<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i> Ser7Term TCA-TGA	GAGGCAAAAGAGGTTGTGTGTTTAGGGTAGAATCTGGGGAGAGGT CTAAAACCACATTCT <u>C</u> ATAAAACCGAGCTCGCCATTGGAGCCTCTT CCCAAGAAGAAAAGAGGAAAAAGTCTCTGT	6814
	GGTTTTAT <u>G</u> AGAATGTG	6815
	CACATTCT <u>C</u> ATAAAACC	6816
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	AGAGACTTTTCCTCTTTTCTTCTTGGGAAGAGGCTCCAATGGCGA GCTCGGTTTATCA <u>T</u> AATGTGGTTTTAGACCTCTCCCCAGATTCTA CCCTAAACACACACCTCTTTTGCCTCTA	6817
<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i> Glu8Term GAA-TAA	TAGAGGCAAAAGAGGTTGTGTGTTTAGGGTAGAATCTGGGGAGAGGTCTAAAACCACATT <u>A</u> TGATAAAACCGAGCTCGCCATTGGAGCCTCTTCCCAAGAAGAAAAGAGGAAAAAGTCTCT	6818
	TTTTATCA <u>T</u> AATGTGGT	6819
	ACCACATT <u>A</u> TGATAAAA	6820

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ II NO:
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	TCATCATCTTCTTCTGGGGAGAGAGAGAGAGCAAAAGAGCTCT AGCAATGGCGAACT <u>A</u> GGTCTTATCCGAATGTGGCATAAGACCTCT CCCCAGAATCTACACCACACC	6821
<i>Brassica juncea</i> Leu4Term TTG-TAG	GTGGATCTGGGTGTGGTGTAGATTCTGGGGAGAGGTCTTATGCCA CATTCGGATAAGACC <u>T</u> AGTTCGCCATTGCTAGAGCTCTTTTGCTCT CTCTCTCCCCAGAAGAAGAAGATGATGA	6822
	GGCGAACT <u>A</u> GGTCTTAT	6823
	ATAAGACC <u>T</u> AGTTCGCC	6824
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	TCTTCTTCTGGGGAGAGAGAGAGCAAAAGAGCTCTAGCAA TGGCGAACTTGGTCT <u>G</u> ATCCGAATGTGGCATAAGACCTCTCCCCA GAATCTACACCACACC	6825
<i>Brassica juncea</i> Leu6Term TTA-TGA	AGGAAAGTGGATCTGGGTGTGGTGTAGATTCTGGGGAGAGGTCTT ATGCCACATTCGGAT <u>C</u> AGACCAAGTTCGCCATTGCTAGAGCTCTTT TGCTCTCTCTCTCCCCAGAAGAAGAAGA	6826
	CTTGGTCT <u>G</u> ATCCGAAT	6827
	ATTCGGAT <u>C</u> AGACCAAG	6828
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	TTCTTCTGGGGAGAGAGAGAGCCAAAAGAGCTCTAGCAATGGCG AACTTGGTCTTATCCTAATGTGGCATAAGACCTCTCCCCAGAATCT ACACCACACC	6829
Brassica juncea Glu8Term GAA-TAA	TGGAGAGGAAAGTGGATCTGGGTGTGGTGTAGATTCTGGGGAGA GGTCTTATGCCACATT A GGATAAGACCAAGTTCGCCATTGCTAGAG CTCTTTTGCTCTCTCTCTCCCCAGAAGAA	6830
	TCTTATCC <u>T</u> AATGTGGC	683
	GCCACATT <u>A</u> GGATAAGA	683
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	CTGGGGAGAGAGAGAGAGCAAAAGAGCTCTAGCAATGGCGAACTT GGTCTTATCCGAATGAGGCATAAGACCTCTCCCCAGAATCTACAC CACACCCAGATCCACTTTCCTCTCCAACACC	683
Brassica juncea Cys9Term TGT-TGA	GGTGTTGGAGAGGAAAGTGGATCTGGGTGTGGTGTAGATTCTGGG GAGAGGTCTTATGCC <u>T</u> CATTCGGATAAGACCAAGTTCGCCATTGCT AGAGCTCTTTTGCTCTCTCTCTCCCCAG	683
	TCCGAATG <u>A</u> GGCATAAG	683
	CTTATGCC <u>T</u> CATTCGGA	683
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	ATAACAGAATTGCTGAATTCTTGCATTTTTAGCTTCTGGGTTTTCAA TGGCTGCTGGTTGAGTATTATCAGAATGTGGTTTAAGGCCTCTCCC AAGAATCTACTCACGACCCAGAATTGGT	683
Ricinus communis Trp5Term TGG-TGA	ACCAATTCTGGGTCGTGAGTAGATTCTTGGGAGAGGCCTTAAACC ACATTCTGATAATAC <u>T</u> CAACCAGCAGCCATTGAAAACCCAGAAGCT AAAAATGCAAGAATTCAGCAATTCTGTTAT	683

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos		
	GCTGGTTG <u>A</u> GTATTATC	6839	
	GATAATAC <u>T</u> CAACCAGC	6840	
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	AGAATTGCTGAATTCTTGCATTTTTAGCTTCTGGGTTTTCAATGGCT GCTGGTTGGGTATGATCAGAATGTGGTTTAAGGCCTCTCCCAAGA ATCTACTCACGACCCAGAATTGGTTTTAC	6841	
Ricinus communis Leu7Term TTA-TGA	GTAAAACCAATTCTGGGTCGTGAGTAGATTCTTGGGAGAGGCCTT AAACCACATTCTGATCATACCCAACCAGCAGCCATTGAAAACCCAG AAGCTAAAAATGCAAGAATTCAGCAATTCT	6842	
	TTGGGTAT G ATCAGAAT	6843	
	ATTCTGAT C ATACCCAA	6844	
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	ATTGCTGAATTCTTGCATTTTTAGCTTCTGGGTTTTCAATGGCTGCT GGTTGGGTATTAT G AGAATGTGGTTTAAGGCCTCTCCCAAGAATCT ACTCACGACCCAGAATTGGTTTTACATC	6845	
Ricinus communis Ser8Term TCA-TGA	GATGTAAAACCAATTCTGGGTCGTGAGTAGATTCTTGGGAGAGGC CTTAAACCACATTCTCATAATACCCAACCAGCAGCCATTGAAAACC CAGAAGCTAAAAATGCAAGAATTCAGCAAT	6846	
	GGTATTAT G AGAATGTG	6847	
	CACATTCT <u>C</u> ATAATACC	6848	
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	TGCTGAATTCTTGCATTTTTAGCTTCTGGGTTTTCAATGGCTGCTG GTTGGGTATTATCA <u>T</u> AATGTGGTTTAAGGCCTCTCCCAAGAATCTA CTCACGACCCAGAATTGGTTTTACATCGA	6849	
Ricinus communis Glu9Term GAA-TAA	TCGATGTAAAACCAATTCTGGGTCGTGAGTAGATTCTTGGGAGAG GCCTTAAACCACATTATGATAATACCCAACCAGCAGCCATTGAAAA CCCAGAAGCTAAAAATGCAAGAATTCAGCA	6850	
	TATTATCA <u>T</u> AATGTGGT	6851	
	ACCACATT <u>A</u> TGATAATA	6852	
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	GCAAGTTGGGTTTTATCAGAATGTGGTCTTAGACCACTCCCAAGAA TCTACCCTAAGCCC <u>T</u> GAACTGGGGCAGCCACTTCTGCCTCCTCTC ACATTAAGTTGAGAATTTCACGTACAGATC	6853	
Nicotiana tabacum Arg22Term AGA-TGA	GATCTGTACGTGAAATTCTCAACTTAATGTGAGAGGAGGCAGAAGT GGCTGCCCCAGTTCAGGGCTAGGGTAGATTCTTGGGAGTGGTCT AAGACCACATTCTGATAAAACCCAACTTGC	6854	
	CTAAGCCC <u>T</u> GAACTGGG	6855	
	CCCAGTTC <u>A</u> GGGCTTAG	6856	

10

15

	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	CTCCCAAGAATCTACCCTAAGCCCAGAACTGGGGCAGCCACTTCT GCCTCCTCTCACATT <u>T</u> AGTTGAGAATTTCACGTACAGATCTGAGTG GTTCTGCAATTTCTTTGTCTAATACTAATA	6857
5	Nicotiana tabacum Lys34Term AAG-TAG	TATTAGTATTAGACAAAGAAATTGCAGAACCACTCAGATCTGTACG TGAAATTCTCAACT A AATGTGAGAGGGAGGCAGAAGTGGCTGCCCC AGTTCTGGGCTTAGGGTAGATTCTTGGGAG	6858
		CTCACATT <u>T</u> AGTTGAGA	6859
		TCTCAACT <u>A</u> AATGTGAG	6860
	Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	CAAGAATCTACCCTAAGCCCAGAACTGGGGCAGCCACTTCTGCCT CCTCTCACATTAAGT <u>A</u> GAGAATTTCACGTACAGATCTGAGTGGTTC TGCAATTTCTTTGTCTAATACTAATAAAGA	6861
10	Nicotiana tabacum Leu35Term TTG-TAG	TCTTTATTAGTATTAGACAAAGAAATTGCAGAACCACTCAGATCTGT ACGTGAAATTCTC <u>T</u> ACTTAATGTGAGAGGGGGCAGAAGTGGCTGC CCCAGTTCTGGGCTTAGGGTAGATTCTTG	6862
		CATTAAGT A GAGAATTT	6863
		AAATTCTC <u>T</u> ACTTAATG	6864
15	Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	AGAATCTACCCTAAGCCCAGAACTGGGGCAGCCACTTCTGCCTCC TCTCACATTAAGTTGTGAATTTCACGTACAGATCTGAGTGGTTCTG CAATTTCTTTGTCTAATACTAATAAAGAGA	6865
	Nicotiana tabacum Arg36Term AGA-TGA	TCTCTTTATTAGTATTAGACAAAGAAATTGCAGAACCACTCAGATCT GTACGTGAAATTCACAACTTAATGTGAGAGGAGGCAGAAGTGGCT GCCCCAGTTCTGGGCTTAGGGTAGATTCT	6866
		TTAAGTTG <u>T</u> GAATTTCA	6867
		TGAAATTC A CAACTTAA	6868
20	Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	GCGAGTTGGGTTTTATCAGAATGTGGTCTGAGGCCACTCCCGAGG GTCTATCCTAAGCCA <u>T</u> GAACTGGCCACCCTTTGTTGAATTCCAATC CCACAAAGCTGAGATTTTCAAGAACAGATC	6869
	Sesamum indicum Arg22Term AGA-TGA	GATCTGTTCTTGAAAATCTCAGCTTTGTGGGATTGGAATTCAACAA AGGGTGGCCAGTTCAATGGCTTAGGATAGACCCTCGGGAGTGGCC TCAGACCACATTCTGATAAAACCCAACTCGC	6870
		CTAAGCCA <u>T</u> GAACTGGC	6871
		GCCAGTTC <u>A</u> TGGCTTAG	6872
25	Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	CAGAATGTGGTCTGAGGCCACTCCCGAGGGTCTATCCTAAGCCAA GAACTGGCCACCCTT <u>A</u> GTTGAATTCCAATCCCACAAAGCTGAGATT TTCAAGAACAGATCTTGGAAATGGTTCTTC	6873
30	Sesamum indicum Leu27Term TTG-TAG	GAAGAACCATTTCCAAGATCTGTTCTTGAAAATCTCAGCTTTGTGG GATTGGAATTCAAC <u>T</u> AAGGGTGGCCAGTTCTTGGCTTAGGATAGA CCCTCGGGAGTGGCCTCAGACCACATTCTG	6874
-	<u> </u>	4000100001010001010101011010	

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	CCACCCTT <u>A</u> GTTGAATT	6875
	AATTCAAC <u>T</u> AAGGGTGG	6876
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	AATGTGGTCTGAGGCCACTCCCGAGGGTCTATCCTAAGCCAAGAA CTGGCCACCCTTTGT <u>A</u> GAATTCCAATCCCACAAAGCTGAGATTTTC AAGAACAGATCTTGGAAATGGTTCTTCATT	6877
Sesamum indicum Leu28Term TTG-TAG	AATGAAGAACCATTTCCAAGATCTGTTCTTGAAAATCTCAGCTTTGT GGGATTGGAATTC <u>T</u> ACAAAGGGTGGCCAGTTCTTGGCTTAGGATA GACCCTCGGGAGTGGCCTCAGACCACATT	6878
	CCCTTTGT <u>A</u> GAATTCCA	6879
	TGGAATTC <u>T</u> ACAAAGGG	6880
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	CTCCCGAGGGTCTATCCTAAGCCAAGAACTGGCCACCCTTTGTTG AATTCCAATCCCACATAGCTGAGATTTTCAAGAACAGATCTTGGAA ATGGTTCTTCATTCTGTTTGTCGAGTGGGA	6881
Sesamum indicum Lys34Term AAG-TAG	TCCCACTCGACAAACAGAATGAAGAACCATTTCCAAGATCTGTTCT TGAAAATCTCAGCT <u>A</u> TGTGGGATTGGAATTCAACAAAGGGTGGCC AGTTCTTGGCTTAGGATAGACCCTCGGGAG	6882
	ATCCCACA <u>T</u> AGCTGAGA	6883
	TCTCAGCT <u>A</u> TGTGGGAT	6884
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	CATCAGAGCGGCGATACCTAAGCATTGCTGGGTTAAGAATCCATG GAAGTCTATGAGTTAGGTCGTCAGAGAGCTAGCCATCGTGTTCGC ACTAGCTGCTGGAGCTGCTTACCTCAACAAT	-6885
Brassica napus Tyr3Term TAC-TAG	ATTGTTGAGGTAAGCAGCTCCAGCAGCTAGTGCGAACACGATGGC TAGCTCTCTGACGAC <u>C</u> TAACTCATAGACTTCCATGGATTCTTAACC CAGCAATGCTTAGGTATCGCCGCTCTGATG	6886
	ATGAGTTA G GTCGTCAG	6887
	CTGACGAC <u>C</u> TAACTCAT	6888
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	GCGGCGATACCTAAGCATTGCTGGGTTAAGAATCCATGGAAGTCT ATGAGTTACGTCGTCTGAGAGCTAGCCATCGTGTTCGCACTAGCT GCTGGAGCTGCTTACCTCAACAATTGGCTTG	6889
<i>Brassica napus</i> Arg6Term AGA-TGA	CAAGCCAATTGTTGAGGTAAGCAGCTCCAGCAGCTAGTGCGAACA CGATGGCTAGCTCTCAAGACGTAACTCATAGACTTCCATGGAT TCTTAACCCAGCAATGCTTAGGTATCGCCGC	6890
	ACGTCGTC <u>T</u> GAGAGCTA	6891
	TAGCTCTC <u>A</u> GACGACGT	6892

10

15

	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	GCGATACCTAAGCATTGCTGGGTTAAGAATCCATGGAAGTCTATGA GTTACGTCGTCAGATAGCTAGCCATCGTGTTCGCACTAGCTGCTG GAGCTGCTTACCTCAACAATTGGCTTGTTT	6893
5	Brassica napus Glu7Term GAG-TAG	AAACAAGCCAATTGTTGAGGTAAGCAGCTCCAGCAGCTAGTGCGA ACACGATGGCTAGCT <u>A</u> TCTGACGACGTAACTCATAGACTTCCATG GATTCTTAACCCAGCAATGCTTAGGTATCGC	6894
		TCGTCAGA <u>T</u> AGCTAGCC	6895
		GGCTAGCT <u>A</u> TCTGACGA	6896
	Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	CCATGGAAGTCTATGAGTTACGTCGTCAGAGAGCTAGCCATCGTG TTCGCACTAGCTGCTTGAGCTGCTTACCTCAACAATTGGCTTGTTT GGCCTCTCTATTGGATTGCTCAAGGAACCA	6897
10	Brassica napus Gly17Term GGA-TGA	TGGTTCCTTGAGCAATCCAATAGAGAGGCCAAACAAGCCAATTGTT GAGGTAAGCAGCTC <u>A</u> AGCAGCTAGTGCGAACACGATGGCTAGCT CTCTGACGACGTAACTCATAGACTTCCATGG	6898
		TAGCTGCT <u>T</u> GAGCTGCT	6899
		AGCAGCTC <u>A</u> AGCAGCTA	6900
15	Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	GCAAGTTGGGTTCTATCAGAATGTGGTCTTAGACCACTACCAAGAA TATACCCAAAGCCC <u>T</u> GAATAGGGTCTTCTTCCGTTTGCGCCACCAA TTTAAATCTGAGAAGAATTTCACCTTCAC	6901
	Solanum tuberosum Arg22Term AGA-TGA	GTGAAGGTGAAATTCTTCTCAGATTTAAATTGGTGGCGCAAACGGA AGAAGACCCTATTCAGGGCTTTGGGTATATTCTTGGTAGTGGTCTA AGACCACATTCTGATAGAACCCAACTTGC	6902
		CAAAGCCC <u>T</u> GAATAGGG	6903
		CCCTATTC <u>A</u> GGGCTTTG	6904
20	Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	TGGTCTTAGACCACTACCAAGAATATACCCAAAGCCCAGAATAGG GTCTTCTTCCGTTTGAGCCACCAATTTAAATCTGAGAAGAATTTCA CCTTCACCTATACGAACAGATCGGAATTGT	6905
	Solanum tuberosum Cys29Term TGC-TGA	ACAATTCCGATCTGTTCGTATAGGTGAAGGTGAAATTCTTCTCAGA TTTAAATTGGTGGCTCAAACGGAAGAAGACCCTATTCTGGGCTTTG GGTATATTCTTGGTAGTGGTCTAAGACCA	6906
		TCCGTTTG <u>A</u> GCCACCAA	6907
		TTGGTGGC <u>T</u> CAAACGGA	6908
25	Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	CACTACCAAGAATATACCCAAAGCCCAGAATAGGGTCTTCTTCCGT TTGCGCCACCAATT G AAATCTGAGAAGAATTTCACCTTCACCTATA CGAACAGATCGGAATTGTTGGGCATTGAG	6909
30	Solanum tuberosum Leu33Term TTA-TGA	CTCAATGCCCAACAATTCCGATCTGTTCGTATAGGTGAAGGTGAAA TTCTTCTCAGATTTCAATTGGTGGCGCAAACGGAAGAAGACCCTAT TCTGGGCTTTGGGTATATTCTTGGTAGTG	6910
-	111/10/1	TOTOGOTTTOOTATATOTTOOTATO	

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos		
	CACCAATT G AAATCTGA	6911	
	TCAGATTT <u>C</u> AATTGGTG	6912	
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	AGAATATACCCAAAGCCCAGAATAGGGTCTTCTTCCGTTTGCGCCA CCAATTTAAATCTGTGAAGAATTTCACCTTCACCTATACGAACAGAT CGGAATTGTTGGGCATTGAGGGTAAGTG	6913	
Solanum tuberosum Arg36Term AGA-TGA	CACTTACCCTCAATGCCCAACAATTCCGATCTGTTCGTATAGGTGA AGGTGAAATTCTTC A CAGATTTAAATTGGTGGCGCAAACGGAAGAA GACCCTATTCTGGGCTTTGGGTATATTCT	6914	
	TAAATCTG <u>T</u> GAAGAATT	6915	
	AATTCTTC A CAGATTTA	6916	
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	CTCTTTATTATCCTCCTCTTCTTTGTTTTTTTTGAGTTCTGAGTCACC TATGGCAAGTTGAGTGATTTCAGAATGTGGGCTAAGGCCACTTCC AAGAATCTATGCCAGGCCCAGAAGTGGA	6917	
Petroselinum crispum Trp4Term TGG-TGA	TCCACTTCTGGGCCTGGCATAGATTCTTGGAAGTGGCCTTAGCCC ACATTCTGAAATCAC <u>T</u> CAACTTGCCATAGGTGACTCAGAACTCAAA AAAAACAAAGAAGAGGGGGGATAATAAAGAG	6918	
	GCAAGTTG <u>A</u> GTGATTTC	6919	
	GAAATCAC <u>T</u> CAACTTGC	6920	
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	TATCCTCCTCTTCTTTGTTTTTTTGAGTTCTGAGTCACCTATGGCA AGTTGGGTGATTT G AGAATGTGGGCTAAGGCCACTTCCAAGAATC TATGCCAGGCCCAGAAGTGGAGCTTCATG	6921	
Petroselinum crispum Ser7Term TCA-TGA	CATGAAGCTCCACTTCTGGGCCTGGCATAGATTCTTGGAAGTGGC CTTAGCCCACATTCT <u>C</u> AAATCACCCAACTTGCCATAGGTGACTCAG AACTCAAAAAAAAAA	6922	
	GGTGATTT G AGAATGTG	6923	
_	CACATTCT <u>C</u> AAATCACC	6924	
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	TCCTCCTCTTCTTTGTTTTTTTGAGTTCTGAGTCACCTATGGCAAG TTGGGTGATTTCA <u>T</u> AATGTGGGCTAAGGCCACTTCCAAGAATCTAT GCCAGGCCCAGAAGTGGAGCTTCATGTT	6925	
Petroselinum crispum Glu8Term GAA-TAA	AACATGAAGCTCCACTTCTGGGCCTGGCATAGATTCTTGGAAGTG GCCTTAGCCCACATT <u>A</u> TGAAATCACCCAACTTGCCATAGGTGACTC AGAACTCAAAAAAAAACAAAGAAGAGGAGGA	6926	
	TGATTTCA <u>T</u> AATGTGGG	6927	
	CCCACATT <u>A</u> TGAAATCA	6928	

10

15

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SE:
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	CTCTTCTTTGTTTTTTTGAGTTCTGAGTCACCTATGGCAAGTTGGG TGATTTCAGAATGAGGCCTAAGGCCACTTCCAAGAATCTATGCCA GGCCCAGAAGTGGAGCTTCATGTTTCAAC	69
Petroselinum crispum Cys9Term TGT-TGA	GTTGAAACATGAAGCTCCACTTCTGGGCCTGGCATAGATTCTTGGA AGTGGCCTTAGCCC <u>T</u> CATTCTGAAATCACCCAACTTGCCATAGGTG ACTCAGAACTCAAAAAAAAAA	69
	TCAGAATG <u>A</u> GGGCTAAG	69
	CTTAGCCC <u>T</u> CATTCTGA	69
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	ATGAAGCAGCAACAGTACAAAGACACCCCAATTCTAAATGGCGTTA ATGGTTTTCATGCT <u>T</u> AAGAAGAAGAAGAAGAAGAGGATTTCGACTT AAGCAATCCTCCTCCATTCAATATTGGTC	69
Vernicia fordii Lys21Term AAA-TAA	GACCAATATTGAATGGAGGAGGATTGCTTAAGTCGAAATCCTCTTC TTCTTCTTCTTAAGCATGAAAACCATTAACGCCATTTAGAATTG GGGTGTCTTTGTACTGTTGCTGCTTCAT	69
	TTCATGCT <u>T</u> AAGAAGAA	69
	TTCTTCTT <u>A</u> AGCATGAA	69
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	AAGCAGCAACAGTACAAAGACACCCCAATTCTAAATGGCGTTAATG GTTTTCATGCTAAA <u>T</u> AAGAAGAAGAAGAAGAGGATTTCGACTTAAG CAATCCTCCTCCATTCAATATTGGTCAGA	69
Vernicia fordii Glu22Term GAA-TAA	TCTGACCAATATTGAATGGAGGAGGATTGCTTAAGTCGAAATCCTC TTCTTCTTCTTATTTAGCATGAAAACCATTAACGCCATTTAGAA TTGGGGTGTCTTTGTACTGTTGCTGCTT	69
	ATGCTAAA <u>T</u> AAGAAGAA	69
	TTCTTCTT <u>A</u> TTTAGCAT	69
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	CAGCAACAGTACAAAGACACCCCAATTCTAAATGGCGTTAATGGTT TTCATGCTAAAGAA <u>T</u> AAGAAGAAGAAGAGGATTTCGACTTAAGCAA TCCTCCTCCATTCAATATTGGTCAGATCC	69
Vernicia fordii Glu23Term GAA-TAA	GGATCTGACCAATATTGAATGGAGGAGGATTGCTTAAGTCGAAATC CTCTTCTTCTTTATTCTTTAGCATGAAAACCATTAACGCCATTTA GAATTGGGGTGTCTTTGTACTGTTGCTG	69
	CTAAAGAA <u>T</u> AAGAAGAA	69
	TTCTTCTT <u>A</u> TTCTTTAG	69
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	CAGCAACAGTACAAAGACACCCCAATTCTAAATGGCGTTAATGGTT TTCATGCTAAAGAA <u>T</u> AAGAAGAAGAAGAGGATTTCGACTTAAGCAA TCCTCCTCCATTCAATATTGGTCAGATCC	69
<i>Vernicia fordii</i> Glu24Term GAA-TAA	GGATCTGACCAATATTGAATGGAGGAGGATTGCTTAAGTCGAAATC CTCTTCTTCTTCATTAGTTTAGCATGAAAACCATTAACGCCATTTA GAATTGGGGTGTCTTTGTACTGTTGCTG	69

	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
		CTAAAGAA <u>T</u> AAGAAGAA	6947
		TTCTTCTT <u>A</u> TTCTTTAG	6948
	Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	GGTCCAAGCACAGCCTCTACAACATGTTGGTAATGGTGCAGGGAA AGAAGATCAAGCTTAGTTTGATCCAAGTGCTCCACCACCCTTCAAG ATTGCAAATATCAGAGCAGCAATTCCAAAA	6949
5	Glycine max Tyr21Term TAT-TAG	TTTTGGAATTGCTGCTCTGATATTTGCAATCTTGAAGGGTGGTGGA GCACTTGGATCAAA C TAAGCTTGATCTTCTTTCCCTGCACCATTAC CAACATGTTGTAGAGGCTGTGCTTGGACC	6950
		CAAGCTTA <u>G</u> TTTGATCC	6951
		GGATCAAA <u>C</u> TAAGCTTG	6952
	Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	GGTAATGGTGCAGGGAAAGAAGATCAAGCTTATTTTGATCCAAGTG CTCCACCACCCTTC <u>T</u> AGATTGCAAATATCAGAGCAGCAATTCCAAA ACATTGCTGGGAGAAGAACACATTGAGAT	6953
10	Glycine max Lys31Term AAG-TAG	ATCTCAATGTGTTCTCCCCAGCAATGTTTTGGAATTGCTGCTCT GATATTTGCAATCTAGAAGGGTGGTGGAGCACTTGGATCAAAATAA GCTTGATCTTCCCTGCACCATTACC	6954
		CACCCTTC <u>T</u> AGATTGCA	6955
		TGCAATCT <u>A</u> GAAGGGTG	6956
15	Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	AAAGAAGATCAAGCTTATTTTGATCCAAGTGCTCCACCACCCTTCA AGATTGCAAATATCTGAGCAGCAATTCCAAAACATTGCTGGGAGAA GAACACATTGAGATCTCTGAGTTATGTTC	6957
	Glycine max Arg36Term AGA-TGA	GAACATAACTCAGAGATCTCAATGTGTTCTTCTCCCAGCAATGTTTT GGAATTGCTGCTCAGATATTTGCAATCTTGAAGGGTGGTGGAGCA CTTGGATCAAAATAAGCTTGATCTTCTTT	6958
		CAAATATC <u>T</u> GAGCAGCA	6959
		TGCTGCTC <u>A</u> GATATTTG	6960
20	Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	TATTTTGATCCAAGTGCTCCACCACCCTTCAAGATTGCAAATATCA GAGCAGCAATTCCA <u>T</u> AACATTGCTGGGAGAAGAACACATTGAGATC TCTGAGTTATGTTCTGAGGGATGTGTTGG	6961
	Glycine max Leu41Term AAA-TAA	CCAACACATCCCTCAGAACATAACTCAGAGATCTCAATGTGTTCTT CTCCCAGCAATGTTATGGAATTGCTGCTCTGATATTTGCAATCTTG AAGGGTGGTGGAGCACTTGGATCAAAATA	6962
		CAATTCCA <u>T</u> AACATTGC	6963
		GCAATGTT <u>A</u> TGGAATTG	6964

	Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos	SEQ ID NO:
	Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	CATCCACCGCACCCGCACCCGCCCGCTGACGGCGCAATGGC CCGGCTCGTGCTCTCCTAGTGCTCGGGCCTCGCGCCCGCC	6965
5	Zea mays Glu8Term GAG-TAG	GCGCCGCAATGGCGCCCGGCCGGCGCGCAGGCGGCGGACGG GCGCGAGGCCCGAGCACT <u>A</u> GGAGAGCACGAGCCGGGCCATTGC CGCCGTCAGCGGGGCGGG	6966
		TGCTCTCC <u>T</u> AGTGCTCG	6967
		CGAGCACT <u>A</u> GGAGAGCA	6968
	Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	ACCCGCACCCGCCCCGCTGACGGCGCAATGGCCCGG CTCGTGCTCTCCGAGTGATCGGGCCTCGCGCCCGTCCGCCCT GCGCGCCGGCCGGGGCGCCATTGCGGCGCGGTCA	6969
10	Zea mays Cys9Term TGC-TGA	TGACCGCGCGCAATGGCGCCCCGGCCGGCGCGCAGGCGGCGGACGGCCGAGCCCGATCACTCGGAGAGCACGAGCCGGGCCATTGCCGCCGTCAGCGGGGCGGGTGCGGGTGCGGGT	6970
		TCCGAGTG <u>A</u> TCGGGCCT	6971
		AGGCCCGA <u>T</u> CACTCGGA	6972
15	Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	CCGCACCCGCACCCGCCCGCTGACGGCGCAATGGCCCGGCTCGTGCTCTCCGAGTGCTAGGGCCTCGCGCCCGTCCGCCCCTGCGCGCCGGCCG	6973
	Zea mays Ser10Term TCG-TAG	GGTGACCGCGCAATGGCGCCCCGGCCGCGCGCAGGCGCCGCGCGCG	6974
		CGAGTGCT <u>A</u> GGGCCTCG	6975
		CGAGGCCC <u>T</u> AGCACTCG	6976
20	Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	GCTCGGGCCTCGCGCCGTCCGCCGCCGGCCGGGG CGCCATTGCGGCGCGGTCACCCCCGCGCTCTCCGCGCGCCCG CGCCGTCGTCCCGCGTCCGCGTCCACCGCGA	6977
	Zea mays Ser29Term TCA-TGA	TCGCGGTGGATGGACGCGGACGCGGGACGACGCGCGCCCGCC	6978
		GGCGCGGT <u>G</u> ACCCCCG	6979
		CGGGGGT <u>C</u> ACCGCGCC	6980
25	Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	CCCCTCCCCACGCACACGCACAGATCCATCCGCGGCCATGGC CCCCGCAATGAGGCCG <u>T</u> AGCAGGAGGCGAGCTGCAAGGCCACC GAGGACCACCGCTCCGAGTTCGACGCCGCCAAGC	6981
30	Triticum aestivum Glu8Term GAG-TAG	GCTTGGCGCGTCGAACTCGGAGCGGTGGTCCTCGGTGGCCTTG CAGCTCGCCTCCTGCTACGGCCTCATTGCGGGGGCCATGGCCGC GGATGGATCTGTGCGTGTGCGTGGGGGAGGGGG	6982

10

15

20

7000

GGGTCGCCTACGCCGCC

10

Phenotype, Gene, Plant & Targeted Alteration	Altering Oligos		
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	ATCACAAATCGGAATCAGATCCACCACGACACCCCGGCGCAATG GCGGCGTCGGCGACC <u>T</u> AGGAGGCCGACTGCAAGGCTTCCGAGG ACGCCCGTCTCTTCTTCGACGCCGCCAAGCCCC	700	
O <i>ryza sativa</i> Gln7Term CAG-TAG	GGGGCTTGGCGCGTCGAAGAAGAGACGGGCGTCCTCGGAAGC CTTGCAGTCGGCCTCCT <u>A</u> GGTCGCCGACGCCGCCATTGCCGCCG GGGTGTCGTGGATCTGATTCCGATTTGTGAT	700	
	CGGCGACC <u>T</u> AGGAGGCC	700	
	GGCCTCCT <u>A</u> GGTCGCCG	700	
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	ACAAATCGGAATCAGATCCACCACGACACCCCGGCGCAATGGC GGCGTCGGCGACCCAGTAGGCCGACTGCAAGGCTTCCGAGGACG CCCGTCTCTTCTTCGACGCCGCCAAGCCCCCGC	700	
O <i>ryza sativa</i> Glu8Term GAG-TAG	GCGGGGCTTGGCGCGTCGAAGAAGAGACGGGCGTCCTCGGA AGCCTTGCAGTCGGCCTACTGGGTCGCCGACGCCGCCATTGCCG CCGGGGTGTCGTGGTGGATCTGATTCCGATTTGT	700	
	CGACCCAG <u>T</u> AGGCCGAC	700	
	GTCGGCCT <u>A</u> CTGGGTCG	700	
Reduced linolenic acid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase	TCAGATCCACCACGACACCCCGGCGCGAATGGCGGCGTCGGCGA CCCAGGAGGCCGACTGAAAGGCTTCCGAGGACGCCCGTCTCTTC TTCGACGCCGCCAAGCCCCCGCCCTTCCGCATC	700	
Oryza sativa Cys10Term TGC-TGA	GATGCGGAAGGCGGGGGCTTGGCGGCGTCGAAGAAGAGACGG GCGTCCTCGGAAGCCTT <u>T</u> CAGTCGGCCTCCTGGGTCGCCGACGC CGCCATTGCCGCCGGGGTGTCGTGGTGGATCTGA	701	
	GCCGACTG <u>A</u> AAGGCTTC	701	
	GAAGCCTT <u>T</u> CAGTCGGC	701	

- 203 -

PCT/US01/17672

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

WO 01/92512

- 1. An oligonucleotide for targeted alteration of genetic sequence, comprising a single-stranded oligonucleotide having a DNA domain, said DNA domain having at least one mismatch with respect to the genetic sequence to be altered, and further comprising chemical modifications of the oligonucleotide, said chemical modifications selected from the group consisting of an o-methyl modification, an LNA modification including LNA derivatives and analogs, two or more phosphorothioate linkages on a terminus, and a combination of any two or more of these modifications.
- 2. The oligonucleotide according to claim one that comprises two or more phosphorothicate linkages on at least the 3' terminus.
 - 3. The oligonucleotide according to claim one that comprises a 2'-O-methyl analog.
- 4. The oligonucleotide according to claim one that comprises an LNA nucleotide, including an LNA derivative or analog.
- 5. The oligonucleotide according to claim one that comprises a combination of at least two modifications selected from the group of a phosphorothioate linkage, a 2'-O-methyl analog, a locked nucleotide analog and a ribonucleotide.
- 6. The oligonucleotide according to any one of claims 1 to 5 that comprises at least one unmodified ribonucleotide.
- 7. The oligonucleotide according to any one of claims 1 to 6, wherein the sequence of said oligonucleotide is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS: 4341-7012.
- 8. A method of targeted alteration of genetic material, comprising combining the target genetic material with an oligonucleotide according to any one of claims 1 to 7 in the presence of purified proteins.

- 9. A method of targeted alteration of genetic material, comprising administering to a cell extract an oligonucleotide of any one of claims 1 to 7.
- 10. A method of targeted alteration of genetic material, comprising administering to a cell an oligonucleotide of any one of claims 1 to 7.
- 11. A method of targeted alteration of genetic sequence in callus, comprising administering to the callus an oligonucleotide of any one of claims 1 to 7.
- 12. A method of targeted alteration of genetic sequence, comprising combining target genetic material with an oligonucleotide according to any one of claims 1 to 7, said target genetic material being a non-transcribed DNA strand of a duplex DNA.
 - 13. The genetic material obtained by any one of the methods of claim 8, 9 or claim 10.
 - 14. A cell comprising the genetic material of claim 13.
 - 15. A plant organism comprising the cell according to claim 14.
 - 16. A plant or plant part produced by the method of claim 11.
- 17. A method of determining whether an oligonucleotide is optimized for targeted alteration of a genetic sequence, which comprises:
- (a) comparing the efficiency of alteration of a targeted genetic sequence by an oligonucleotide of any one of claims 1 to 7 with the efficiency of alteration of the same targeted genetic sequence by a second oligonucleotide, said second oligonucleotide selected from the group of an oligonucleotide that lacks the mismatch, a fully modified phosphorothiolated oligonucleotide, a fully modified 2'-O-methylated oligonucleotide and a chimeric double-stranded double hairpin containing RNA and DNA nucleotides.

- 18. The method of claim 17 in which the alteration is produced in a plant cell extract.
- 19. The method of claim 17 in which the alteration is produced in a cell.
- 20. A kit comprising the oligonucleotide according to any one of claims 1 to 7 and a second oligonucleotide selected from the group of an oligonucleotide that lacks the mismatch, a fully modified phosphorothiolated oligonucleotide, a fully modified 2-O-methylated oligonucleotide and a chimeric double stranded double hairpin containing RNA and DNA nucleotides.

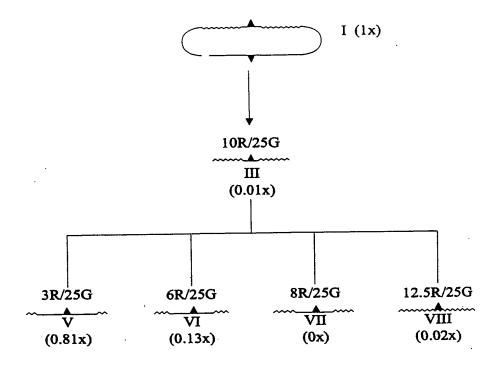


Figure 1A

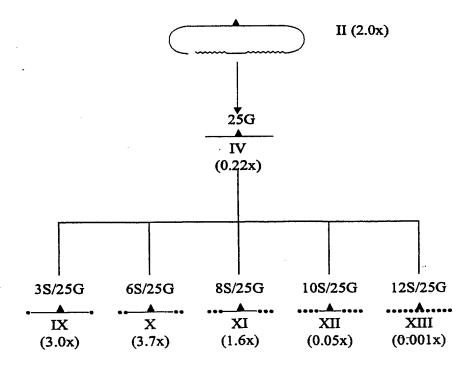
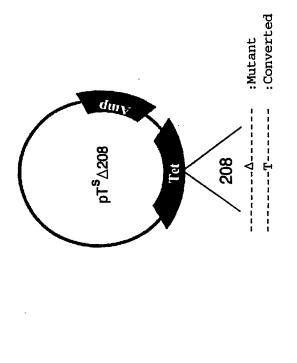


Figure 1B SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Plasmids, DNA targets and chimeric oligonucleotides



pK^Sm4021

Tet∆208T



U CCTCTCCGATAAGCCGATGCTGACCCGTGTT

KanGG

, GGAGACuauucggcuaggacugggcacaa 3' 5'





Converted: -----C----Wild-type: -----T-----

Mutant:

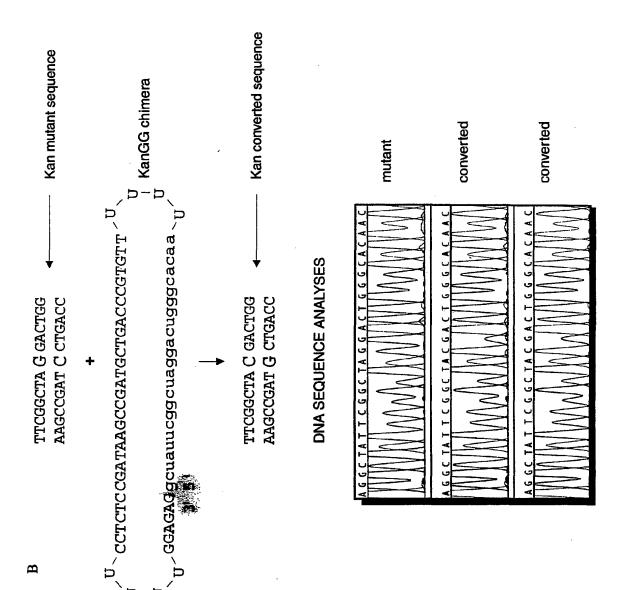


Figure 1D

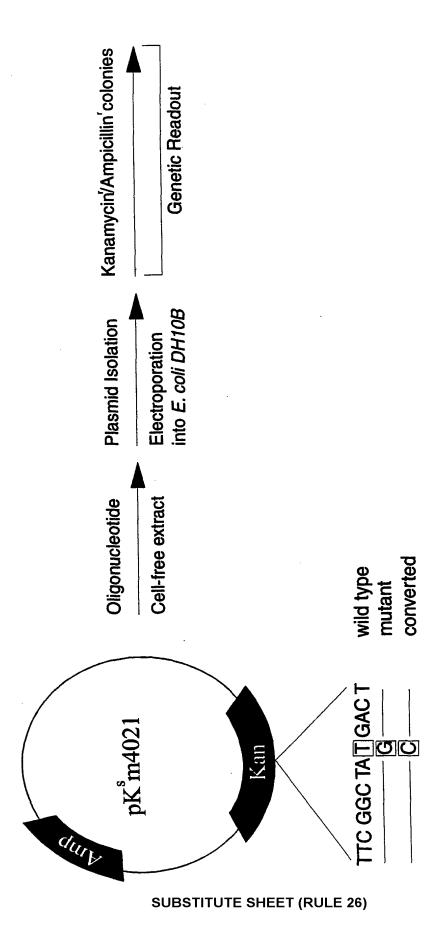
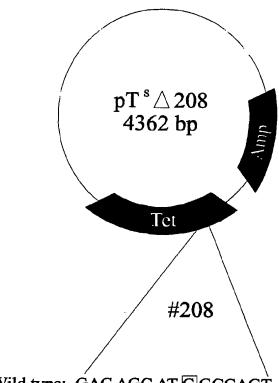


Figure 2

5/13



Wild type: GAC AGC AT CGCCAGT Mutant: GAC AGC AT - GCCAGT Converted: GAC AGC AT TGCCAGT

Sequence analysis of Tet^r plasmid △208

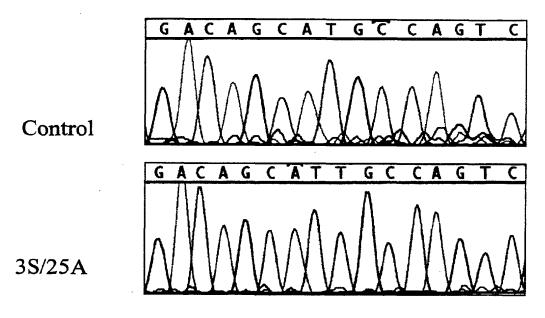


Figure 3

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 01/92512 PCT/US01/17672

DNA sequence analysis of Kan^r plasmids

Target codon distribution						
oligomer	TAG	TAC	TAC/TAG	TGG	TCG	
1) 3S/25G (20)		+				
2) 6S/25G (20)		+			·	
3) 8S/25G (20)		+				
4) 10S/25G (18)		+		+(2)	+(2)	
5) 25S/25G (4)		-	+(2)	+(2)		

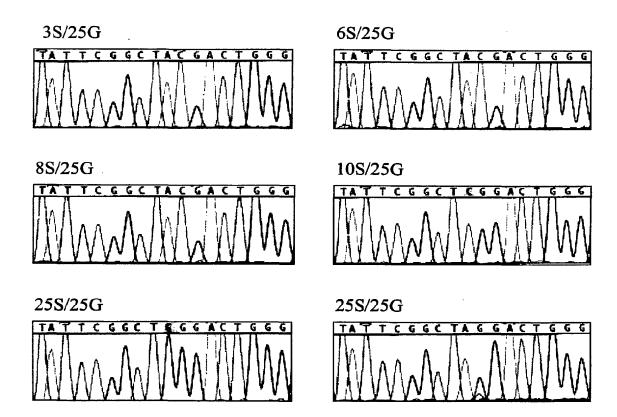


Figure 4

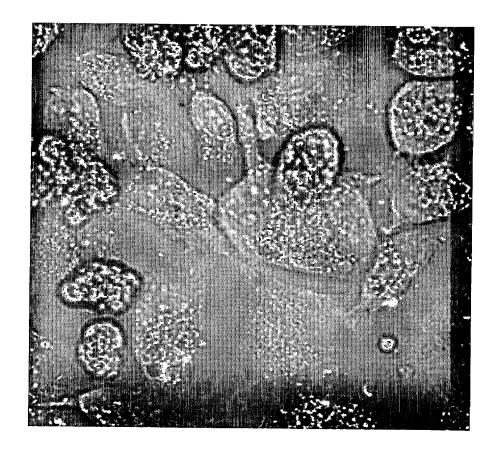


Figure 5

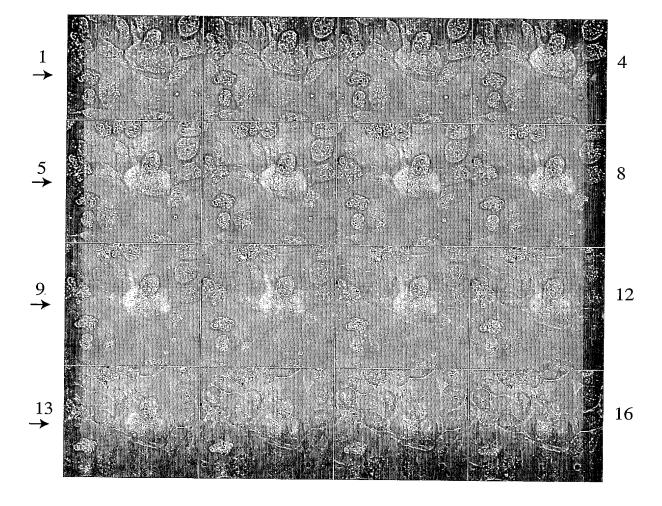


Figure 6

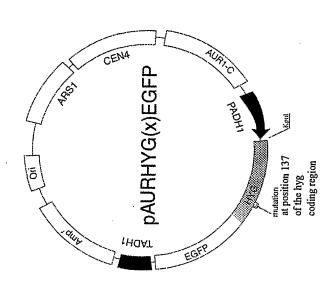
GIGGATAAIGICCI Sequence of normal allele: GTGGATATGTCCT Target/existing mutant: Desired alteration:

GTGGATACGTCCT

Figure

Sequence of normal allele: GTGGATATGTCCT GTGGATAGGTCCT GTGGATACGTCCT Target/existing mutant: Desired alteration:

Figure



SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

HygE3T/25: 5'-AGG GCG TGG ATA CGT CCT GCG GGT A-3'

HygE3T/74: 5'-CTC GTG CTT TCA GCT TCG ATG TAG GAG GGC GTG GAT ACG TCC TGC GGG TAA ATA GCT GCG CCG ATG GTT TCT AC-3'

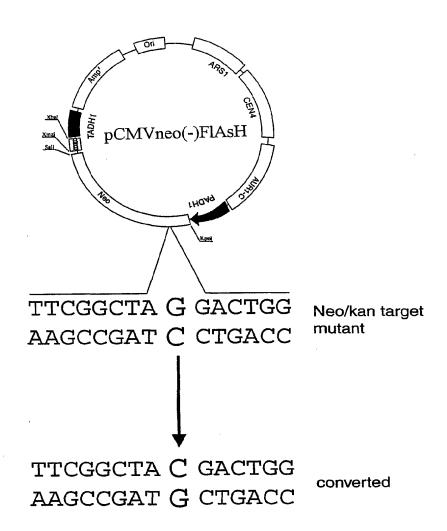
HygE3T/74α: 5'-GTA GAA ACC ATC GGC GCA GCT ATT TAC CCG CAG GAC GTA TCC ACG CCC TCC TAC ATC GAA GCT GAA AGC ACG AG-3'

HygGG/Rev:

T / / / / / / / / / / / T ACATCCTCCCGCACCTATGCAGGACGCCCAT T TGTAGGagggcguggaTAGGTccugcgggua T / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / T 3' 5' T

Kan70T: 5'-CAT CAG AGC AGC CAA TTG TCT GTT GTG CCC AGT CGT AGC CGA ATA GCC TCT CCA CCC AAG CGG CCG GAG A-3'

Figure 8



FUSION GENE FOR LIGAND BINDING

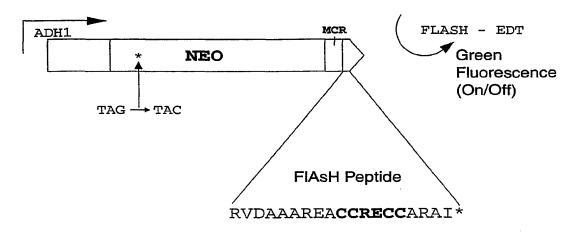


Figure 9
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)



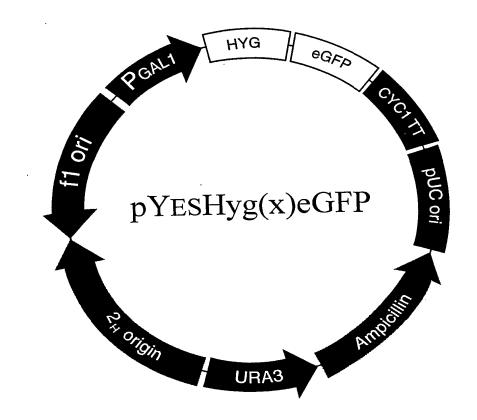


Figure 10

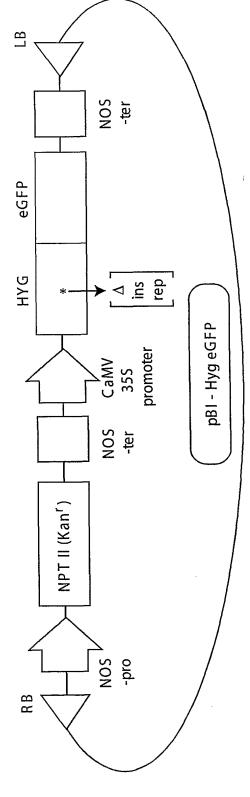


Figure 11

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)